

Site/Project Name: **Drayton Land South of High Street, phase 2**

Site Code: DRHS15

Site/Project Type: Excavation

Year(s): 2015

Accession Number: OXCMS:2014.219

Record Group	Contents	Comments	Box/File Number
	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>  Written scheme of investigation	1 copy	Box 1 file 1
<b>B</b>	<b>SITE DIARY/ FIELDNOTES</b>  Daily journals	14 sheets	Box 1 file 2
<b>B</b>	<b>PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS</b>  Levels registers Context checklists 5000-5237 Context record sheets 5000-5099 Context record sheets 5100-5199 Context record sheets 5200-5237	6 sheets 8 sheets As listed As listed As listed	Box 1 file 3 Box 1 file 4 Box 1 file 5 Box 1 file 6
<b>B</b>	<b>SYNTHESISED CONTEXT RECORDS</b>  Unphased matrices	2 A1 sheets	Roll 1 of 2
<b>B</b>	<b>CATALOGUE OF &amp; PRIMARY DRAWINGS</b>  Plan record sheet Plans 500-503 Section record sheets Sections 500-554	1 sheet 7 A1 sheets 2 sheets 31 sheets	Box 1 of 7 & roll 2 of 2
<b>C</b>	<b>PRIMARY FINDS DATA</b>  Small finds record sheet	1 sheet	Box 1 file 8
<b>D</b>	<b>CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS</b>  Black and white photographic record sheets, films 500-503 Digital photographic record sheets, images 500-712	4 sheets 4 sheets	Box 1 file 9
<b>E</b>	<b>PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL DATA</b>  Environmental sample registers, samples 500-508	2 sheets	Box 1 file 10

**PDF/A SCAN**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

**Headings**

**Site information**

Line 1: [OA South] County[Oxon] Parish:[Drayton]

Site[ Drayton land S of High Street phase 2] Site code[DRHS 15]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

**Classification of material**

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Introduction	<input type="checkbox"/>
A:Final Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
A:Publication Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	<input type="checkbox"/>
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Documentary	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Press and Publicity	<input type="checkbox"/>
G: Correspondence	<input type="checkbox"/>
H: Miscellaneous	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Office  
DEPOT.**



DRAYTON, LAND SOUTH OF HIGH STREET, PHASE 2  
DRHS15

Box 1 File 3

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS - Levels & check lists

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--



PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Oxon] Parish:[Drayton]

Site[ Drayton land S of High Street phase 2] Site code[DRHS 15]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>- Levels &amp; Checklists</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	





# LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE **DRKS15**SITE NAME **Lord S. High Street Drayton**SHEET NO **1**

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
<del>58.82</del> 58.82	1.22	60.07	1	0.93	59.14	P:501
58.82			2	1.64	58.43	
			3	1.72	58.35	
			4	1.68	58.39	
			5	1.65	58.42	
			6	1.73	58.34	
			7	1.65	58.42	
			8	1.72	58.35	
			9	1.67	58.40	
			10	1.73	58.34	
			11	1.67	58.40	
			12	1.72	58.35	
			13	1.66	58.41	
			14	1.84	58.23	
			15	1.75	58.32	
			16	1.96	58.11	
			17	1.93	58.14	
			18	1.67	58.40	
			19	2.08	57.99	
			20	1.68	58.39	
			21	1.77	58.30	
			22	1.91	58.16	
			23	1.65	58.42	
			24	2.13	57.94	
			25	1.62	58.45	
			26	1.70	58.37	
			27	1.70	58.37	
			28	1.75	58.32	
			29	1.65	58.42	
			30	1.82	58.25	
			31	1.90	58.17	
			32	1.83	58.24	↓



# LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE **DAHS5**SITE NAME **Land S. High Street Drayton**SHEET NO **2**

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
<b>0A2</b>			<b>33</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>58.06</b>	<b>P.501 cor</b>
			<b>34</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>57.89</b>	
			<b>35</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>58.18</b>	
			<b>36</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>58.22</b>	
			<b>37</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>58.30</b>	
			<b>38</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>57.95</b>	
			<b>39</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>58.27</b>	
			<b>40</b>	<b>2.03</b>	<b>58.04</b>	
			<b>41</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>58.27</b>	
			<b>42</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>58.20</b>	
			<b>43</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>58.32</b>	
			<b>44</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>58.27</b>	
			<b>45</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>57.60</b>	
			<b>46</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>58.24</b>	
			<b>47</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>58.13</b>	
			<b>48</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>58.39</b>	
			<b>49</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>58.23</b>	
			<b>50</b>	<b>1.93</b>	<b>58.14</b>	
			<b>51</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>58.36</b>	
			<b>52</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>57.84</b>	
			<b>53</b>	<b>1.66</b>	<b>58.41</b>	
			<b>54</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>58.22</b>	
			<b>55</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>58.17</b>	
			<b>56</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>58.33</b>	
			<b>57</b>	<b>2.18</b>	<b>57.89</b>	
			<b>58</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>58.32</b>	
			<b>59</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>58.19</b>	
			<b>60</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>57.86</b>	
			<b>61</b>	<b>2.37</b>	<b>57.70</b>	
			<b>62</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>58.32</b>	
			<b>63</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>58.17</b>	
			<b>64</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>57.88</b>	



# LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE *DIRHS15*SITE NAME *Lond S. High Street Drayton*SHEET NO *3*

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
<i>0A2</i>			<i>65</i>	<i>1.85</i>	<i>58.22</i>	<i>P.501 Con</i>
			<i>66</i>	<i>2.12</i>	<i>57.95</i>	
			<i>67</i>	<i>1.89</i>	<i>58.18</i>	
			<i>68</i>	<i>1.88</i>	<i>58.19</i>	
			<i>69</i>	<i>2.26</i>	<i>57.81</i>	
			<i>70</i>	<i>2.56</i>	<i>57.51</i>	
			<i>71</i>	<i>2.23</i>	<i>57.84</i>	
			<i>72</i>	<i>2.07</i>	<i>58.00</i>	
			<i>73</i>	<i>1.94</i>	<i>58.13</i>	
			<i>74</i>	<i>1.92</i>	<i>58.15</i>	
			<i>75</i>	<i>2.07</i>	<i>58.00</i>	
			<i>76</i>	<i>2.27</i>	<i>57.80</i>	
			<i>77</i>	<i>1.91</i>	<i>58.16</i>	
			<i>78</i>	<i>2.30</i>	<i>57.77</i>	
			<i>79</i>	<i>2.02</i>	<i>58.05</i>	
			<i>80</i>	<i>2.14</i>	<i>57.93</i>	
			<i>81</i>	<i>1.61</i>	<i>58.46</i>	<i>↓</i>
			<i>1</i>	<i>1.57</i>	<i>58.50</i>	<i>P.502</i>
			<i>2</i>	<i>2.04</i>	<i>58.03</i>	
			<i>3</i>	<i>1.99</i>	<i>58.08</i>	
			<i>4</i>	<i>2.47</i>	<i>57.60</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>2.11</i>	<i>57.96</i>	
			<i>6</i>	<i>2.14</i>	<i>57.93</i>	
			<i>7</i>	<i>2.27</i>	<i>57.80</i>	
			<i>8</i>	<i>2.65</i>	<i>57.42</i>	
			<i>9</i>	<i>2.32</i>	<i>57.75</i>	
			<i>10</i>	<i>1.93</i>	<i>58.14</i>	
			<i>11</i>	<i>2.29</i>	<i>57.78</i>	
			<i>12</i>	<i>2.10</i>	<i>57.97</i>	
			<i>13</i>	<i>1.83</i>	<i>58.24</i>	
			<i>14</i>	<i>2.21</i>	<del><i>58.57.86</i></del>	
			<i>15</i>	<i>1.84</i>	<i>58.23</i>	<i>↓</i>





# LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE **DRHS15**

SITE NAME **Land S. High Street Drayton**

SHEET NO **5**

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
<del>59.47</del>	0.88	60.35	1	1.21	59.14	P: 500
			2	1.80	58.55	
			3	2.03	58.32	
			4	1.78	58.57	
			5	2.10	58.25	
			6	1.84	58.51	
			7	1.95	58.40	
			8	1.84	58.51	
			9	1.97	58.38	
			10	1.90	58.45	
			11	2.03	58.32	
			12	1.88	58.47	
			13	2.07	58.28	
			14	2.13	58.22	
			15	1.91	58.44	
			16	2.12	58.23	
			17	2.13	58.22	
			18	1.95	58.40	
			19	2.12	58.23	
			20	1.88	58.47	
			21	2.18	58.17	
			22	2.06	58.29	
			23	2.45	57.90	
			24	2.09	58.26	
			25	2.63	57.72	
			26	2.29	58.06	
			27	2.05	58.30	
			28	2.37	57.98	
			29	2.45	57.90	
			30	2.10	58.25	
			31	2.21	58.14	
			32	2.43	57.92	





# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE DRHS15

SITE NAME Drayton High Street - Ex

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
5000	Layer						Top soil	JB
5001	Layer						Sub soil	JB
5002	Layer						Natural	JB
5003	LAYER						MODERN LAYERS	JSM
5004	CUT		F/B 5005	500	501		CUT of SMALL PIT	
5005	FILL		F/O [5004]	500			FILL of PIT [5004]	
5006	CUT		F/B 5007-5008	500			CUT of DEEP PIT	
5007	FILL		F/O [5006]	500			LOWER FILL of PIT [5006]	✓
5008	FILL		F/O [5006]	500			UPPER FILL of PIT [5006]	
5009	LAYER			500			SEALS PIT [5006]	
5010	LAYER			500			CRUSHED MORTAR <sup>OVER (5009)</sup>	
5011	LAYER			500			PEAGRIT LAYER <sup>OVER PHS (5004), (5006)</sup>	✓
5012	LAYER			500			BURIED T/S LAYER	✓
5013	CUT		F/B 5014	501			CUT of POST-HOLE	
5014	FILL		F/O [5013]	501			FILL of [5013]	
5015	CUT		F/B 5016	502			CUT of POST-HOLE	
5016	FILL		F/O [5015]	502			FILL of [5015]	
5017	CUT		F/B 5018	503			CUT of POST-HOLE	
5018	FILL		F/O [5017]	503			FILL of [5017]	
5019	FILL		F/O 5017	503			FILL of [5017]	✓
5020	C6		Fb 5021-5023	504			P.6	JB
5021	FILL		Fo 5020				Fill of pit 5020	
5022	FILL							
5023	FILL							
5024	C6		Fb 5025	505			Post hole	
5025	FILL		Fo 5024				Fill of post hole 5024	
5026	C6		Fb 5027	506			Post hole	
5027	FILL		Fo 5026				Fill of PH 5026	
5028	C6		Fb 5029	507			Post hole	
5029	FILL		Fo 5028				Fill of PH 5028	
5030	C6		Fb 5031	508			Pit	
5031	FILL		Fo 5030				Fill of pit 5030	



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **DRH15**

SITE NAME **Drayton High Street Ex**

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
5032	Cut		Fb 5033	509	501		Post hole	JB
5033	Fill		FO 5032	509			Fill of P.H. 5032	L
5034	Fill		F/O 5004	500			Fill of Pit (5004)	JSM
5035	Cut		F/B 5036	510			Cut of ? DITEN	
5036	Fill		F/O 5035	510			Fill of 5035	
5037	Cut		F/B 5038	510			Cut of ? DITEN	
5038	Fill		F/O 5037	510			Fill of 5037	
5039	Cut		F/B 5040	511			Cut of POST-HOLE	
5040	Fill		F/O 5039	511			Fill of 5039	↓
5041	Cut		F/B 5042-5043	512			Cut of DITEN	JSM
5042	Fill		F/O 5041	512			Lower fill of DITEN	↓
5043	Fill		F/O 5041	512			Upper fill of DITEN	↓
5044	LAYER			512			CONCRETE SURFACE	↓
5045	LAYER			512			POSSIBLE/SAND BEDDING FOR (5044)	↓
5046	LAYER			512			RELICT TOPSOIL?	↓
5047	Cut		F/B 5048-9	513			Cut of POST-PIT	JSM
5048	Fill		F/O 5047	513			Fill of P/H (DITEN)	↓
5049	Fill		F/O 5047	513			Fill of P/H (A.P.E)	↓
5050	Cut		F/B 5051-2	514			Cut of POST-PIT	↓
5051	Fill		F/O 5050	514			Lower fill of 5050	↓
5052	Fill		F/O 5050	514			Upper fill of 5050	↓
5053	Cut		Fb 5054	515 516			Ditch	JB
5054	Fill		FO 5053				Fill of ditch 5053	
5055	Cut		Fb 5056				Ditch	
5056	Fill		FO 5055				Fill of ditch 5055	
5057	Cut		Fb 5058/59				Ditch	
5058	Fill		FO 5057				Fill of ditch 5057	
5059	Fill		FO 5057				Fill of ditch 5057	
5060	Cut		Fb 5061	515			Pit	
5061	Fill		FO 5060				Fill of pit 5060	
5062	Cut		Fb 5063	516			Ditch	
5063	Fill		FO 5062				Fill of ditch 5062	↓





# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **DRH515** SITE NAME **Land 5, Drayton High Street - oc**

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
S064	Cub		Fb S065	S17	S01		D.t.b.h	JB
S065	Fill		FO S064	↓			Fill of ditch [S064]	
S066	Cub		Fb S067	S18			D.t.b.h	
S067	Fill		FO S066	↓			Fill of ditch [S066]	
S068	Cub		Fb S069	↓			D.t.b.h	
S069	Fill		FO S068	↓			Fill of ditch [S068]	
S070	Cub		Fb S071	S19			Post hole	
S071	Fill		FO S070	↓			Fill of P.H [S070]	
S072	Cub		Fb S073	S20			Post hole	
S073	Fill		FO S072	↓			Fill of PH [S072]	
S074	Cut		Fb S075	S21			Cut of P.T	JSM
S075	Fill		FO [S074]	↓			Fill of P.T [S074]	
S076	Cut		Fb S077				Cut of P.T	
S077	Fill		FO [S076]	↓			Fill of P.T [S076]	
S078	Cut		Fb S079				Cut of P.T	
S079	Fill		FO [S078]	↓			Fill of P.T [S078]	
S080	Cut		Fb S081				Cut of P.T	
S081	Fill		FO [S080]	↓			Fill of P.T [S080]	
S082	Cub		Fb S083	S18			Pit	JB
S083	Fill		FO S082	↓			Fill of Pit S082	
S084	Cub		Fb S085	S22			Pit	
S085	Fill		FO S084	↓			Fill of Pit S084	
S086	Cut		Fb S087	S23			Cut of P.H	JSM
S087	Fill		FO [S086]	↓			Fill of P.H [S086]	
S088	Cut		Fb S089-91				Cut of P.H	
S089	Fill		FO [S088]	↓			Fill of P.H [S088]	
S090	Fill		FO [S088]	↓			" "	
S091	Fill		FO [S088]	↓			" "	
S092	Cut		Fb S093-4	S24			Cut of P.H	JSM
S093	Fill		FO [S092]	↓			Fill of [S092]	
S094	Fill		FO [S092]	↓			Fill of [S092] pipe	
S095	Cut		Fb S096-7	↓			Cut of P.H	



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE: DRMS15 SITE NAME: LAND S of HIGH ST, DARTTON

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
5096	fill		FO 5095	524	507		fill of [5095]	JJM
5097	fill		FO 5095	524	501		fill of [5095] Post-P.D.E	"
5098	Cut		Fb 5099	525	501		Ditch terminus	JB
5099	Fill		FO 5098	↓			Fill of terminus [5098]	↓
5100	Cut		Fb 5101	526			Ditch terminus	↓
5101	fill		FO 5100	↓			Fill of terminus [5100]	↓
5102	Cut		Fb 5103	527			Pit	↓
5103	fill		FO 5102	↓			fill of Pit [5102]	↓
5104	Cut		Fb 5105	↓			Pit	↓
5105	fill		FO 5104	↓	↓		fill of Pit [5104]	↓
5106	cut		Fb 5107	528	502		cut of Post-hole	JJM
5107	fill		FO [5106]	"			fill of PH [5106]	↓
5108	cut		Fb <sup>5122</sup> 5109	529			cut of DITCH	↓
5109	fill		FO [5108]				fill of [5108]	↓
5110	cut		Fb 5112- <del>13</del>				cut of DITCH	↓
5111	fill		FO [5138]				fill of DITCH [5110]	↓
5112	fill		FO [5110]					↓
5113	fill		FO [5138]					↓
5114	fill							↓
5115	fill							↓
5116	<del>fill</del> LAYER						MODERN HARDWARE UNDER	↓
5117	<del>fill</del> cut		Fb [5118]				cut of DITCH	↓
5118	fill		FO [5117]				fill of DITCH [5117]	↓
5119	cut		Fb 5120-22				cut of DITCH	↓
5120	fill		FO [5119]				fill of DITCH [5119]	↓
5121	fill							↓
5122	fill		FO [5108]	↓			fill of DITCH [5108]	↓
5123	cut		Fb 5124	530			cut of DITCH	↓
5124	fill		FO [5123]				fill of [5123]	↓
5125	cut		Fb 5126				cut of POST-HOLE	↓
5126	fill		FO [5125]	↓	↓		fill of PH [5125]	↓
5127	Cut		Fb 5128		501		Post hole	↓



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **DPKS18**SITE NAME **Land S. Drayton High Street &c**

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
5128	Fill		FO 5127	531	501		Fill of post hole 527	JB
5129	cut		FB 5130	532	502		cut of pit	JJM
5130	fill		FO [5129]	"	502		fill of pit [5129]	-
5131	cut		FB 5132-33	533	502		cut of post-hole	JJM
5132	fill		FO [5131]	"	502		fill of pit [5131] / 1994	JJM
5133	fill		FO [5131]	"	502		fill of pit [5131] p.p.	JJM
5134	cut		FB 5135	534	502		cut of pit	
5135	fill		FO [5134]	"	"		fill of [5134]	
5136	cut		FB 5137	"	"		cut of ditch	
5137	fill		FO [5136]	"	"		fill of [5136]	
5138	cut		FB <sup>Fill 5113</sup> 5114-5115	529	502		cut of 'ASHY' ditch	JJM
5139	cut		FB 5140	-	502		cut of pit	"
5140	fill		FO [5139]	-	502		fill of [5139]	"
5141	cut		FB (5142)	536	501		Ditch	JB
5142	fill		FO [5141]	536	↓		Fill of ditch [5141]	
5143	cut		FB (5142) (5153)	536	501			
5144	fill		FO [5143]	536	-		Fill of	
5145	fill		FO [5143]	536	-			
5146	fill		FO [5143]	536	-			
5147	fill		FO [5143]	536	-			
5148	fill		FO [5143]	536	-			
5149	fill		FO [5143]	536	-			
5150	fill		FO [5143]	536	-			
5151	fill		FO [5143]	536	-			
5152	fill		FO [5143]	536	-			
5153	fill		FO [5143]	530	-			
5154	fill		FO [5143]	536	-			
5155	fill		FO [5143]	536	501			
5156	cut		FB 5157	537	500		cut of ditch	JJM
5157	fill		FO [5156]	537	↓		fill of [5156]	"
5158	cut		FB 5159	538	↓		cut of ditch	"
5159	fill		FO [5158]	538	↓		fill of [5158]	"



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE DRHS15 SITE NAME LAND S OF HIGH STREET DRAYTON

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
5160	Cut		Fb 5161	S39	SW		Cut of ditch terminus	JJM
5161	Fill		Fo (5160)	-	-		fill of (5160)	-
<del>5162</del>	<del>Fill</del>		<del>Fo 5143</del>	<del>540</del>	<del>501</del>		<del>Fill of base band (5143)</del>	<del>JB</del>
5163	Cut		Fb 5164	541	501		Linear / Beam sld	JB
5164	Fill		Fo 5163	541	501		Fill of 5163	JB
5165	Cut		Fb 5166	541	501		Post hole / Pit	JB
5166	Fill		Fo 5165	541	501		Fill of 5165	JB
5167	Cut		Fb 5168 5169	542	501		Post hole	JB
5168	Fill		Fo 5167	542	501		Fill of (5167) Backfill	JB
5169	Fill		Fo 5167	542	501		Post pipe within (5167)	JB
5170	Cut		Fb 5171	544	500		Cut of ditch terminus	JJM
5171	Fill		Fo (5170)	544	500		fill of (5170)	-
5172	Cut		Fb 5173	545	500		Cut of ditch	-
5173	Fill		Fo (5172)	545	500		fill of (5172)	-
5174	Cut		Fb 5175	545	500		Cut of P/H	-
5175	Fill		Fo (5174)	545	500		fill of (5174)	-
5176	Cut		Fb 5177	543	501		Ditch	JB
5177	Fill		Fo 5176	543	501		Fill of Ditch 5176	JP
5178	Cut		Fb 5179	546	500		Cut of P/H	JJM
5179	Fill		Fo (5178)	546			fill of (5178)	
5180	Cut		Fb 5181	546			Cut of P/H	
5181	Fill		Fo (5180)	546			fill of (5180)	
5182	Cut		Fb 5183	547			Cut of P/H	
5183	Fill		Fo (5182)	547			fill of (5182)	
5184	Cut		Fb 5185	548			Cut of P/H	
5185	Fill		Fo (5184)	548			fill of (5184)	
5186	Cut		Fb 5187	549			Cut of P/H	
5187	Fill		Fo (5186)	549			fill of (5186)	
5188	Cut		Fb 5189	550	500		Cut of ditch	JJM
5189	Fill		Fo (5188)				fill of (5188)	
5190	Cut		Fb 5191				Cut of ditch	
5191	Fill		Fo (5190)				fill of (5190)	

Vo. 1

Vo. 1



# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **DRMS15** SITE NAME **LAND S of HIGH ST OXFORD**

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
5192	layer			543			Bedding layer	JB
5193	layer			543			collapse / demolition	JB
5194	layer			543			spread / demolition	JB
5195	fill		FO 5188	550	500		fill of ditch (5188)	JJM
5196	fill		FO 5188	550	500		" "	"
5197	fill		FO 5188	550	500		" "	"
5198	cut		FB 5194/5200	551	500		Ditch	JB
5199	fill		FO 5198	551	-		Fill of ditch 5198 Bottom	JB
5200	fill		FO 5198	551	500		Fill of ditch 5198 Top	JB
5201	cut		FB 5202-03	552	500		cut of ditch	JJM
5202	fill		FO (5201)				Fill of ditch (5201)	"
5203	fill		FO (5201)				" "	"
5204	cut		FB 5205-06				cut of ditch remains	"
5205	fill		FO (5204)				fill of ditch (5204)	"
5206	fill		FO (5204)				" "	"
8207	cut		FB 8208	553	500		Ditch	JB
8208	fill		FO 8207				Fill of ditch 8207	JB
8209	cut		FB 8210				Ditch	JB
8210	fill		FO 82				Fill of ditch 8209	JB
5211	cut		FB 5212-13	554	500		cut of ditch	JJM
5212	fill		FO (5211)				fill of ditch (5211)	
5213	fill		FO (5211)				" "	
5214	cut		FB 5215-17				cut of ditch	
5215	fill		FO (5214)				fill of ditch (5214)	
5216	fill		FO (5214)				" "	
5217	fill		FO (5214)				" "	
5218	cut		FB 5219				cut of pit	
5219	fill		FO (5218)				fill of pit (5218)	
5220	cut		FB 5221				cut of pit	
5221	fill		FO (5220)				fill of pit (5220)	
5222	cut		FB 5223-25				cut of pit	
5223	fill		FO 5222				fill of pit (5222)	



**Office  
DEPOT®**



DRAYTON, LAND SOUTH OF HIGH STREET, PHASE 2  
DRHS 15

Box 1 File 4

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS, contexts <sup>5000-</sup> <sub>5099</sub>

--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--



PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Oxon] Parish:[Drayton]

Site[ Drayton land S of High Street phase 2] Site code[DRHS 15]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records - contexts 5000 - 5099	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5000

SITE *D2HS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Layer*

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *S001*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

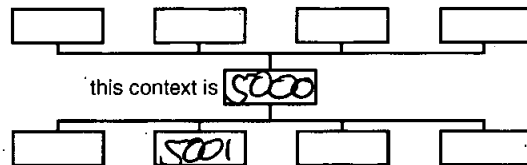
Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1- Loose**2- Dark grey brick**3- silty sand loam**4- Frequent rubble (tile + brick)**5- varies c. 0.3 on average (thicker at s. limit of site)**6- Beyond L.O.E**7- None 8- Machine excavated, overcast + dry*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Top soil**Modern top soil,*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder *JB*

◇ Samples -

Date *2/12/15*

⏏ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5001

SITE *DPH515*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Layer*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *5000*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *5002*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft

2- Mid brownish grey

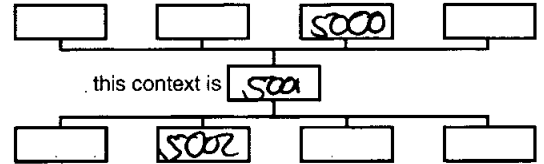
3- ~~Soft~~ clay sand

4- Occasional mixed flint c &lt; 80mm, + rubble

5- c. 0.15m 6- Beyond L.O.E

7- None

8- Machine excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Subsoil*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather  *clay pipe*

 Small FindsRecorder *JB* SamplesDate *2/12/15* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5002

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LayerTrench -Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -Abutted by: -Plan No. -Cut by: -Filled by: -Section No. ✓Same as: -Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates -Consists of: ✓Overlies: -Level DButts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

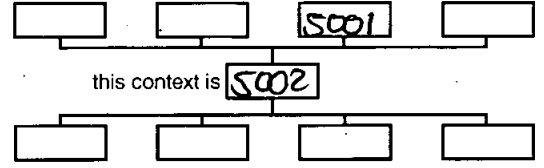
Slide No. -Cuts: -Neg No. -Fill of: -Matrix location -

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - Friable / soft  
 2 - Various - mid reddish yellow, mid brown and white



3 - Silty sand with chalk and clay patches

4 - Frequent gravel patches

5 - unknown 6 - Beyond L.O.E

7 - None 8 - Unexcavated - mixed conditions

Interpretation/Discussion:

Natural  
 Deposits varies across site, mixed patches of gravel, sandy silt and clay sand, observed chalk deposit c. 0.5m below ground level, More consistent in formation to south, clay sand.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds -
Recorder JB
 Samples -
Date 2/12/15
 Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5003

SITE *DITCHES*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

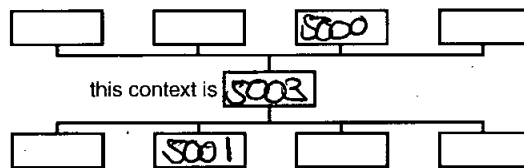
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Generic layer number given to rubble spread observed across site S. of wall [5001]*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder *JB*

◇ Samples

Date *12/12/15*

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5004

SITE DRWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5005

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

501

Cut by: 5006

Filled by: 5005, 5034

Section No.

500

Same as: —

Part of: —

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: —

Overlies: —

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Grid 509-516

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 500/1-4

Fill of: —

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-DIVID

2. SHALLOW GRADIENT, FLAT BASE

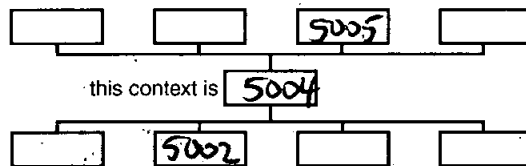
3. 2.10m L x &gt; 1.0m W x 0.5m D

4. SKETCH SET ON ROAD STREET; SKETCH PLAN ON 5006

5. CUT BY [5006]

6. (5005)

7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of POSSIBLE PIT FEATURE EXTENDS EAST CUT of AREA of  
 FULL EXTENT + SHAPE NOT KNOWN APPEARS TO BE SEALED BENEATH  
 MUD, LOOSE SUBSOIL DEPOSIT\* (5001), AND CUT AWAY TO S BY  
 LARGE, DEEP PIT (5006).

FUNCTION + DATE NOT KNOWN.

\* FURTHER EX TO W SHOWS THIS TO BE AN OPEN FILL (5034).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JM

◇ Samples —

Date 26/11/15

⬠ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

5004

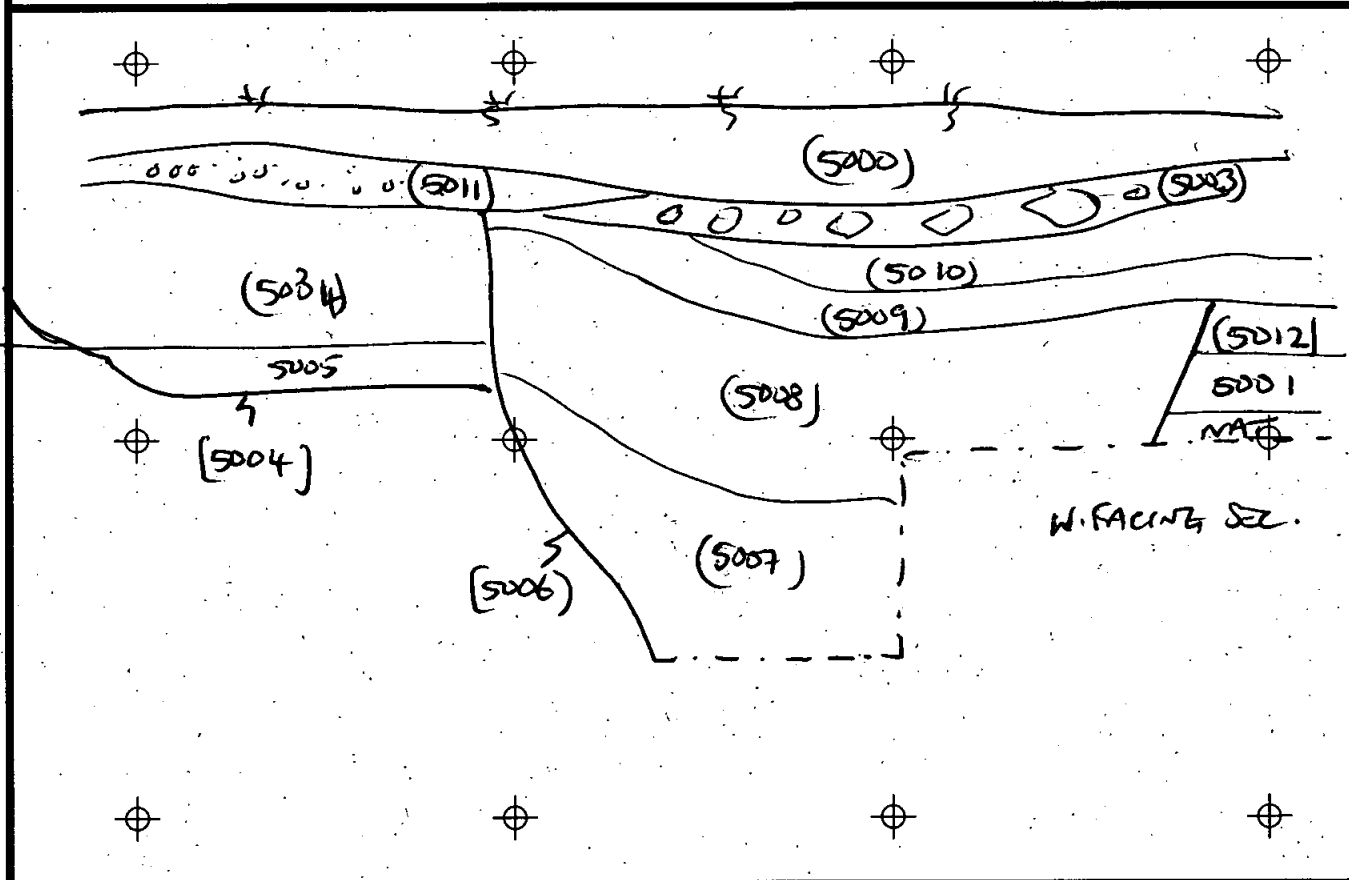
SITE CODE DRMS 15

SITE NAME

LAND SOUTH of HIGH ST  
DRAYTON OXON

SHEET NO. 2

- (5000) MODERN TOPSOIL
- (5011) PEA GRIT / SAND PEBBLES
- (5003) DEMOLITION SPRAW
- (5010) CEMENTED MORTAR LAMEN
- (5009) DARK SILTY LAMEN
- 5008 YELLOW SAND / LAMEN RUN
- 5007 DARK, SILTY RUN
- (5006) DEEP PIT
- (5012) BURIED T/S
- (5001) BURIED S/S
- 5034
- 5005
- (5004) SHALLOW PIT
- (5002) NAT





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5005

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5006

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

500

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5.  m 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 509-516

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/1-4

Fill of: 5004

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRAGILE

2. DARK GREY.

3. SANDY SILT

4. ALL SM SUBROUND STONES, OR ANGLICAN FLINTS

5. 0.2m THICK

6. WHOLE OF FEATURE

8. EX BY HAND

7. -

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of pit (5004). A fairly homogeneous dark grey deposit. Clean horizon with orange band material below. Possible dump on surface. No finds within this context.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds 

Recorder: JSM

 Samples 

Date 26/11/15

 Building Materials 

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5006

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5007

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: 5007, 5008

Section No.

Same as: -

500

Part of: -

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

Depth 509-516

Cuts: 5001, 5005, 5012, 5002

MASONRY:

Neg No. 500/1-4

Fill of: -

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

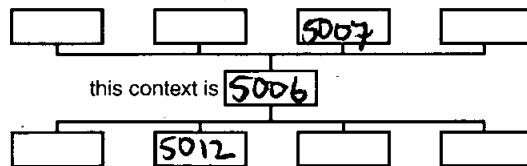
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-CIRCULAR

2. SIDES SHARP / ALMOST VERTICAL

BASE NOT REACHED



3. 2.80m L x 70.65m W x 0.85m D

4. ~~sketch~~ sketch plan on A00 sheet, sketch set on 5004.

5. NONE

6. 5007, 5008 7-

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of POSSIBLE PIT EXTENDED WEST CUT of AREA SO FULL  
 EXTENT + SHAPE NOT KNOWN. COULD BE CIRCULAR. FILL DEPTH  
 NOT KNOWN AS BASE NOT REACHED DURING EX. TWO BROWN FILLS -  
 A DARK SANDY SILT LAYER FILL (5007) AND A MIXED, MURKY  
 YELLOW SAND/SILT LAYER (5008).  
 NOT DATED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 26/11/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials





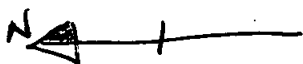
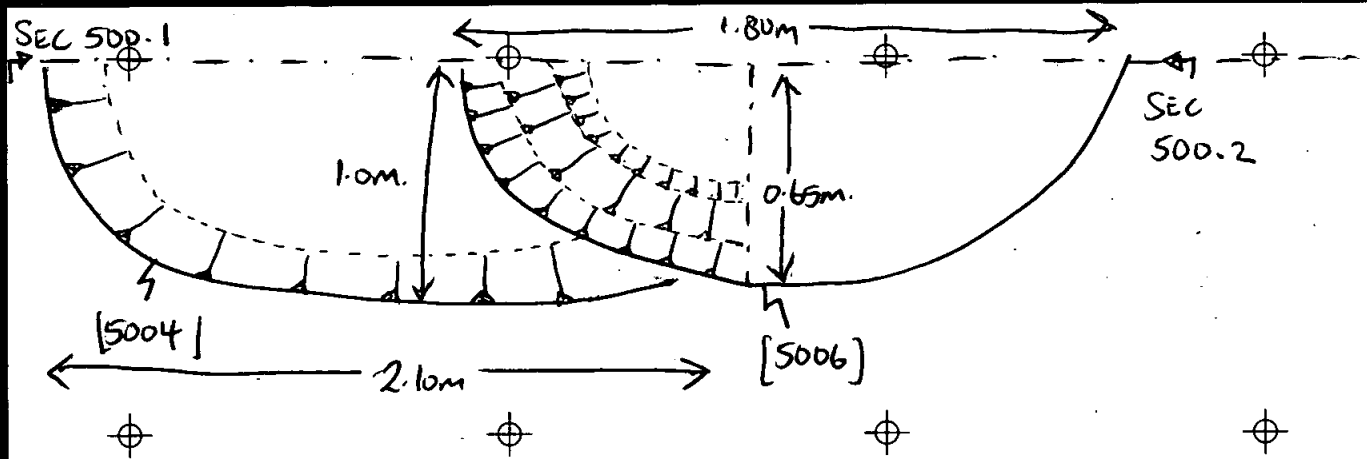
# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.  
5006

SITE CODE DRMS15

SITE NAME LAND S of HIGH STREET  
DRAYTON, OXON

SHEET NO. 2



SKETCH PLAN. NOT TO SCALE.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5007

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5008

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

501

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

500

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: ✓

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Drawn 509-516

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/1-4

Fill of: 500b

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM.

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OIL SM SUBROUND STONES

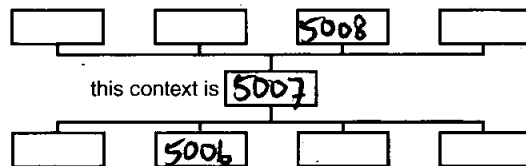
5. 0.50M THICK

2. EX BY HAND

6. LOWER HALF OF FEATURE

CONDITIONS VARIABLE.

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER FILL OF TWO IN PIT [5006] A DARK SANDY SILT, OIL DRIFT & SUBROUND MORE PEBBLY MATERIAL. AT INTERFACE WITH (5008) ABOVE AND TOWARDI JOLE, BUT HORIZONS A BIT DIFFERENT. NO POTTERY RECOVERED, ONLY CBM.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [✓] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples —

Date 26/11/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5008

SITE DRWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5009

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

-

Plan No.

Cut by:

-

501

Filled by:

-

Section No.

Same as:

-

500

Part of:

-

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

-

Overlies:

5007

Level

Butts:

-

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DINP. 509-516

Cuts:

-

Neg No. 500/1-4

Fill of:

5006

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE - LOOSE

2. MID YELLOW

3. SANDY GRAVEL

4. FINE SM SUBAND + SUBROUND STONE

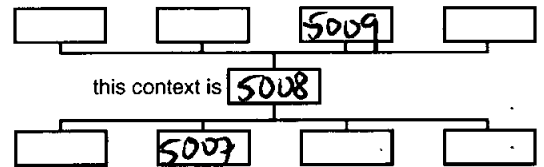
5. 0.45m THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. UPPER HALF OF FEATURE

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF TWD IN PIT (5006). A DISTINCTIVE YELLOW SAND/ GRAVEL DEPOSIT, ON DRILLS + CORNERS OF BRICK SANDY SILT (NOT SEPARATELY CONTEXTED) INDICATING 'DIRTY' NATURE OF TWD AND MAYBE RE-EXPOSED. BACKFILL OF PIT - NOT DATED BUT OF USE POSS. MED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples

Date 26/11/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**5009**

SITE **DRHS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Liner**

Trench Context Type **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5010, 5011**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: **-**

Plan No. Cut by: **-**

**501** Filled by: **-**

Section No. Same as: **-**

**500** Part of: **-**

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5008, 5012**

Level Butts: **-**

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form .6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

**509-516** Cuts: **-**

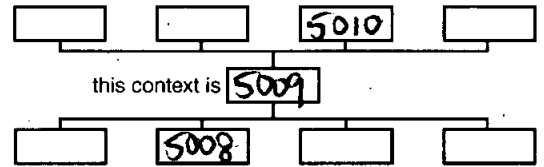
Neg No. **500/1-4** Fill of: **-**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm
2. MID-DARK BROWNISH GREY
3. SANDY CLAY SILT
4. ALL SM SUBROUND STONES, ALL CONCRETE FRAGS
5. 0.10M THICK
6. 71.20M LONG.
- 7 -
8. EX BY MACHINE.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Liner observed in section only following machine-stripping  
 this liner seals pit (5006), and extends to the south, also  
 overlying relief of this layer (5012). As it extends beyond  
 edge of pit it is part of a sequence of unexcavated layers  
 here, not a fill of one pit.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **26/1/15**

⬆ Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**5010**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5003**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by: **-**

Plan No.

Cut by: **-**

**501**

Filled by: **-**

Section No.

Same as: **-**

**500**

Part of: **-**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5009**

Level

Butts: **-**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

**509-516**

Cuts: **-**

Neg No.

**500/1-4**

Fill of: **-**

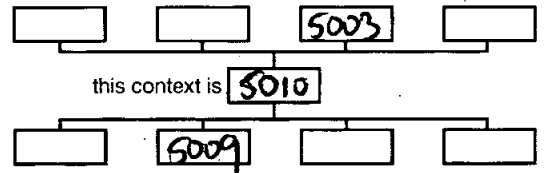
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm
2. light brownish yellow
3. crushed mortar
- 4.
5. 0.10m thick
6. 7 1.20m L
- 7 -



8. EX BY MACHINE

Interpretation/Discussion:

LAYER of CRUSHED MORTAR overlying LAYER (5009) ABOVE P15 (5006). SEEN ONLY IN BANK SEE AS AREA MACHINE-SURROUNDED TO GEOLOGICAL HORIZON.

PART of a SEQUENCE of LAYERS UNDER P15.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JSM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **26/11/15**

□ Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5011

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LMR

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5000

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

500

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. finds
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5001, 5009, 5010, 5003

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 504-516

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/1-4

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. dark grey

3. dark brownish grey sandy silts

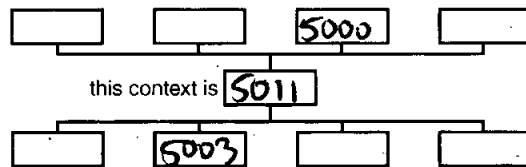
4. fragmentary sm + v-sm spheroidal pebbles

5. 0.09m thick

6. - &gt; 2.0m. L

8. ex by machine.

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

LAYER of fine GRAV, SIMILAR TO POA-GRIT, QUITE DIRTY IN A GREY SANDY-SILT MATRIX, THIN U SILT MUDS MORE GRAV THAN SEDIMENT.

PART of a LAMINATE SEQUENCE SANDS PITS (5004) AND (5006) APPEARS TO BE (PARTLY) REMOVED SPREAD (5003) TO LIKELY TO BE MODERN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples -

Date 26/11/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5012

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Urban*

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 5009

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: -

Plan No. Cut by: -

501 Filled by: -

Section No. 500 Same as: -

Part of: -

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill pos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: -

Overlies: 5001

Level Butts: -

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

DATA No. 509-516 Cuts: -

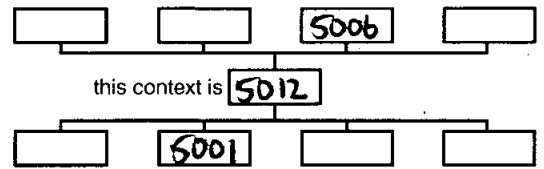
Neg No. 500/1-4 Fill of: -

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LWSÉ
2. DARK GRAY
3. SANDY LAM.
4. OIL GRANULE FUELS, see SUBSOIL SPREADS
5. 0.11m THICK
6. NOT KNOWN. *8. ex by MACHINE*
- 7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE BURIED TOPSOIL HORIZON. RECORDED IN SECTION ADJ TO PIT [5006]. A DARK BAND of SANDY LAM including GRAY CLAY. Silt (5001) SUBSOIL AND COVERED BY A SERIES of DEMOLITION SPREADS. CUT BY PIT [5006]. FULL EXTENT NOT KNOWN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *JM*

◇ Samples

Date *26/11/15*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5013**

SITE **DRHS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>5014</b>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: <b>-</b>	
Plan No.	Cut by: <b>-</b>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
<b>501</b>	Filled by: <b>5014</b>	
Section No.	Same as: <b>-</b>	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
<b>501</b>	Part of: <b>-</b>	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <b>-</b>	
	Overlies: <b>-</b>	
Level	Butts: <b>-</b>	
<del>Dist</del> <b>517-58</b>	Cuts: <b>5002</b>	
Neg No. <b>500/5-6</b>	Fill of: <b>-</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. SUB-OVOID

2. STEEP SIDES, FLAT BASE

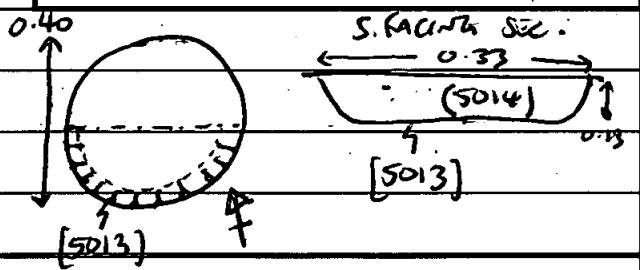
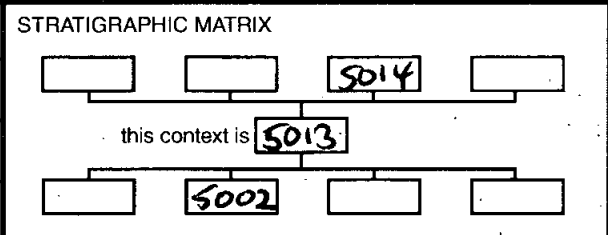
3. 0.40m x 0.33m x 0.13m.

4. SKETCHES →

5. NONE

6. (5014)

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of POST-HOLE RINGHOLE CIRCULAR, in SUBOVOID, ELONGATED N-S MARKINGLY. NOT KNOWN WHERE THIS HAS BEEN CUT FROM SO ORIGINATE DUSTS/ASHES NOT KNOWN.

ONE LUMP of CBM RECOVERED FROM FILL (5014). SEVERAL OTHER POST-HOLES IN THE NEAR VICINITY, SO MAY FORM A STRUCTURE WITH SOME of THEM.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder **JJM**

Date **27/11/15**

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5014

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

501

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. in nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 517-518

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/5-6

Fill of: 5013

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. mid-dark grey-brown

3. sandy silt.

4. all sm subround stones.

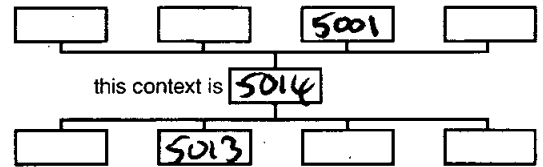
5. 0.13m thick

8. ex by hand

6. whole of feature

CONDITIONS MET.

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of post-hole (5013). A horizontally laid-out brown deposit not usually present so prob represents infill of void left by removed post.

CBM recording

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [x] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds —

Recorder *FSM*

◇ Samples —

Date 27/11/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5015

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5016

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: 5016

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

502

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 519-520

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 500/7-8

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-SQUARE

2. SILL/WALL/SHOE, FLAT/LINER/BASE

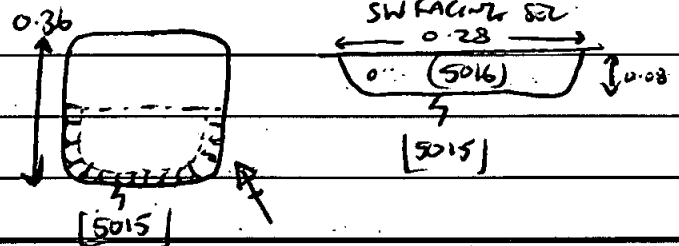
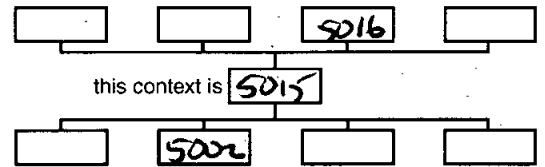
3. 0.36m x 0.28m x 0.08m.

4. SKETCHES →

5. NONE

6. (5016)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOT of SQUARE POST-HOLE. RELATIVELY SHALLOW. NO INDICATION FROM WHAT LEVEL THIS HAS BEEN CUT FROM SO MAY CUT THROUGH SIL + UNDERGROUND LAYER - OR NOT. NO DATING EVIDENCE RECOVERED. MAY FORM PART of A STRUCTURE WITH OTHER POST-HOLES IN THE NEAR VICINITY.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder: *SSM*

Samples

Date: *27/11/15*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5016

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

502

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: ✓

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 519-520

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/7-8

Fill of: 5015

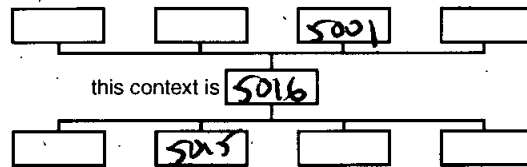
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. IRREGULAR



2. DARK BROWNISH GREY.

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR 5m SUBROUND STONES

5. 0.08m THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. WHOLE OF FEATURE

CONDITIONS WET.

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF POSTHOLE [5015] A FAIRLY HOMOGENEOUS BROWN-GREY OR. NO EVIDENCE OF PACKING OR SIGNS OF A POST-P.I.P.E. PROBABLY REPRESENTS INFILL OF VOID LEFT AFTER P/H EXTRACTION. DATE NOT KNOWN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JEM

◇ Samples —

Date 27/11/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5017

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE: CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5018, 5019

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -501Filled by: 5018, 5019

Section No.

Same as: -503Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Start 521-522Cuts: 5002Neg No. 500/9-10Fill of: -

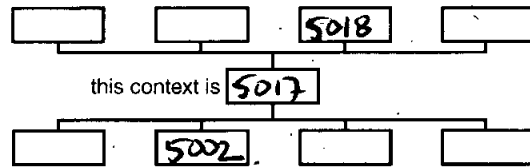
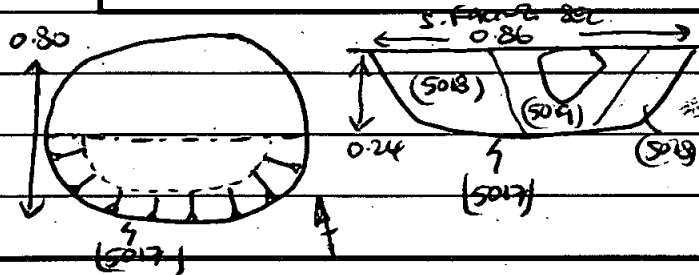
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SLB-CIRCULAR
2. STEP (30") SIDES TO FLAT/GENTLY CONCAVE BASE

3. 0.80 x 0.80 x 0.24 m4. SKETCH →5. NONE 6. (5018), (5019)7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LARGE POST-HOLE. APPEARS TO CONTAIN A POST PIPE (5019) MUCH DARKER THAN SURROUNDING 'PACKING' MATRIX (5018), AND PART OF THE LIMESTONE PACKING MATERIAL MAY ALSO CORRELATE WITH IT. EARLIER THAN THE OTHER PHs IN THE MAIN VIGNETTE SO MAY INDICATE CORNER/WALL BOARDING POST. NOT KNOWN FROM WHICH LEVEL THIS WAS CUT - MAY BE FORMED BY OVERBLIND LAYING - OR NOT.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds ---

Recorder JJM

Samples ---

Date 27/11/15

Building Materials ---

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**5018**

SITE **DRHS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FLC**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5001**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: **5019**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **-**

**501**

Filled by: **-**

Section No.

Same as: **-**

**503**

Part of: **-**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fit nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5002**

Level

Butts: **-**

~~Dist.~~ **521-522**

Cuts: **-**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **500/9-10**

Fill of: **5017**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **LUSSE**



2. **MID OXFORDIAN BROWN.**

this context is **5018**

3. **SILTY SAND**

4. **OLL SM SUBGROUND STONES.**

5. **0.2cm THICK**

8. **OR BY HAND**

6. **MOSTLY W HALF OF FOOT.**

**CONDITIONS WET.**

7. **-**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of POST. HOLE (5017) A SANDY DEPOSIT, PROBABLY A FORM OF RAINFALLING RATHER THAN A TRUE PACKING DEPOSIT. SOME OF THE PACKING APPEAR TO SURVIVE IN POST-HOLE (5019).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **27/11/15**

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5019

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

501

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

503

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: 5018

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Pitch 521-522

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/9-10

Fill of: 5017

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LWSZ

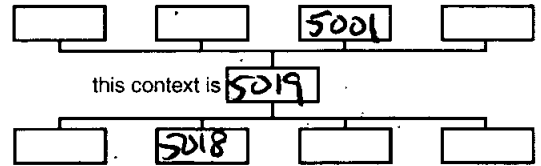
2. DARK GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR-MOD SM SUBROUND STONES, OR MEDIUM SIZED SUBRND LIMESTONE CHUNKS. OR CHARCOAL FRAGS.

5. 0.26m HIGH x 0.26m WIDE

6. CONCRETE - EAST PART OF FOOT



Interpretation/Discussion:

POST-PIPE DEPOSIT WITHIN POST-HOLE (5017). A DARK GREY DEPOSIT POSSIBLY INDICATIVE OF INSIDE ROTTING, BUT NO SIGN OF WOOD FRAGS. PARTLY OCCUPIED BY LIMESTONE BLOCK WHICH PROB FORMED PART OF THE PACKING + HAS FALLEN INTO THE VOID. SOMEWHAT DIFFUSE HORIZON BETWEEN (5019) + (5018) POINTS MORE TOWARDS EXTRACTION + COLLAPSE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

Samples —

Date 27/11/15

Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S020

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE P.C/P.H

Trench -

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: (S021) (S022) (S023)

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill-nos
7. other comments

S04

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D14 S23-S26

Cuts: (S002) - Nat

Neg No. F500: 11-12

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Circular

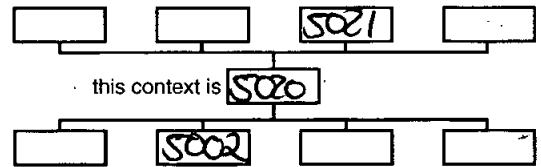
2- Steep (start vertical) concave sides mod break of slope, concave base

3- 0.7m wide x 0.37m deep

5- by mod activity (forming/lensling)

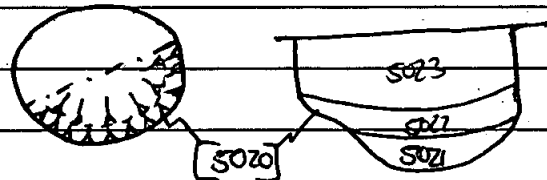
6- (S021) (S022) (S023)

7- Overcut during excavation



Not to scale

4-



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit - The size and shape as well as the nature of the fills suggests that this is a pit of unknown function, however the location in association with post holes S059, S077, S076 and similarly with post hole [S167] suggest this is more likely a post hole for a load bearing post.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder JB

 Samples

Date 27/11/15

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5021

SITE D12HS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F11

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (5022)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

504

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / os
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (5002) - Not

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 523-526

Cuts: -

Neg No. F1500: 11-12Fill of: [5020]

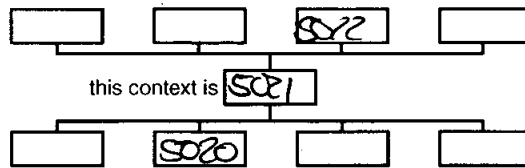
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- F11
- 2- Mid greyish brown
- 3- sly sand
- 4- Pure sub rounded flint < 20mm
- 5- 0.06m 6- 0.36m
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / overcast + moist



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole  
 This deposit likely represent siltin / collapse of post hole  
 while post is in use and decays in situ.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 27/1/15

△ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **S022**

SITE **DWHS15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: -

TYPE **F.11**

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: **(S023)**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.  
**S01**

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.  
**S04**

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill pos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: **(S021) + (S002)-Ndt**

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **Dj: S23-S26**

Cuts: -

Neg No. **F/S00: 11-12**

Fill of: **[S020]**

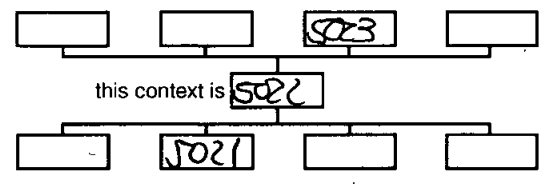
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Firm
- 2- Mid-dark yellowish brown
- 3- clay sand
- 4- Rare sub rounded flint < 30mm
- 5- 0.12m 6- 0.62m
- 7- None
- 8- Hard excavated / overcast + moist



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole  
 Deposit formation is unclear however it is suspected to be the or homogenised dump deposit

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds  
 Samples  
 Building Materials

Recorder **JR**  
 Date **27/11/12**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5023

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FillTrench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -Overlain by: (5001) - sub

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. -Abutted by: -

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: -501Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -504Part of: -

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Overlies: (5022) + (5002) - Ndb

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Slide No. Di91 523-526Cuts: -

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. PH500 11-12Fill of: (5020)

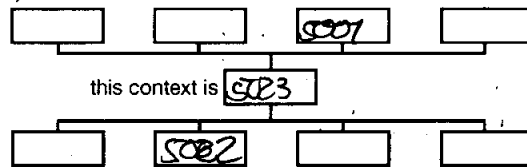
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Soft
- 2- Pink brownish grey with brown mottles
- 3- clay sand
- 4- Rare sub rounded flint <60mm
- 5- 0.19m 6. 0.7m
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + moist



Interpretation/Discussion:

Final fill of post hole  
 Suspected tamping or deliberate fill after post removal.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JB

Samples

Date 27/9/18

Building Materials

Initials JB



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5024

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post Hole

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: (S025)

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S05

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

-

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 527-528

Cuts: (S002) - Nat

Neg No. FH500: 13-14

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain -

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - Circular

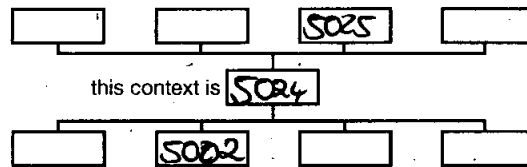
2 - Steep near vertical sides, slightly irregular concave base, sharp B.O.S.

3 - 0.22m wide x 0.20m deep

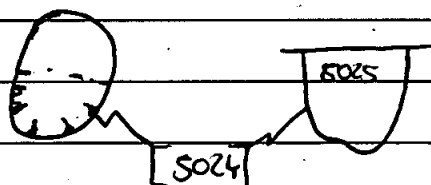
5 - By modern activity

6 - S025

7 - None



Not to scale



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole - undated, likely associated with post holes - [S013] [S015] [S032] [S127]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder JB

 Samples

Date 27/11/15

 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5026

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post Hole*

Trench -

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: (5027)

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

506

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form  
6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. *Digi 5029-532*

Cuts: (5002) - *Not*

Neg No. *F#500: 15-16*

Fill of: -

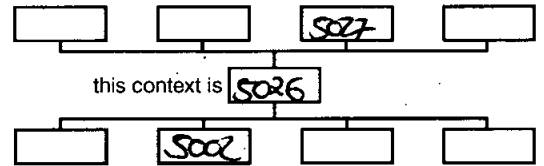
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

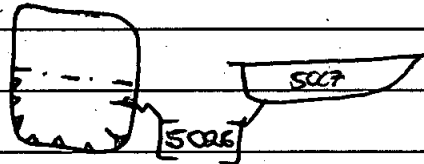
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Sub square  
2- Moderate to steep sides, more gradual to east, flat base



3- 0.43m wide x 0.08m deep 4- *Not to scale*

5- By modern activity



6- (5027)

7- None

Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole for squared off post - associated with 5028, both squared off post

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder *JTB*

Samples

Date *27/11/15*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S027

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S001) - S.b

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S06

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S002) - Skt

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig S29-532

Cuts: -

Neg No. #S0015-16

Fill of: (S026)

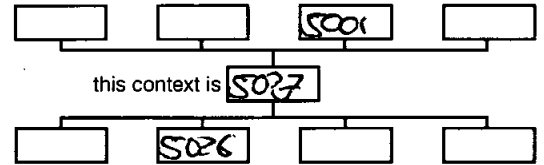
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Friable
- 2- Dark greyish brown
- 3- clay sand
- 4- silt



5- 008 6- 043

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dig

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of square post hole - naturally accumulated during post decay?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

⊡ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S028

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post hole*

Trench -

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: *8-*

S01

Filled by: *(S029)*

Section No.

Same as: -

S07

Part of: -

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Slide No. *Dig: 533-534*Cuts: *(S002) - Nat*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/band
5. form
6. faces
7. bogs
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *FK500:17-18*

Fill of:

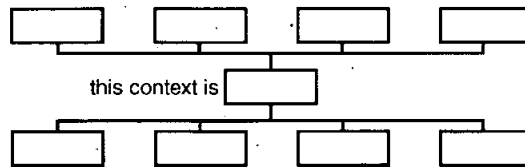
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Sub square
- 2- Steep but more gradual on NW side  
flat base



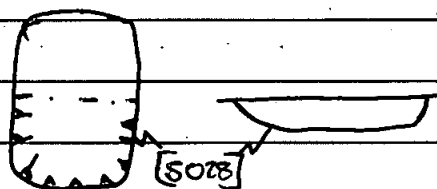
3- 0.45m wide x 0.07m deep 4-

Note to scale

5- By modern activity

6- *(S029)*

7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Post hole for squared off post, associated with S025 - both only square post holes*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JB* SamplesDate *27/11/15* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5029

SITE DREHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by (5001) - Sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

507

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (5002) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 533-534

Cuts: -

Neg No. PH500: 17, 18Fill of: [5028]

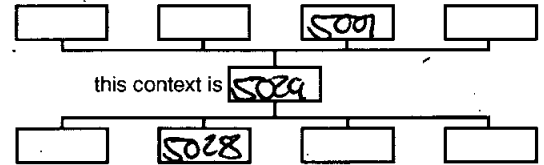
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Field
2. Mid - dark greyish brown
3. Clay sand ✓
4. rare sub angular = 15mm
5. 0.07m 6. 0.45m
7. None
8. Hand excavated / Over-cast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post. natural low energy silting / post decay

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**5030**

SITE **DRHS15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench -

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: **8 -**

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
  - 2. colour
  - 3. composition
  - 4. inclusion
  - 5. thickness
  - 6. extent
  - 7. comments
  - 8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.  
**S01**

Cut by:  
Filled by: **(S031)**

Section No.  
**S08**

Same as: **(S062)**  
Part of: -

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
  - 2. base/sides/top profile
  - 3. dimension and depth
  - 4. sketch
  - 5. truncation
  - 6. fill nos
  - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates  
-

Consists of: -  
Overlies: -

Level -

Butts: -

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
  - 2. size of bricks etc
  - 3. finish of stones
  - 4. coursing/bond
  - 5. form
  - 6. faces
  - 7. bond
  - 8. dimensions as found
  - 9. other comments

Slide No. **Digi 535-536**

Cuts: **(S002) - Nat**

Neg No. **FK500 19-20**

Fill of: -

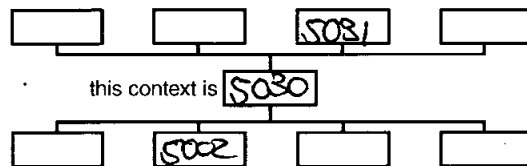
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear (E-W)
- 2- Steep near vehicle straight side, flat base
- 3- 7.5m x 0.6 x 0.46m
- 4-
- 5- By mod formia
- 6-(S031) 7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

**Ditch - land management / boundary ditch**

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **JTB**

Samples

Date **2/12/15**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S031

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S001)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.  
S01

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.  
S08

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S002)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi S35-S36

Cuts: -

Neg No. FH 500. 19-20

Fill of: [S030]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Fricble

2- Pak - mid brownish grey

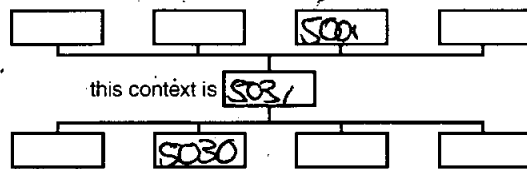
3 clay sand

4- More sub angular flint

5. 0-46 6-0.6m

7- Top part of fill appears much darker, believed to be higher moisture content

8- Hand excavated / Dry and overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch - naturally accumulated secondary silt:

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**5033**

SITE <b>DCHS15</b>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <b>F.11</b>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div -	Overlain by <b>(5001)-Sub</b>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. -	Abutted by: -	
Plan No. <b>509</b>	Cut by: -	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <b>509</b>	Filled by: -	
Co-Ordinates	Same as: -	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: -	
	Consists of: -	
	Overlies: <b>(5002)-Vol</b>	
Level	Butts: -	
Slide No. <b>Dij: 537-538</b>	Cuts: -	
Neg No. <b>F100 21-22</b>	Fill of: <b>[5032]</b>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1- Friable

2- Dark brownish grey

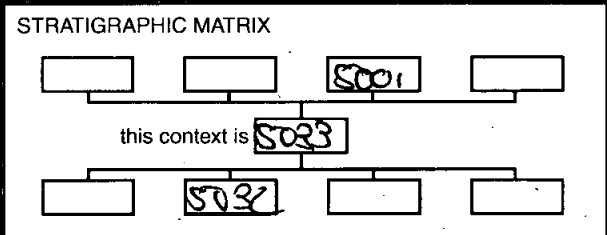
3- cky sand

4- None sub rounded < 25mm

5- 0.09m 6- 0.27m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fall of pot hole - naturally accumulated

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds -	Recorder <b>SB</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples -	Date <b>2/12/15</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials -	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5034

SITE DRAWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5011

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5037

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

510, 500

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5036, 5005

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Obj No. 539-540

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/23-24

Fill of: 5004

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRAGILE

2. MID-DARK BROWN GRAY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR. - MOD SM SILTY STONES.

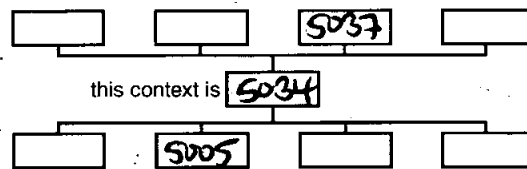
5. 0.50m.

8 EX BY MACHINE

6. UPPER 75% OF FEATURE

CONDITIONS VARIABLE.

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit [5004] a brick deposit similar to site (5001) - overlies dark grey primary dep. (5005).  
 cut by ? pit/ditch [5037] on side.  
 natural silty.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples

Date 30/11/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5035

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5036

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5037, 5004

501

Filled by: 5036

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

510

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

{ 541-543

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch

{ 539-540

Cuts: 5002

Neg No.

{ 500/23-24

Fill of: -

Matrix location

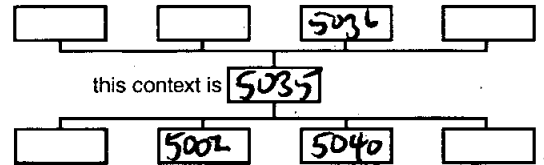
{ 500/25-26

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR NW-SE
2. 45° SIDES, CURVED BASE
3. 7.90m L x 0.75m W x 0.35m D
4. SKETCH w/ ADD SKETCH.
5. CUT BY DITCH (5037), + PIT (5004).
6. (5036)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of DITCH CROSSING AREA DIAGONALLY RUNNING NW-SE  
 ALIGNMENT, MAKING ANGLE FOR c 1.5m NOT TO E BANK  
 SEE. EXD IN c 1.90m SEGMENT TO PRODUCE SHARP SLOPE TO  
 W AND BANK SEE. SEALS PTH (5039) BENEATH IT. CUT BY  
 UTTER FOOTING - SEEN IN BANK SEE, NOT IN PLAN.

NOT PAVED

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Jim

◇ Samples

Date 30/11/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

5035

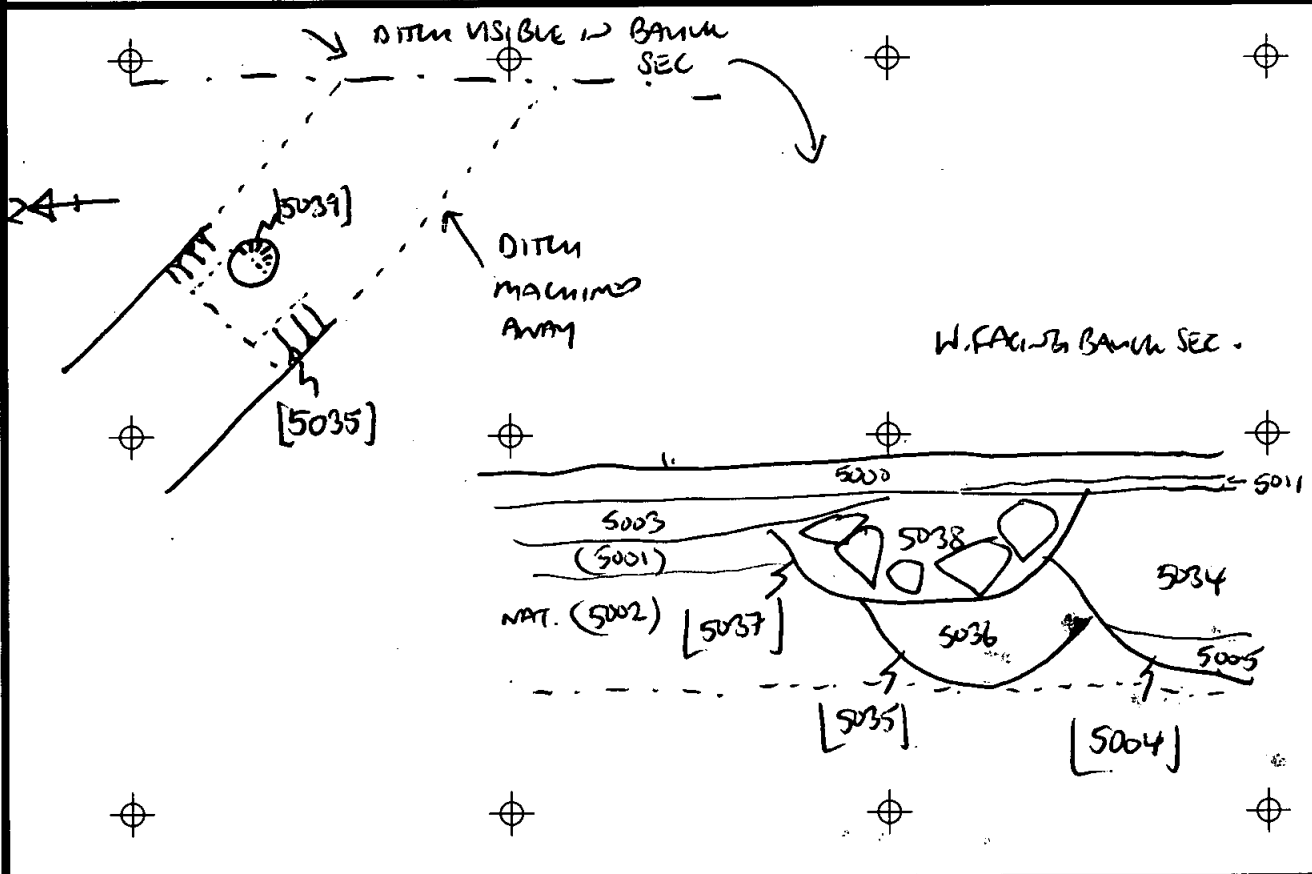
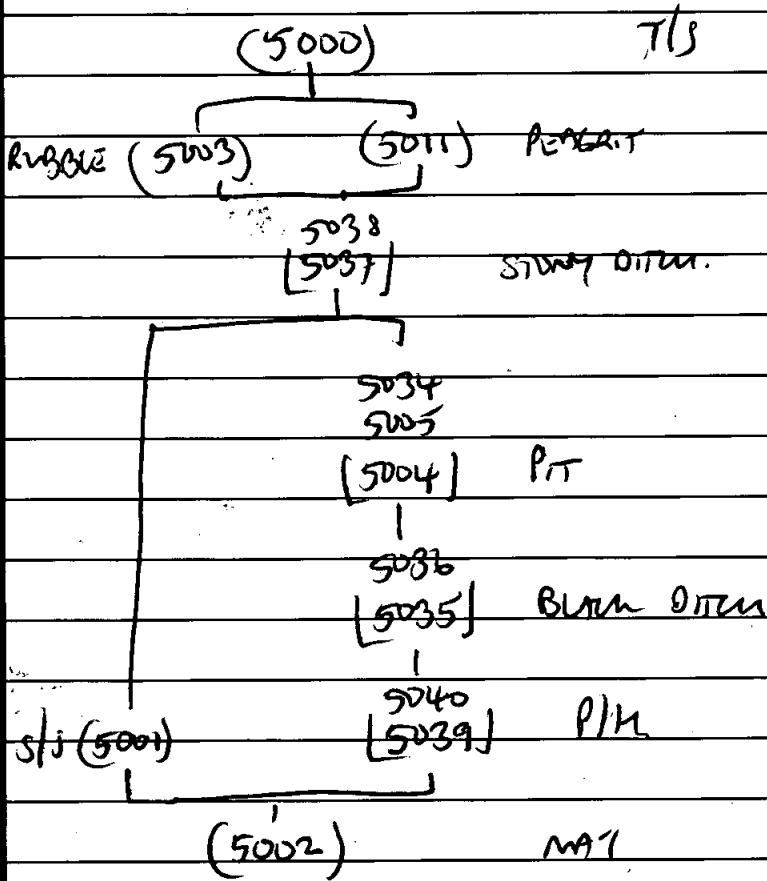
SITE CODE DRMS15

SITE NAME

LAND S OF HIGH STREET  
DRAYTON, OXON

SHEET NO.

2





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5036

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5038, 5034

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: 5037, 5004

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

510

Part of: -

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Overlies: 5040, 5002

Level { 541-543

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Grid No. { 539-540

Cuts: -

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. foot 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. { 500/23-24

Fill of: 5035

Matrix location { 500/25-26

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose



this context is 5036

2. Dark grey

3. sandy silt

4. old - masonry sub remains + sub area stone

5. 0.35m thick

6. whole of feature

8. BK BY HAND & MACHINE  
CONDITION VARIABLE

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of Ditch (5035). A dark grey sandy silt. Similar to topsoil, so probably derived from MGS. NO FINS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples

Date 30/11/15

□ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**5037**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5038**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: **-**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **-**

**501**

Filled by: **5038**

Section No.

'Same as': **-**

**510**

Part of: **-**

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **-**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts: **-**

MASONRY:

Ditch No. **539-540**

Cuts: **5034 5036 5001**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **500/23-24**

Fill of: **-**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR NW-SE

2. SLOP SIDES, FLAT BASE

3. 7.6m L x ~~width~~ 0.90m W x 0.32m D

4. SKETCH ON 5035 ADD SHEET

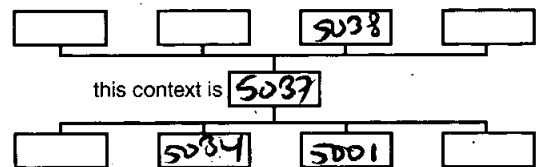
5. NONE

8. EX BY MACHINE

6. (5038)

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of linear 'ditch', numbers could be a structural  
 foot/foundation masonry. CONTAINS A LARGE AMOUNT OF LIMESTONE  
 BLOCKS NUMBER THESE ARE NOT FORMING A STRUCTURE. MAY HAVE  
 BEEN DISTURBED OR FLOWN INTO DITCH. FOLLOWED LINE OF CUTS  
 INTO TOP OF DITCH (5035).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JHM**

◇ Samples

Date **30/11/15**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5038

SITE DRHS 15.

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5003, 5011

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

510

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5001, 5002, 5036

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DITCH No. 539-540

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/13-24

Fill of: 5037

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Fe. INCL

2. MID GRAY-BROWN

3. SANDY SILT

4. FEW MED-LARGE LIMESTONE BLOCKS 230 x 200 x 200 mm

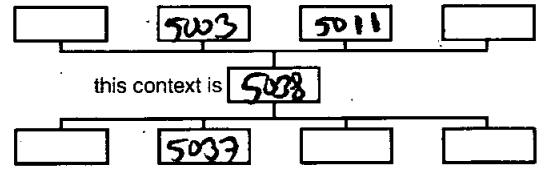
5. 0.32m THICK

8. EX BY MACHINE

6. WHOLE OF FEATURE

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE fill of 'DITCH' (5037) A BROWN SANDY SILT MATRIX WITH LARGE NUMBER of BLOCKY, UNSHAPED LIMESTONE BLOCKS NO MORTAR. THESE APPEAR TO HAVE FALLEN INTO DITCH OR BEEN DEPOSITED IN IT, RATHER THAN BUILT INTO A STRUCTURE. NO BINDING MATERIAL. NO COBBLERS TOOL MARKS OR EVIDENCE OF SPLITTING MATRIX FILL IN GAPS BETWEEN STONES AND JOINTS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JSM

Samples

Date 30/11/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5039

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5040

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

501

Cut by: 5035

Filled by: 5040

Section No.

511

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: ✓

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 541-543

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 500/25-26

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CIRCULAR

2. SHARP SIDES, CURVED BASE

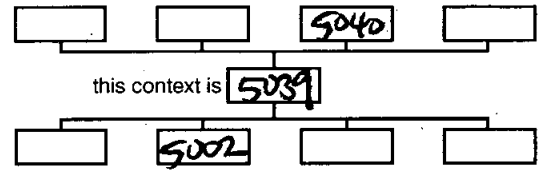
3. 0.35m DIAMETER x 0.11m D.

4. SKEWED WRT PLAN w/ 5035 ADD SHEET

5. CUT BY DITCH [5035]

6. (5040.)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of POST-HOLE, REVERSED BOWTIE DITCH (5035) DURING EX  
 of TRAC. NO RELATIONSHIP TO DEMONSTRATE AND BUS  
 VERY SIMILAR. THERE ARE SEVERAL POST-HOLES IN THE  
 MAIN VICINITY AND THIS COULD JOIN WITH ANY/SEVERAL  
 of THESE TO FORM A STRUCTURE.

NOT DATED

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds 

Recorder SJM

◇ Samples 

Date 30/11/15

⬆ Building Materials 

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5040

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fu

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5036

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5035

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

511

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DRAIN 541-543

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/25-26

Fill of: 5039

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. DARK GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR SM SUBDRMS + SUBDRMS STONES.

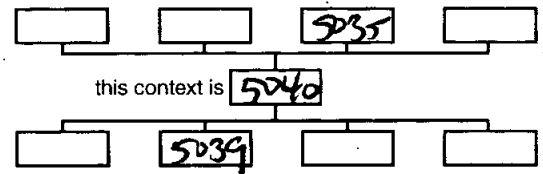
5. 0.1m THIN

6. HOLE OF FEATURE

8. EX BY HAND

7. -

CONDITION WET.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fu of P/h [5039]. A DARK GREY HUMOROUS  
 OR SIMILAR TO OTHER fu (5036), AND MAY HAVE  
 BEEN DEPOSITED AT THE SAME TIME OR (5036) MAY HAVE  
 COLLAPSED INTO A HOLE LEFT BY REMAIN OF POST DRIVED  
 THROUGH (5036). RELATIONSHIPS NOT CLEAR + UNCERTAIN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JFM

◇ Samples —

Date 25/11/15

□ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5041

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Cut  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5042

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: 5042, 5043

Section No.

Same as: -

512

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DRAIN 544-548

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 500/27-28

Fill of: -

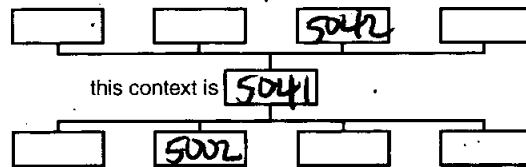
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR NW-SE
2. SLOPE SIDED TO FLAT BASE
3. 7.5m L x 0.9m W x 0.68m D
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. NONE
6. (5042), (5043)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH. WEATHERED V-SHAPED PROFILE BUT NO SIGN OF OBVIOUS WEATHERED FILL IN FORMER SUGGESTING SOME MAINTENANCE. SLOPE SECONDARY BREAK OF SLATE ON NORTH SIDE; BUT COULD JUST BE NATURAL SAND IS MORE EASY WHEN ON NTH SIDE. PLOT BOUNDARY DITCH.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JJM

◇ Samples

Date 30/11/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

5041

SITE CODE ORUS15

SITE NAME

LAND S OF MILN STREET  
DRAYTON, OXON

SHEET NO. 2

MATRIX

(5044) CONCRETE SURFACE

(5045) GRAVEL/SAND BEDDING

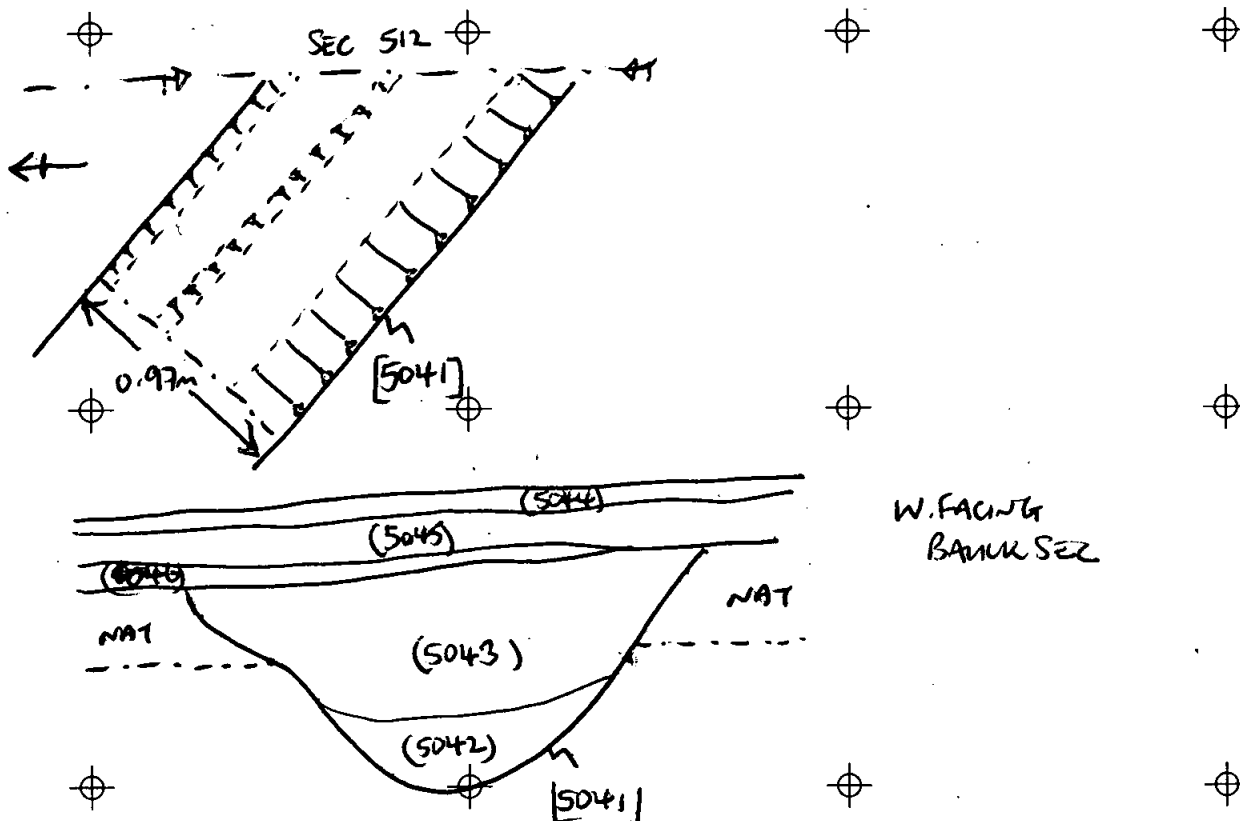
(5046) RELIEF TOPSOIL

5043

5042

[5041] DITEN

(5002) NATURAL





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5042

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5043

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

512

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 544-548

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/27-28

Fill of: 5041

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR-MUD SM SUBROUND STONES

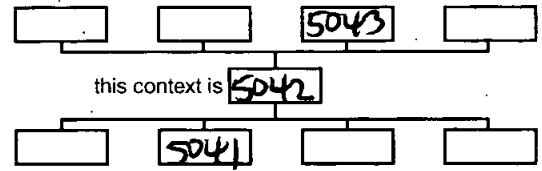
5. 0.20M THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. BOTTOM QUARTER of FEATURE

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Bottom fill of the 1st ditch [5041] A fairly coarse, gritty deposit more mixed than upper fill. Substrate at base some weathering of stones has contributed to this, but it's still a very sticky red, prob derived from topsoil. 1 x small ? med pot retained. Samples for analysis.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JJM

◇ Samples 500

Date 30/9/12

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5043

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5046

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

512

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5042, 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 500/27-28

Cuts: -

Matrix location

Fill of: 5041

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. sandy silt

4. OR SM SUBROUND STONES

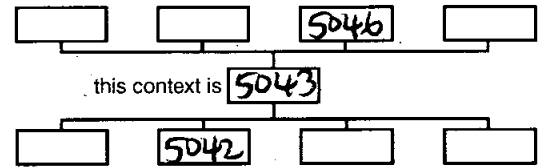
5. 0.42m thick

8. EX BY HAND

6. upon 3/4 of feature

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Bank upon fill of two in ditch (5041). Silt in comparison with (5042) below but still very similar, and probably derived from topsoil. Animal bone recovered.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JBM

◇ Samples —

Date 30/11/15

△ Building Materials —

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5044

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAMEN

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: X

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

512

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5045

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 544-548

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/27-28

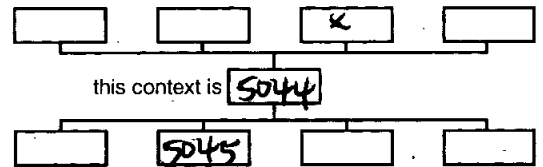
Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MODERN CONCRETE SURFACE CRACKED

c. 0.10m THICK AND LAY INTO GRAVEL/SAND

BEDDING (5045)

FULL EXTENT NOT KNOWN. SEEN ONLY IN SECTION.

EX BY MACHINE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JBM

◇ Samples —

Date 30/11/15

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5045

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAMEN

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5044

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

512

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5046

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DYEPP 544-548

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/27-28

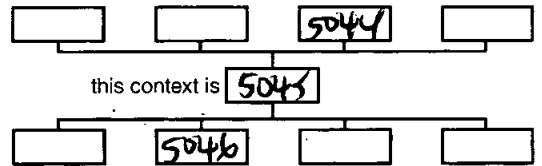
Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MUDBRN BODDING DIRT FOR CONCRETE SURFACE  
 5044, COMPRISES YELLOW SAND AND SMALL  
 SUBROUND ROBBERS, OR PIECES OF BRICK FRAYS.  
 FULL EXTENT NOT KNOWN.  
 EX BY MACHINE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JFM

Samples

Date 30/11/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5046

SITE DRUS IS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Layer

Trench

Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5045

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

512

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002, 5043

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Sign No. 544-548

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/27-28

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRAGILE

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

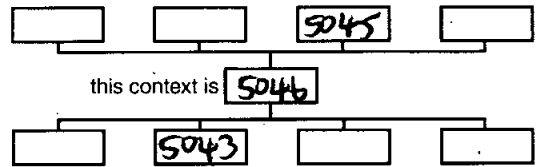
3. SANDY SILT

4. ORG MUD FR SUBRUMS + SUBANG STONES

5. 0-12m thick

6. NOT KNOWN

7. -



8. PK BY MACHINE

CONDITIONS MEASURABLE

Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE REJECT TUBSON DEPOSIT LOCATED BELOW  
 CONCRETE SLURRY (5044) AND ASSOC REDANG (5045).  
 LWS LIKE IT COULD BE T/S. A BIT SLOTTY.  
 MIGHT HAVE BEEN RE-DEPOSITED NO EVIDENCE FOR  
 S/S IN THIS LOCATION AND DISTANCE FROM BUILDINGS  
 AND FROM 1970'S DEMOLITION WORK.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples

Date 30/11/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5047

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Cut  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5048, 5049

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: 5048, 5049

Section No.

Same as: -

513

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

Depth 549-550

Cuts: 5002

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

500/29-30

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CIRCULAR

2. VERTICAL SIDES, SUTHERLY SLOPED  
CIRCULAR BASE

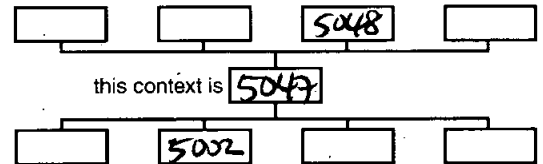
3. 0.72m N-S, x 0.70m E-W x 0.60m D

4. SEE ADD SHEET

5. NONE

6. (5048), (5049)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of post-pit. quite large with vertical sides and a somewhat 'dimpled' base. A vertical division of fill with orangey sand (5048) to W and mixed grey silts (5049) to E. suggests post pipe - large post, probably external, with 1/5 type material collapsing into void. (5048) prob represents outer packing or backfill around and packing date not known

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

◇ Samples —

⬆ Building Materials —

Recorder JJM

Date 30/11/15

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

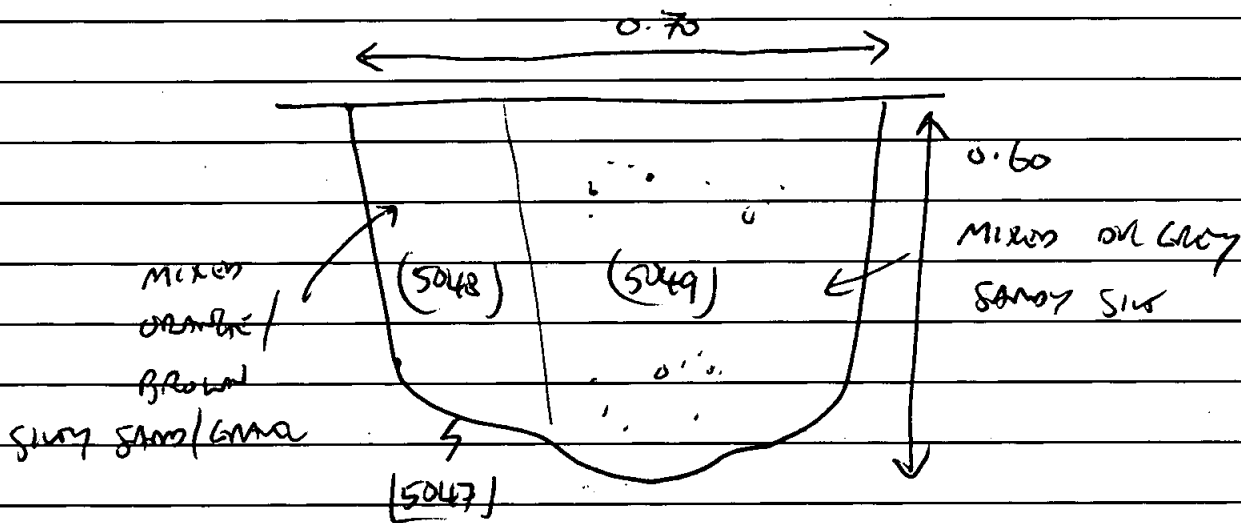
Context No.

5047

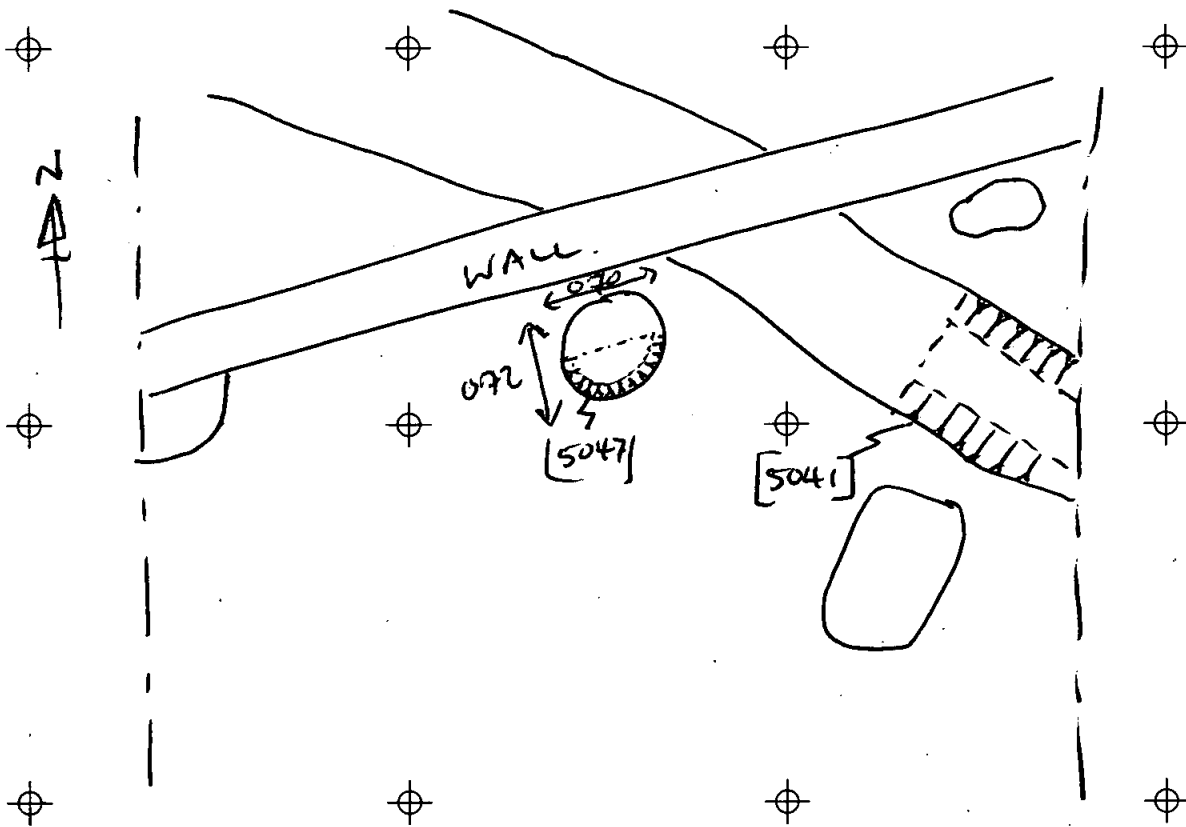
SITE CODE DRMS15

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 2



S. FACING SEE





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5048

SITE DR14S 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001?

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: 5049

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

513

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Depth: 549-550

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/29-30

Fill of: 5047

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

2. MID BROWN ORANGE

3. SILEY SAND

4. MODERATE SM SUBS + SUBROUND STONES

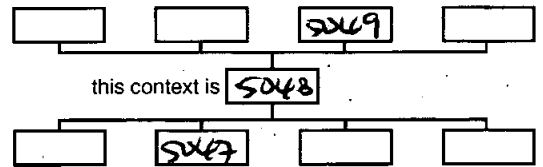
5. 0.53m D x 0.20m W (max)

8. EX BY HAND

6)

CONDITIONS MET

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

PAVING OR BACKFILL DEPOSIT WITHIN POST-HOLE (5047). PRESENT ONLY ON W SIDE OF FEATURE, WITH BROAD 'POST-PIRS' (5049) THING UP THE REMAINING SPACES THIS MATERIAL WAS SURPRISINGLY COMPACT SO MAY HAVE SERVED AS PACKING. NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder: JSM

◇ Samples 503

Date: 30/4/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5049

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001?

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

501

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

513

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: 5048

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 549-550

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/29-30

Fill of: 5047

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. MODERATE SM SUBSAND + SUBROUND STONES

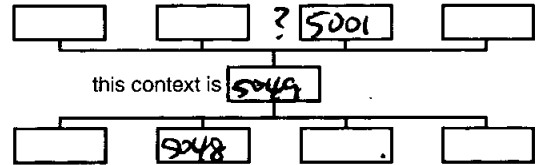
5. 0.60 D x 0.48m W

6 ]

8. EX BY HAND

7 -

CONDITIONS WET.



Interpretation/Discussion:

POST PIPE WITHIN POST HOLE (5047). A DARK MIXED DEPOSIT WITH A WORKER HORIZONTAL WAY FILL (5048).

THIS DARK GREY MATERIAL DOES NOT APPEAR TO CONTAIN ANY ORGANIC MATTER SUGGESTIVE OF DECOMPOSED IN SITU POST. PROBS EXTRACTION AND INFILLED USING WHATEVER MATERIAL TO HAND. UNDATED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JEM

 Samples

504

Date 30/11/15

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**5050**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE **Cut**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5051**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: -

Plan No. Cut by: -

**501** Filled by: **5051, 5052**

Section No. Same as: -

**514** Part of: -

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level Butts: -

**DITCH** Neg No. **551-553** Cuts: **5002**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

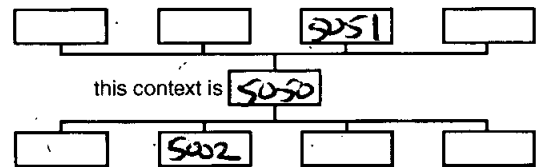
Nég No. **500/31-32** Fill of: -

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CIRCULAR
2. STOOD/WOODEN SIDES, FLAT BASE
3. > 0.90m E-W x 70.65m N-S x 0.54m D
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. BRICK WALL & STONE WALL ABOVE
6. (5051), (5052)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of post pit similar to (5047) 3m to E. NO EVIDENCE FOR A POST-PIT, OR A BURIED ONE. THIS POST ONLY REMAINS - EX'D DUE TO OTHER FEATURES + STRUCTURE ABOVE.

NO DATING EVIDENCE RECORDED BUT CLEARLY PREVIOUS BRICK WALL CROSSING AND E-W, AND AND STONE WALL INCLUDING ALONG DITCH (5035)

IF ASSOC WITH (5047) NOT FORM STRUCTURE PREVIOUS TO BRICK WALL

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JJM**

◇ Samples

Date **1/12/15**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

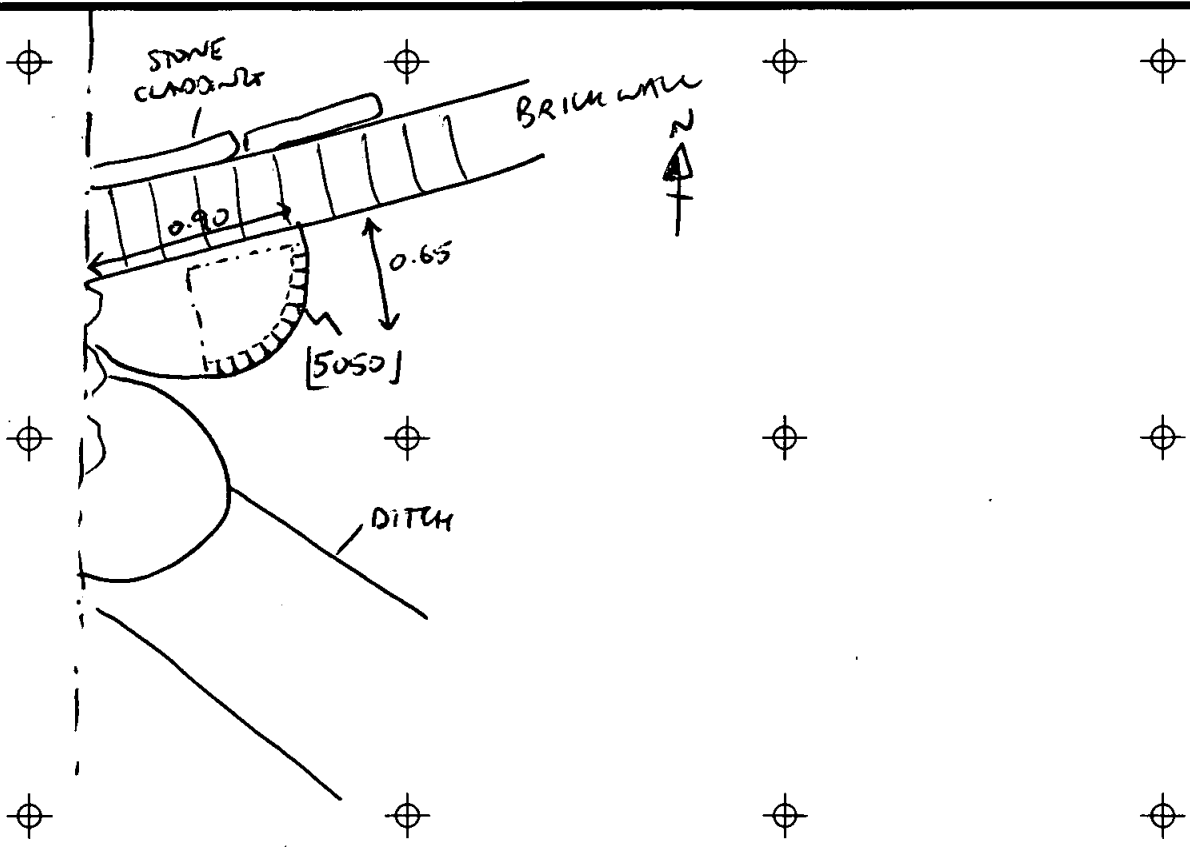
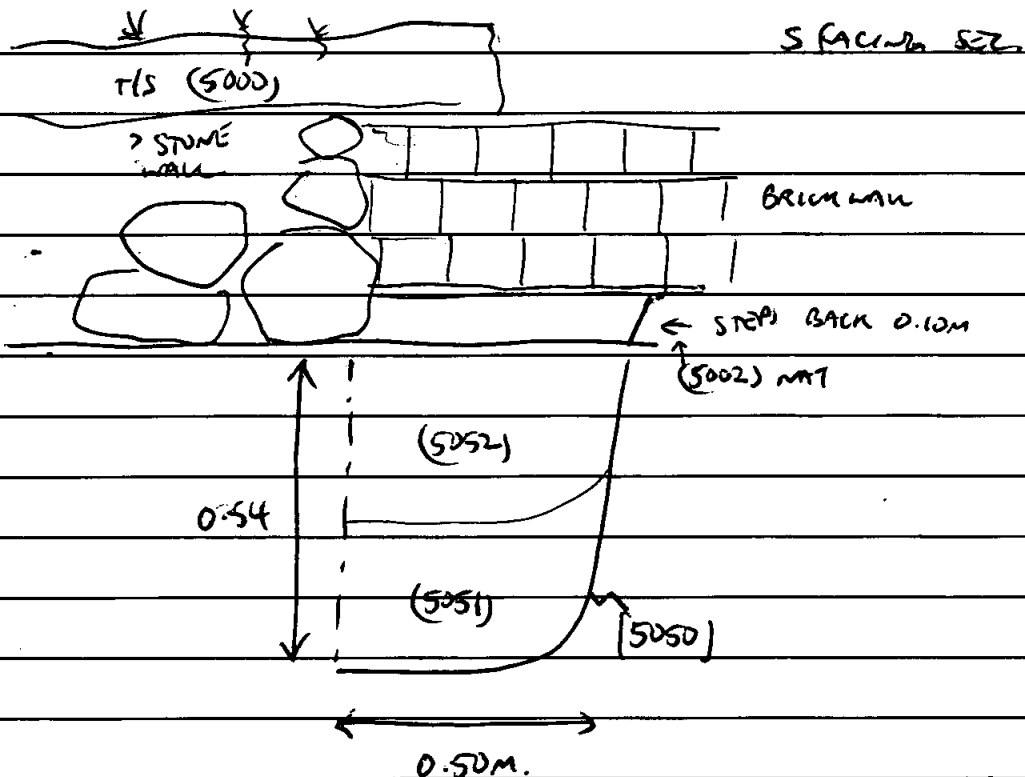
5050

SITE CODE DR1515

SITE NAME

LAND S of HIGH STREET  
DRURY LANE, OXFORD

SHEET NO. 2





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

SUS1

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: SUS2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: -

Section No.

S14

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: S02

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. S51-S53

Cuts: -

Neg No. S00/31-32

Fill of: S050

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm.

2. mixed grey-brown-yellow

3. silty sand

4. ool-mud fm subround stones

5. 0.26m thick

8. ex by firm

6. bottom half of feature

CONDITIONS WET.

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

lower fill of two in Post. Pit (S050). A mixed deposit, mostly a yellow granular sand, but with patches of brown + grey silty. Contains a bit, and with rutting. Post disturbed rubble/bankfill material, levelled at time of construction of brick wall above.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds —

Recorder JJM

 Samples —

Date 1/12/15

 Building Materials —

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S053

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: -

TYPE Ditch

Trench -

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: (S054)

Section No.

Same as: [S068]

50 S15/S16

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig. 554-559

Cuts: (S059) (S056) (S061)

Neg No. FH501 1-4

Fill of: -

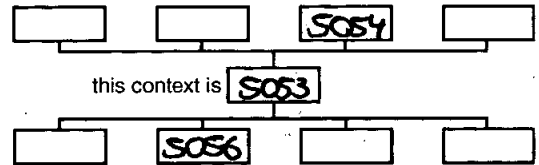
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 - Linear (ditch)
- 2 - Moderate slightly concave sides  
concave - flat base
- 3 > 7m (1m ex) x 1.5m x 0.18
- 4 - See add sheet [S055]
- 5 - By machine / farming
- 6 - (S054) 7 - None



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch - boundary ditch. well establish boundary third / final phase of boundary with ditch [S055] [S057]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder JB

 Samples

Date 2/16/15

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S054

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S001) - sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

S15 / S16

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S059) (S056) (S062)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Dig S54 - S59

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fls01 1-4

Fill of: [S053]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Friable

2- Dark brownish grey

3- Clayey sand

4- Rare sub rounded &lt; 50mm

5- 0.18m 6- 1m x 1.5m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + light showers

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch secondary a tertiary silting - top soil erosion

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 2/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5055

SITE *DRHS15*ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *1*TYPE *D.66*Trench *-*Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *-*Overlain by: *-*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. *-*Abutted by: *-*

Plan No.

Cut by: *-**501*Filled by: *(5056)*

Section No.

Same as: *-**515/516*Part of: *-*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *-*Overlies: *-*

Level

Butts: *-*

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Digi 554-554*Cuts: *(5058) (5059) (5009) Nat*Neg No. *FA501: 1-4*Fill of: *-*

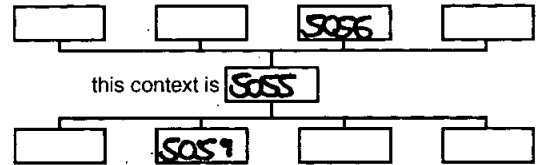
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear (N-S)
- 2- Moderate concave sides, shallow concave base - semi-circular

3-  $1m \times 1.05m \times 0.25m$ 

4- On add sheet

5- By ditch [5053]

6- (5056) 7- None

Interpretation/Discussion:

Boundary ditch - second phase of three with cuts 5053 super sowing and 5057 as the precursor.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JB* SamplesDate *2/12/15* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

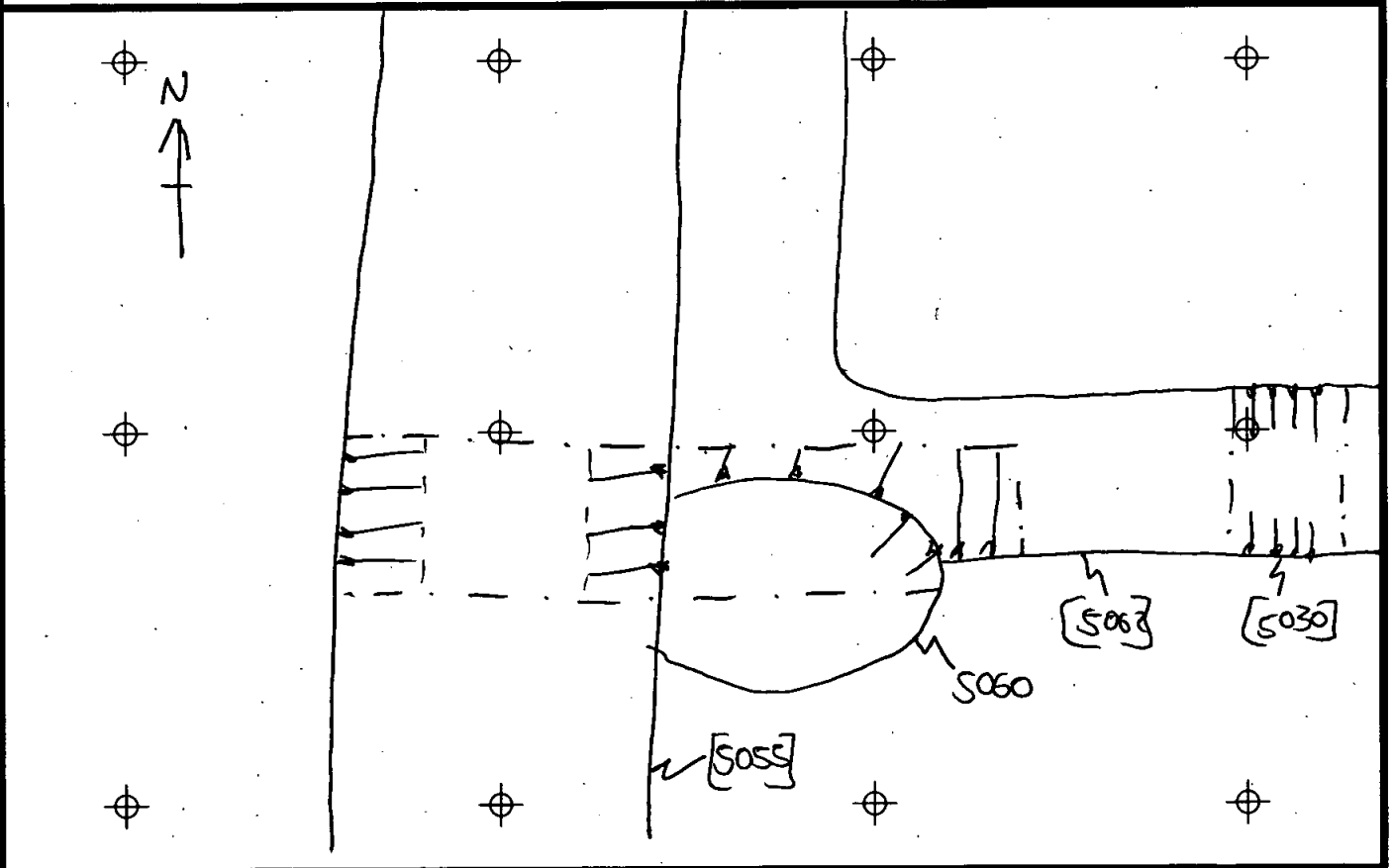
5055

SITE CODE D12HS15

SITE NAME Lond. S. High Street Ditcher

SHEET NO.

1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S056

SITE **DRHS15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: **(S054)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: **[S053]****501**

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

**S15/S16**

Part of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: **(S058) (S059) (S002)-166**

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Slide No. **Digi 554-559**

Cuts: -

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **fil 501: 1-4**Fill of: **[S055]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Firm

2- Mid brownish grey

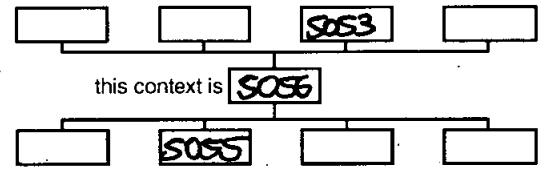
3- clay silt sand loam

4- Occasional sub round / sub angul. &lt; 60mm

5- 0.25 6 ~~to 1.05m~~ > 1m x 1.05m

7- Appeared leached of moisture by roots

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + light rain



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch - soft fill - secondary silting - concentration of stones at base - possible dump but suspected to be settled during silting

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds -
Recorder **JB**
 Samples -
Date **2/12/15**
 Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S057

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: (S058) (S059)

Section No.

Same as: -

S15/S16

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi SS4-SS4

Cuts: (S002) - Nat + (S061)

Neg No. P1001: 1-4

Fill of: -

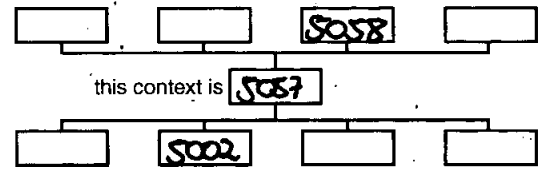
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 - Linear (N-S)
- 2 - Moderate straightish side flatish base - w side not observed
- 3 - 2m x 0.88 x 0.42m - as observed
- 4 - On odd sheet [S055]
- 5 - By ditch [S053] + [S055]
- 6 - (S058) (S059) 7 - None



Interpretation/Discussion:

Boundary ditch - first phase of three superseded by [S053] and [S055]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S058

SITE *DRKS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: *(S059) (S056)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: *[S053]**501*

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

*S15 #16*

Part of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *(S002) - Nat*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Dji SS4-SS9*

Cuts: -

Neg No. *FR001: 1-4*Fill of: *[S057]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1- Firm**2- Mottled yellowish red and grey**3- clayey sand**4- sterile**5- 0.17m 6- >1m x 0.6m**7- None**8- Hand excavated / Overcast + light showers*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch - primary silting / edge stabilisation*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder *SB*

◇ Samples -

Date *2/12/15*

⏏ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

*(S059)*SITE *DRHS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *F.11*

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: *S055 (S054) - (S056)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: *[S053] [S055]**S01*

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

*S15/S16*

Part of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *(S058) (S061) (S002) - NoF*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Slide No. *Digi 554-554*

Cuts: -

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *PHS01 1-4*Fill of: *[S057]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1- Firm**2- clay sand*this context is *S059**3- mid - dark brownish grey**4- rare sub angular < 30mm**5 0.34m 6 >1m x 0.88m**7- None**8- Hand excavated - Overcast + light rain*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch - secondary silting / top soil erosion*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder *JB*

◇ Samples -

Date *2/14/5*

⏏ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5060

SITE *D12HS 15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *P.C.?*Trench *-*Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *-*Overlain by: *-*

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. *-*Abutted by: *-*

Plan No.

Cut by: *-**501*Filled by: *(5061)*

Section No.

Same as: *-**515*Part of: *-*

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *-*Overlies: *-*

Level

Butts: *-*

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *Dj: 554-559*Cuts: *(5002) - Nat*Neg No. *F#501:1-4*Fill of: *-*

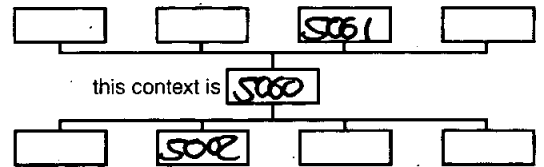
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Circular
- 2. Moderate slight concave sides (only east observed) flat/irregular base
- 3. 1m x 0.11m
- 4. On Aod sheet 5055
- 5. by machine and dibel 5057
- 6-5061 7-None



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Pit - unknown function - irregular base may suggest tree bowl but to regular in plan*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds *-*

Recorder *JP*

Samples *-*

Date *2/14/15*

Building Materials *-*

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S061

SITE *DCHS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure -

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: *(S001) sub • (S054)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: *[S057]**S01*

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

*S15*

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *(S002) - Na6*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Digi 554-556*

Cuts: -

Neg No. *Photo 1-2*Fill of: *S060*

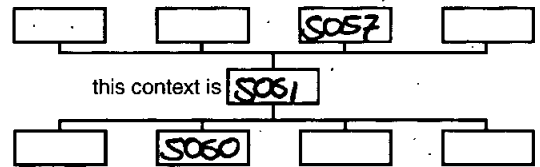
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Friable
- 2- clay sand
- 3- mid-dark brownish grey
- 4- no streak
- 5- 0.1m 6 c.1m
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + light rain



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of pit - secondary silting -*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder *JB*

◇ Samples

Date *2/12/15*

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5062

SITE *DITCHES*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch*

Trench -

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: -

*501*Filled by: *(5063)*

Section No.

Same as: *[5030]*

CUT:

*516*

Part of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

-

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Slide No. *Digi 557-559*Cuts: *(5002) - Nat*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *FF 501.3-4*

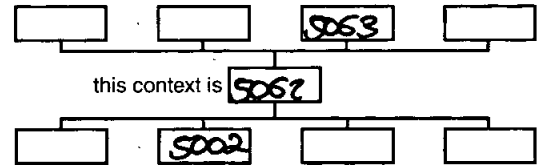
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1- Linear (E-W)**2- Moderate concave side + base**3- 73m x 0.58 x 0.31**4- On Add shot 5055**5- By ditch [5057]**6- (5063)**7- None*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Ditch - likely boundary ditch - undated - appears to turn from east-west to north-south on alignment with ditch [5053] [5055] [5057]*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder *JB*
 Samples
Date *2/10/15*
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5063

SITE *Dicks 15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*Trench *-*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure ~~-~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *-*Overlain by: *(5059) (5054) (5001) sub*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. *-*

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: *[5057] [5053]**SPB 501*Filled by: *-*

Section No.

Same as: *-*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

*S16*Part of: *-*

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *-*Overlies: *(5002) - Nat*

Level

Butts: *-*

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Dig 587-589*Cuts: *-*Neg No. *PH 901 3-4*Fill of: *[5062]*

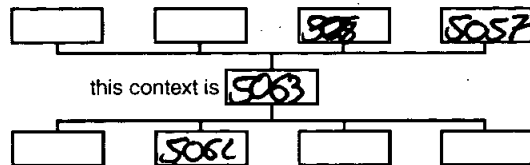
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain *!*

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm
2. mid browned grey
3. clay sand
4. rare sb rounded  $\approx 30mm$
5. 0.31 6  $\approx 3m \times 0.58m$



- 7- Top of fill appears dirt - suspected to be greater moisture content
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + light rain

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Ditch Fill - secondary silting*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds *-*Recorder *JB* Samples *-*Date *2/10/15* Building Materials *-*

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5064

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE D.61

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: 5000

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: (5065)

Section No.

Same as: [5068]

517

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI-572-574

Cuts: (5002) Nat

Neg No.

FHS01:12-13

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- Linear (E-W)

2- Concave sides + base - moderate

3- 2.5m x 0.57m x 0.19m

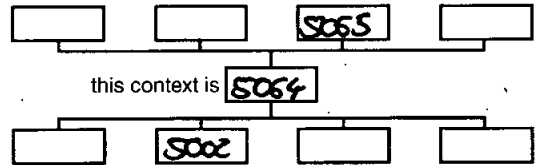
4-

5- by plaster / mod form

6- 5065

7- Norm

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5064

Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch - suspected boundary ditch perpendicular though cut by ditch  
 [5068] -

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder JB

 Samples

Date 2/12/15

 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5065

SITE *DRKS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *F11*

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: *(5001) - Sub*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

*501*

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. function
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

*517*

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *(5000) - No 6*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Digi 572-574*

Cuts: -

Neg No. *FA501: 12-13*Fill of: *(5064)*

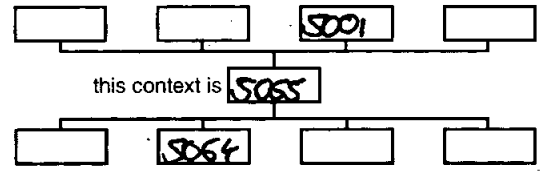
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- *Friable*
- 2- *Mid greyish brown*
- 3- *slay sand*
- 4- *low sub angular + sub rounded < 40mm*
- 5- *0.19 5 > 3m + 0.57m*
- 7- *None*
- 8- *Hard excavated / Overcast bit dry*



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch - secondary silting - homogeneous*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder *J13*

◇ Samples -

Date *2/12/15*

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S066

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Ditch

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: S067

Section No.

Same as: [S064]

S18

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. Digi S75-S77

Cuts: (S002) - Nat

Neg No. FH501: 14-18

Fill of: -

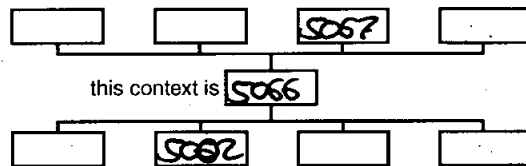
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear (E-W)
- 2- Concave sides + base only S. side observed.



3 &gt; 3m x 0.58m x 0.15m

4 See add sheet

5 by ditch S068 + pit S082

6- S067 7- None

Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch - corner field boundary - relationship with [S068] very disturbed less so with pit [S082]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S067

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.//

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure -

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S069) (S083) (S001) - Sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: [S068] [S082]

S01

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S18

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S002) - NE6

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi S75-677

Cuts: -

Neg No.

FH 801: 14-15

Fill of: [S066]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Friable - soft

2- mid brownish grey

3- clay sand

4- rare sub angular flint &lt; 30mm

5- 0.15 6 &gt; 3m x 0.58m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Dry but overcast

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch - secondary silting

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S068

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE D.6L

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: (S069)

Section No.

Same as: [S053]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S18

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. PA D161 575-576

Cuts: (S067)

578-579

Neg No. FH501: 14-15

Fill of: -

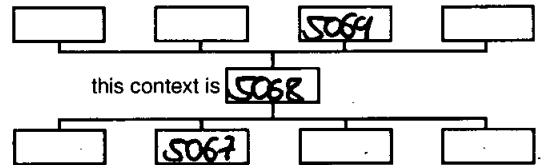
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear (N-S)

2- Moderate slightly concave side - not fully observed  
base not observed

3- &gt;6m x 1.4m x &gt;0.23(L.O.E)

4- See add sheet S066

5- by joining

6- (S069) 7- Not fully excavated

Interpretation/Discussion:

D.6L - boundary ditch - final phase

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/16/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S059

SITE *DITCHES*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: *(S001) - Sub*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

*S01*

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

*S18*

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *(S067)*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*Digi S74-S76  
S78-S79*

Cuts: -

Neg No.

*MS01: 14-15*Fill of: *[S068]*

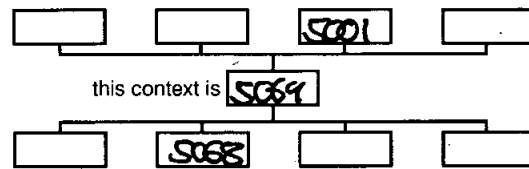
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Friable
- 2- Dark brownish grey
- 3- ~~red~~ clay sand
- 4- rare sub angular <30mm
- 5- >0.21m (L.O.G) 6 >6m = 1.4m
- 7- Not fully excavated
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dig



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Ditch fill - natural secondary silting*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder *JB*◇ Samples. *S08*Date *2/16/15*

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5070

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: (5071)

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

519

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 580-581

Cuts: (5002) - Nat

Neg No. Film 501: 16-17

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular

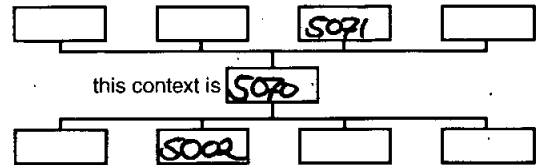
2. Moderate concave sides and concave base - semi-circular

3. ~~0.22 x 0.09m~~ 0.21 x 0.09m

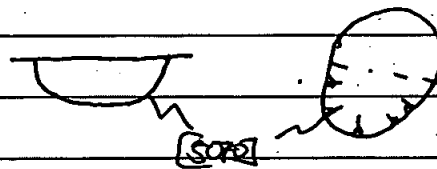
4-

5- by mod firing

6- 5071 7- None



Nat to seal



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole - possible association with post hole [5072] or [5082]

Find (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 2/14/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5071

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (5001) - sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

519

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (5002) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

D191 S80-S81

Cuts: -

Neg No.

FH 501 16-17

Fill of: [5070]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Friable

2- Pale brownish grey

3- clay sand

4- stink

5- 0.09m 6.0-21m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole - natural low energy silt

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder. JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5072

SITE *D12HS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Post hole*

Trench -

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

*501*Filled by: *(5073)*

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

*520*

Part of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level -

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Slide No. *Dij: 582-583*Cuts: *(5002) - N26*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *F501 18-19*

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

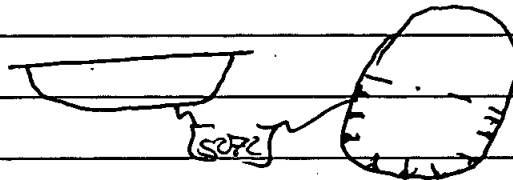
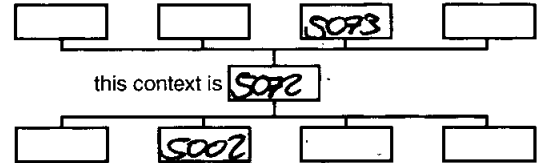
1 - Circular

2 - Concave moderate sides with flat base

3 - 0.32m x 0.08m

4 -

5 - by mod form

6 - *(5073)* 7 - None

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Post hole - possible association with post hole [5070]*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder *JB*
 Samples
Date *2/12/15*
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S073

SITE **DRHS15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F.11**

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: **(S001) - sub**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

**S01**

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

**S20**

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **D161 582-583**

Cuts: -

Neg No. **FS01:18-19**Fill of: **[S072]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Friable

2- Mid brownish grey

3- clay sand

4- Pure sub rounded + sub angular - 60mm

5- 0.08m 6 0.32m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole - low energy natural silting

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder **JB**

◇ Samples -

Date **2/12/13**

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5074

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5075

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5076, 5078

S01

Filled by: 5075

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

521

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DRAIN 560-561

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 501/6-7

Fill of:

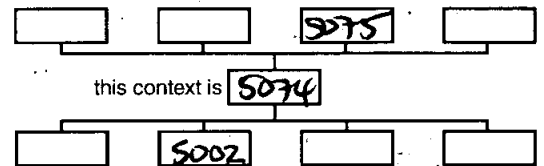
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-RECTANGULAR
2. VERTICAL SIDES, FLAT / GENTLY CURVED
3. 70.35m L x NIKW x BASE 70.5m
4. SKETCH ON A00 SHEET
5. CUT AWAY BY PITS [5076] AND [5078]
6. [5075]
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of pit. Full extent and shape not known due to truncation  
 by other features at same location. Section suggests that  
 a series of sub-square or rectangular pits (or post-pits) have  
 been in this location. This may be the earliest  
 not dated

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

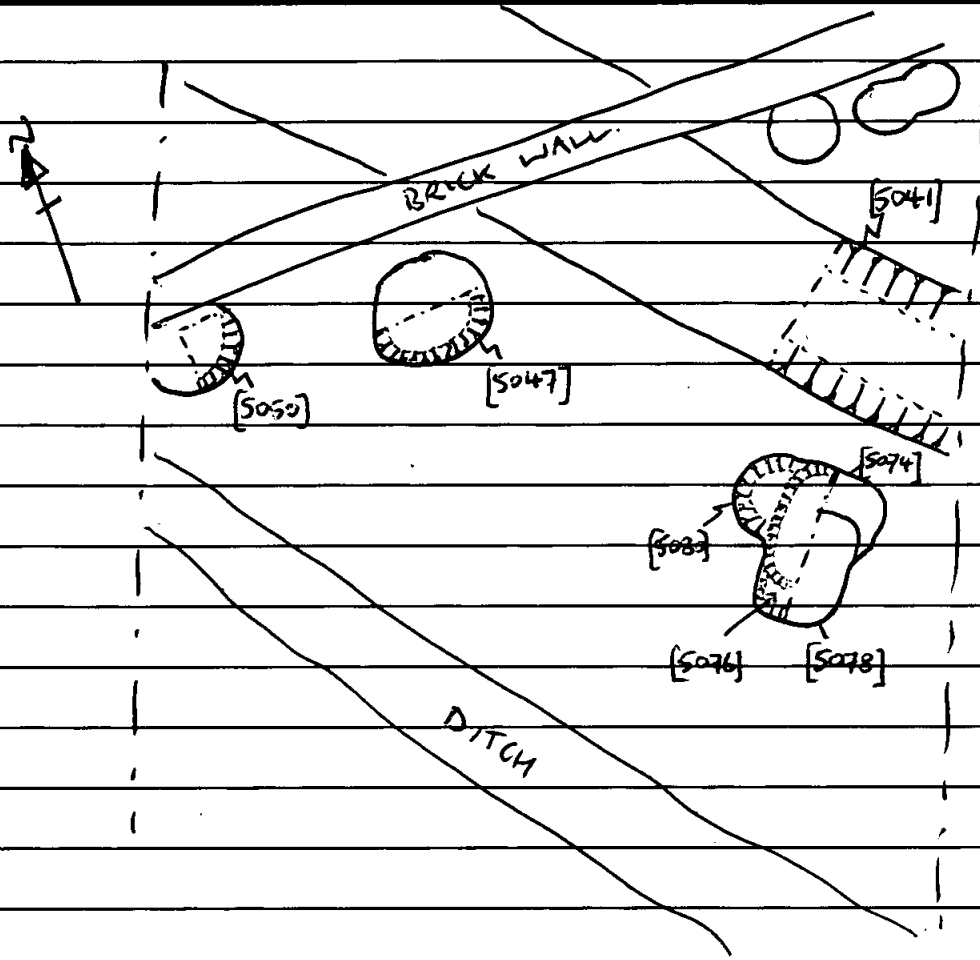
Recorder JJM

◇ Samples —

Date 1/12/15

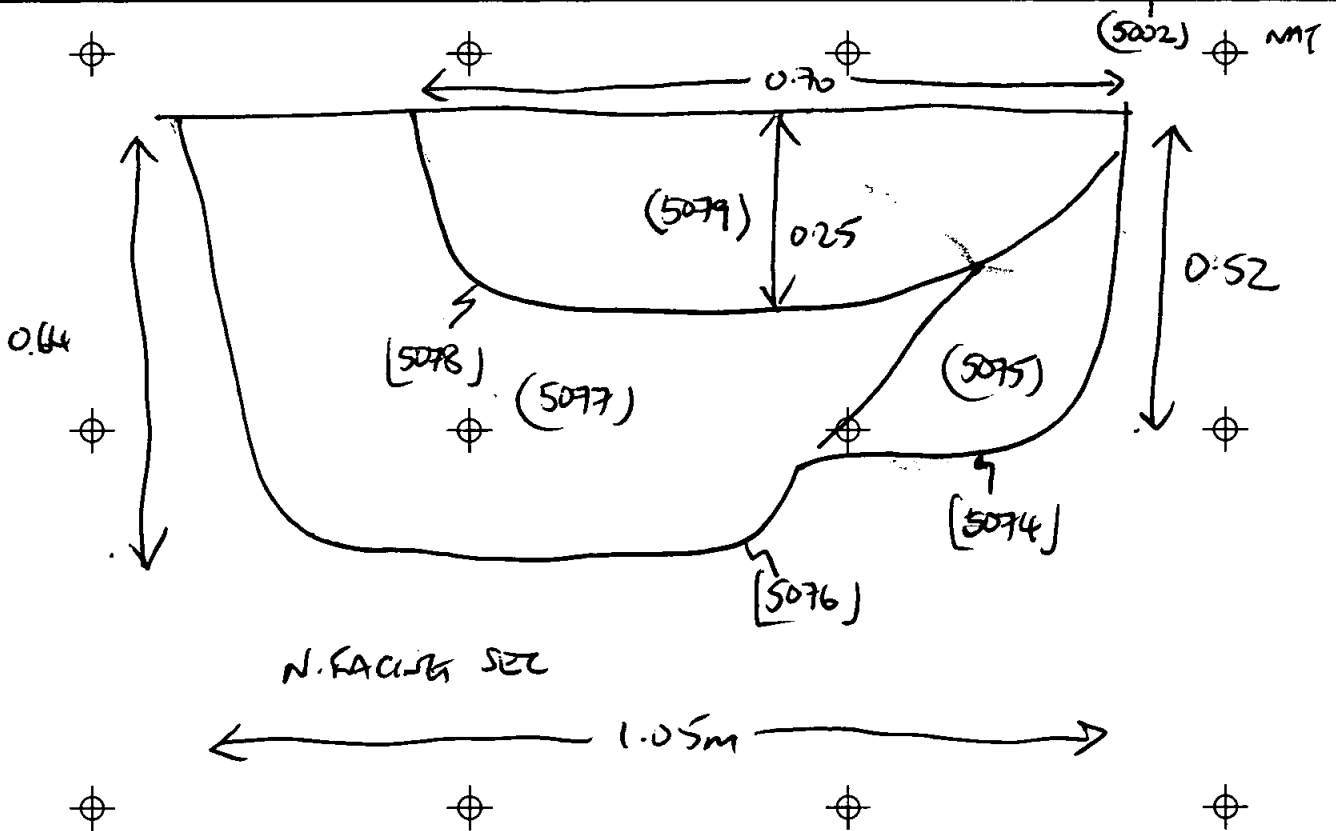
□ Building Materials —

Initials



SKETCH  
PLAN  
(NOT  
TO  
SCALE)

(5074) s/s  
5079  
[5078]  
5077  
[5076]  
5081 5075  
[5080] [5074]



N. FACIES SEC



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5075

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ru

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5077, 5079

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5076, 5078

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

521

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No. 560-561

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/6-7

Fill of: 5074

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LIME

2. MID YELLOWISH ORANGE

3. SILTY SAND

4. 0.5m SUB ROUND STONES, OCC. CHANNEL FRINGS

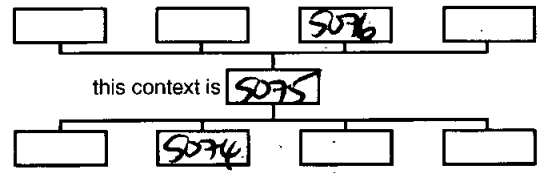
5. 0.5m THICK

&amp; EX BY HAND

6. WHOLE of OBSERVABLE FOOT.

CONDITIONS MOIST

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Siltstone observed fill of Pit [5074] a bit mixed - patchy yellow, orange, brown patches of sand and silt/silt. occasional channel fringes. white lime if it were intended as drainage, could be collapse or disturbance related as geology here is lime orange/yellow sand. NOT DATA

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JEM

◇ Samples

Date 1/12/15

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**5076**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench Context Type: Deposit **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5077**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: **-**

Plan No. Cut by: **5078**

**501** Filled by: **5077**

Section No. Same as: **-**

**521** Part of: **-**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5070**

Level Butts: **-**

~~5076~~ **560-561** Cuts: **5075**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

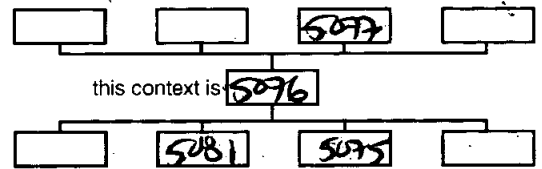
Neg No. **501/6-7** Fill of: **-**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SLB - SUBURANE
2. VERTICAL SIDES, CONCRETE BASE
3. 0.72m L x 0.72m W x 0.64m D
4. SKETCH ON 5074 ADD SHEET.
5. CUT BY PIT [5078]
6. (5077)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of SUBURANE (OR POSSIBLY JUST CIRCULAR) PIT. SURVIVING CORNER INDICATES A SQUARE SHAPE. CUTS AWAY AN EARLIER PIT <sup>[5076]</sup> of SIMILAR SHAPE, AND IS CUT AWAY PARTIALLY BY A MUCH SHALLOWER SUB-SURANE PIT [5078]. CIRCULAR PIT [5080] DOES NOT SHOW IN SECTION AND SHOULD THEREFORE BE EARLIER THAN [5076].

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JJM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **1/12/15**

⬆ Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5077

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5079

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5078

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

521

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: 5075

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 560-561

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/6-7

Fill of: 5076

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. MID-DARK BROWNISH GRAY

3. SANDY SILT

4. MODERATE SM SUBROUND + SUBANG STONES, OCC. CHARCOAL FRAGS

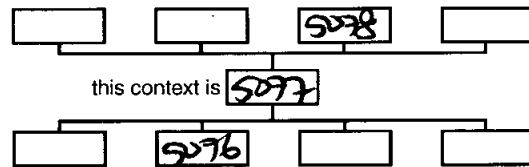
5. 0.6cm THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. WHOLE of FEATURE

CONDITIONS MOIST

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Siltstone fill of PIT (5076) A REASONABLY HUMIDIOUS DEPOSIT WITH SIGNIFICANT ANIMAL DISTURBANCE AT WEST END FROM SILTSTONE ANCHOR TO BASE. PROBABLE BATH FILL DEP. UNDATED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JLM

◇ Samples

Date 1/12/15

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5078

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5079

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: 5079

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

521

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: ✓

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 560-561

Cuts: 5077, 5075

Neg No. 501/6-7

Fill of: -

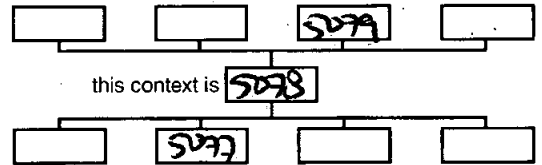
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. SUB-RECTANGULAR
- 2. ALMOST VERTICAL SIDES, GENTLY CURVED BASE
- 3. 0.70M L x 0.60M W x 0.25M D
- 4. SKETCH ON 5074 AND 5075
- 5. NONE
- 6. (5079)
- 7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of small sub-rectangular pit, cut into the tops of at least two other pits (5074) and (5076) at same location. nowhere near as deep as pits, hollow and broken up with very crumbly/brown. Function not known but re-use of same spot may suggest these are all post-pits.

UNDATED

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JM

◇ Samples -

Date 1/12/15

⬆ Building Materials ✓

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5079

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: 5

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

521

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5077, 5075

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Depth 560-561

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/67

Fill of: 5078

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LOOSE

2. MID GRAY-BROWN

3. SILTY SAND

4. MODERATE SM SLAB + SLABBED STONES, OR CLAYED FIELDS

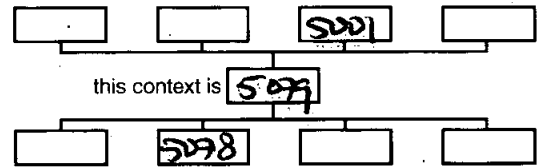
5. 0.25m THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. LITTLE OF FEATURE

CONDITIONS MOIST

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF PIT (5078). A DISTINCTIVE GRAY-BROWN GREEN SHOWING IN CONTRAST TO FILL (5077) OF PIT (5076); SIMILAR TO (5075) OF PIT (5074). A BIT MIXED. PROBABLE BACKFILL DATE NOT KNOWN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JJM

◇ Samples

Date 1/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5080

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5081

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5096

501

Filled by: 5081

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 560-561

Cuts: -

Neg No. 500/6-7

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-DIVID

2. SKETCH CENTRE SIDES TO CENTRE BASE

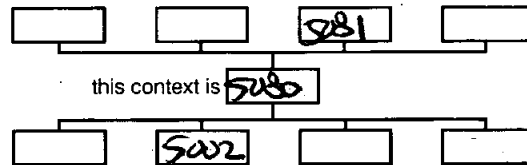
3. 0.51m L x 0.40m W x 0.18m D

4. SKETCH PLAN ON 5074 ADD SKETCH

5. CUT AMONG BY PIT (5096)

6. (5081)

7. -



this context is 5080

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of small PIT or POST-HOLE - LOCATED ON EDGE OF TRENCH  
 INTERESTING SUB-RECTANGULAR PITS/POST-HOLE. THIS ONE IS DIFFERENT -  
 DIFFERENT SHAPE AND SIZE. FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO (5077)  
 HUMAN (IN FACT INDISTINGUISHABLE). MAY BE A POST-HOLE FROM  
 AN UNKNOWN STRUCTURE - eg RELATED TO PLANT FROM c 5m TO S.  
 OR SIMPLY A POST-HOLE WAS RELATED BY OVERLAP/STRUCTURE USES.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JFM

Samples

Date 1/12/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5081

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5077

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5076

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 500-561

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/6-7

Fill of: 5080

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable

2. MID-DARK BRUISED BROWN

3. SANDY SILT

4. MODERATE SM SUB ANG + SUB ROUND STONES, OR CLAYON FRAGS

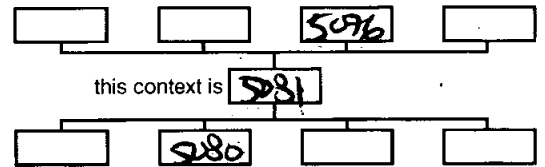
5. 0.18m THICK

8. EX BY 12MM

6. WHOLE OF FILL.

CONDITIONS MOIST.

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINCE OBSERVED FILL OF PIT / POSITIVE (5080). SIMILAR  
 ENTIRE TO (5077) TO MAKE THEM INDISTINGUISHABLE, AND MAY  
 HAVE FILLED UP AT THE SAME TIME. BACKFILL

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JJM

◇ Samples -

Date 1/12/15

⬆ Building Materials ✓

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

*SO76 SO82*SITE *DIRK15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pic?*

Trench -

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

*SO1*Filled by: *(SO83)*

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

*SO18*

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Dir: SO8-S16*Cuts: *(SO67) + (SO82) - (Nat)*

Neg No. -

Fill of: -

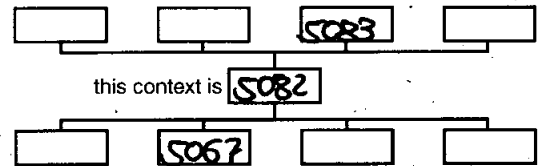
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Circular
- 2- Shallow concave profile
- 3- 0.4m x 0.07m
- 4- see add sheet *[SO66]*
- 5- by forming/machine
- 6- *(SO83)*
- 7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Small pit / or post hole function unknown.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds -
Recorder *JB*
 Samples -
Date *2/2/15*
 Building Materials ✓

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S083

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S001) - Sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S18

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S057) + (S002) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi S67

Cuts: -

Neg No. -

Fill of: [S082]

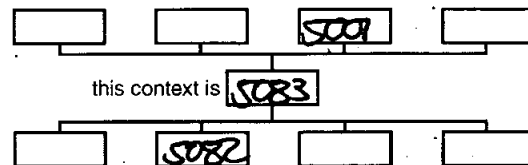
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Friable
- 2- mid greyish brown
- 3- clay sand
- 4- rare sub angular < 40mm
- 5- 0.07m 6- 0.4m
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit / post hole - natural homogeneous silty

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5084

SITE *DNHS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

*501*Filled by: *(5085)*

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

*522*

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Dij 584/585*Cuts: *(5002) - Nat*Neg No. *F801 20-21*

Fill of: -

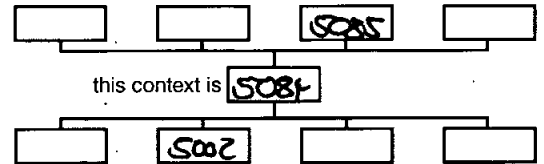
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

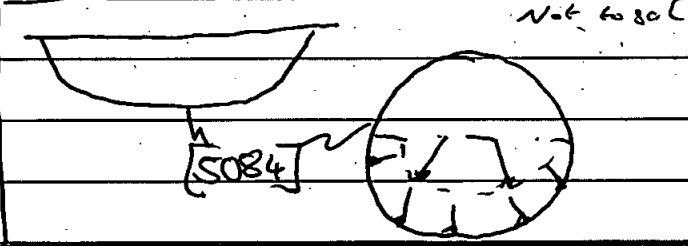
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Circular
- 2- slightly concave sides - NE gradual SW - mod - steep, concave - flat base
- 3- 0.9m x 0.15m
- 4-
- 5- mod furni - heavily root disturbed
- 6- *(5085)* 7- None



- 5- mod furni - heavily root disturbed
- 6- *(5085)* 7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Pit - unknown function heavily disturbed by roots*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder *JB*Date *2/12/15*

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S085

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S001) - Sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S22

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S002) Not

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI SB4-SB5

Cuts: -

Neg No. PH501 20-21

Fill of: [S084]

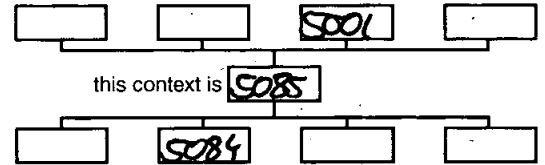
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Friable
- 2- mid brownish grey
- 3- clay sand
- 4- Rare- occ sub rounded + sub angular <math>< 50mm</math>
- 5- 0.15 6- 0.9m
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit - natural secondary silting with possible dumping events - heavily root disturbed.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds -

Recorder JB

 Samples -

Date 2/12/15

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5086

SITE **DRKS 15**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5087**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -  
Filled by: **5087**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

**523**

Same as: -

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DRAIN No. **562-563**Cuts: **5091**Neg No. **501/8-9**

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CIRCULAR

2. STEEP SIDES, FLAT BASE

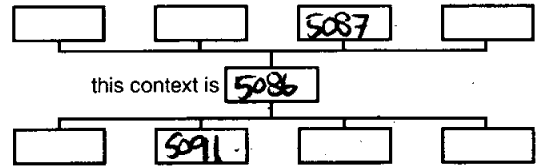
3. 0.42m L x 0.40m W x 0.05m D

4. SEE ADD SHEET

5. NONE

6. (5087)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of PROBABLE POST-HOLE, ADJACENT to, AND CUTTING, POST-HOLE [5088]. THIS DOESN'T FEEL MASSIVELY CONVINCING, FILL FEELS off NOT VERY EASILY, SIMILAR TO 'SOFTS' RELICT T/S SEEN in <sup>BANK</sup> SECS. CONVINCINGLY LOCATED ALONG S EDGE of WALL, AND POSS. REPLACING EARLIER PIN [5088]. NOT MUCH LEFT of IT EVEN THOUGH NOT OVER-MACHINED AT THIS LOCATION.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds —

Recorder **JJM**

Samples —

Date **1/12/15**

Building Materials —

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

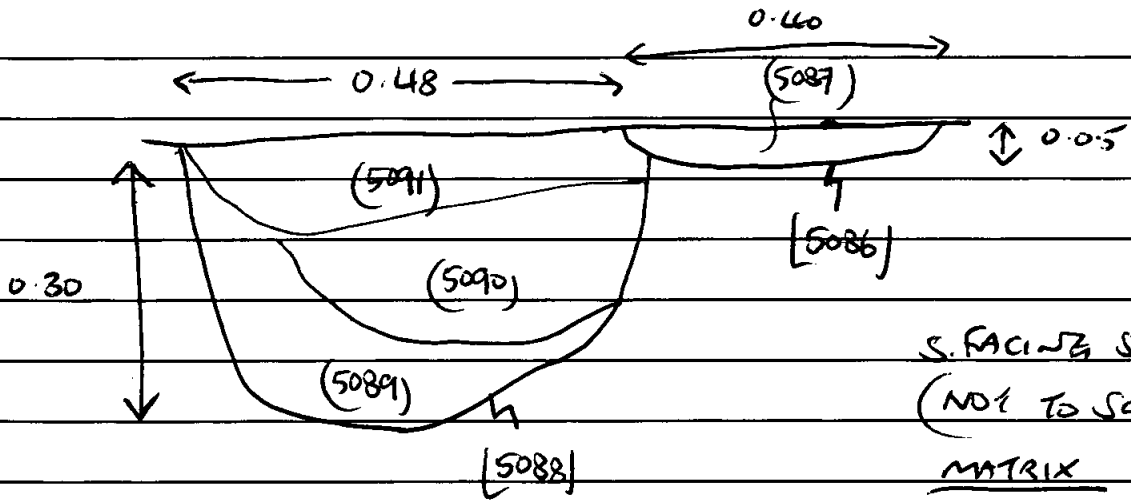
5086

SITE CODE DRMS15

SITE NAME

LAND S of HIGH STREET  
DRAYTON, OXON

SHEET NO. 2



S. FACING SET

(NOT TO SCALE)

MATRIX

(5001) S/S

5037

[5086] SHALLOW  
PIH

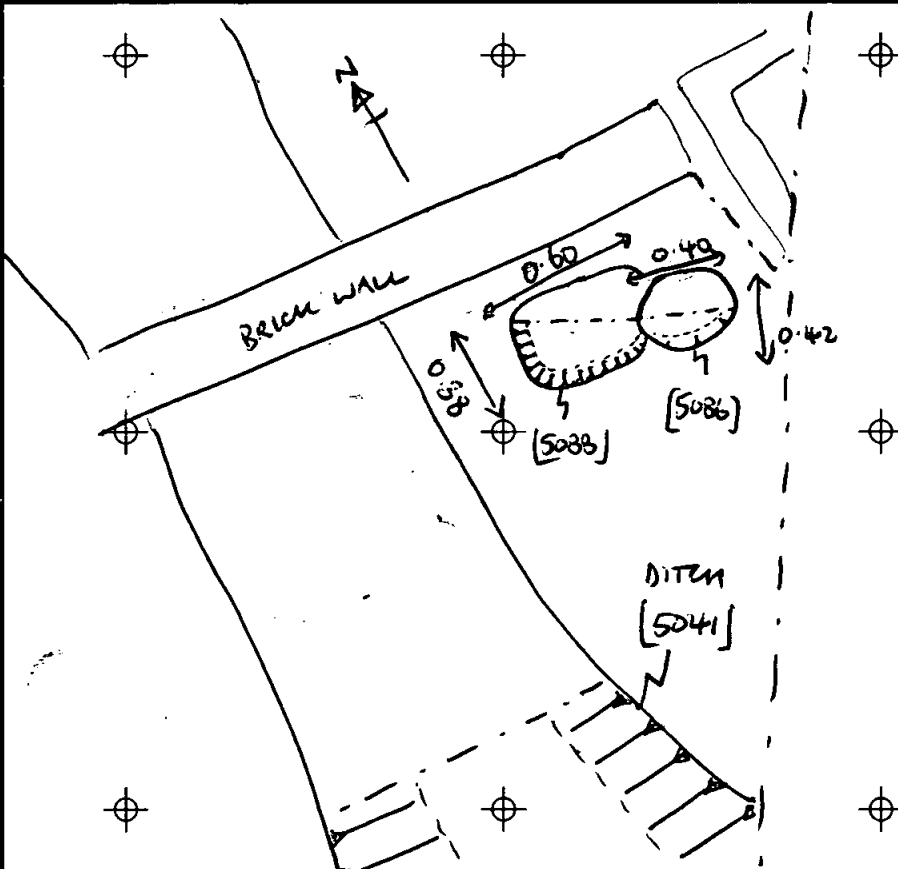
5091

5090

5089

[5088] DEEP  
PIH.

(5002) MAT



SKETCH LOCATION

(NOT TO SCALE)



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5087

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

523

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002, 5091

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 562-563

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/8-9

Fill of: 5086

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LUSE

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY.

3. SANDY SILT

4. MODERATE SLY SUBSB + SUBROUND STONES

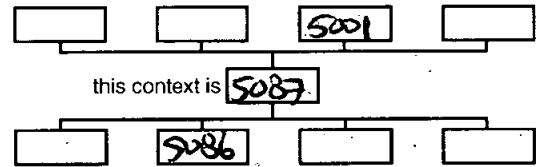
5. 0.05M THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. WHOLE of FEATURE

CONDITIONS MOIST.

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE fill of POST-HOLE [5086] A 'SOFT' DEPOSIT, PROBABLY  
 REDEPOSITION NOT 100% CONVINCING. DEFINITELY LATER THAN (5091).  
 DUMP of material TO fill A HOLE AT SAME TIME AS  
 REDEPOSITION of TOPSOIL (NOW BURIED T/S)  
 MODERN?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 1/12/15

⊠ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5088

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5089

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5086

501

Filled by: 5089, 5090, 5091

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

523

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

DRA No. 562-563

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 501/8-9

Fill of:

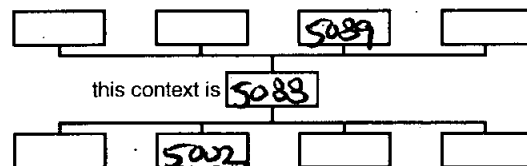
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-RECTANGULAR
2. VERTICAL SLOTS, LINDEN BASE
3. 0.60m L x 0.38m W x 0.30m D
4. SEE 5086 ADD SHEET
5. CUT BY ADD PH [5086]
6. (5089) (5090) (5091)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of POST-HOLE. NOT AS BIG AS [5047] OR [5050], BUT REASONABLY CONTINUOUS. ON THE SAME SPECTRUM AT LEAST, AND POSITIONALLY CONSISTENT. SHAPE IS RECTANGULAR WITH ROUNDED CORNERS. NO EVIDENCE FOR POST-PILE, AND 3 FILLS ARE STACKED ON TOP OF EACH OTHER.

NOT DATED

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JJM

◇ Samples —

Date 1/12/15

⊡ Building Materials ✓

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5089

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5090, 5091

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

523

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. skelton
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Dist No. 562-563

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/8-9

Fill of: 5088

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LOOSE

2. MID YELLOWISH ORANGE

3. SAND

4. NONE

5. 0.15m THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. LOWER HALF of FAT.

CONDITIONS MOIST.

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWEST fill of TRANCE in POST-HOLE [5088] A FAIRLY CLEAN SAND, A FEW PUZZLES & DIRTY GREY SILT. SIMILAR TO NATURAL, SO COULD BE COLLAPSE, EROSION OR DRIFTING.

NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples -

Date 1/12/15

⬆ Building Materials ✓

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5090

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5091

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

523

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5089

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Diag No. 562-563

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/8-9

Fill of: 5088

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIBLE

2. MID BROWNISH ORANGE

3. SANDY SILT

4. MODERATE SM SUBANG STONES, OCC CLANGON FRAGS

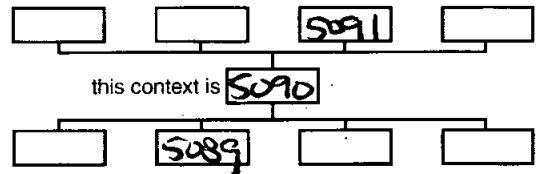
5. 0.12m THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. MIDDLE OF RAT

CONDITIONS MOIST

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

MIDDLE fill of TRUCE in POST-HOLE (5088). A RELAYWAY  
 COURSE ADJST, SANDY SILT, QUITE GRADUALLY. COORDINATE  
 BELOW A PLATEAU ON BROWNISH ADJUST, BUT NOW LIES  
 HORIZONTAL WITHIN FOOTING INDICATING DISTURBANCE OR  
 COLLAPSE. NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples

Date 1/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5091

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001 5087

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5086

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

523

Same as: -

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5090

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Diagn. 562-563

Cuts: -

Neg No. 51/3-9

Fill of: 5088

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. DARK GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. ORANGE SANDY PATTERNS, OR SM SUBANG STONES, CHARCOAL FRAGS

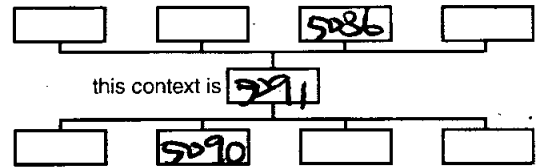
5. 0.10M THICK

2. EX BY HAND

6. UPPER QUARTER of FRT

CONDITIONS MOIST

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPERMOST FILL of TRENCH IN POST-HOLE [5088]. A VERY DARK GREY DEPOSIT SIMILAR TO TURFOIL. NOT THE SUSPICIOUS 'MOIST' / SOZZY T/S AS of (5087). THIS IS COMPACT-ISH, AND QUITE MIXED. A BATHFILL OF SORTS. NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples —

Date 1/12/15

⬠ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5092

SITE ORMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5093, 5094

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: 5095

501

Filled by: 5093, 5094

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

524

Part of: -

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Grid No. 570-571

Cuts: 5002

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 501/10-11

Fill of:

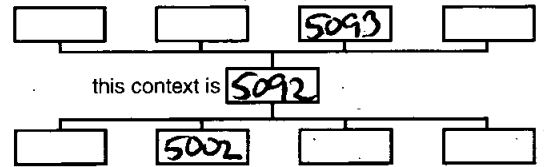
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-OVAL
2. WORKED SIDES, FLAT BASE
3. 0.48m L x 0.42m W x 0.27m D
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. CUT BY PH [5095]
6. (5093), (5094)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of post-hole. One of a double in this location but other one, [5095] appears to just cut it which may indicate some time has passed and that this may not be regarded as a double. Apparent post-pipe over to east side, not certain. NO DATING EVIDENCE. Several other post-holes in near vicinity with which to form possible structures.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

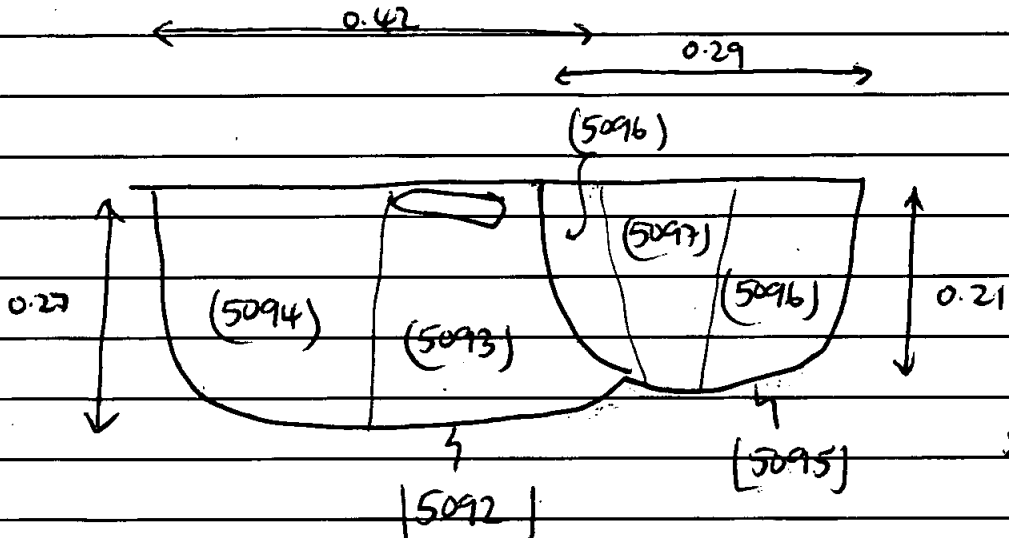
Recorder JFM

◇ Samples —

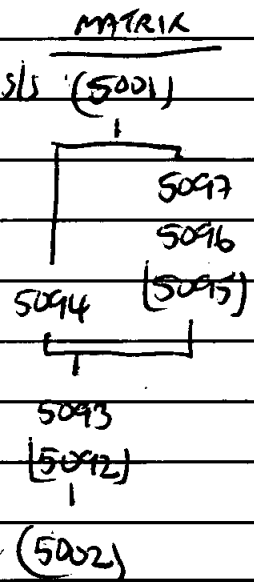
Date 2/12/15

⬆ Building Materials ✓

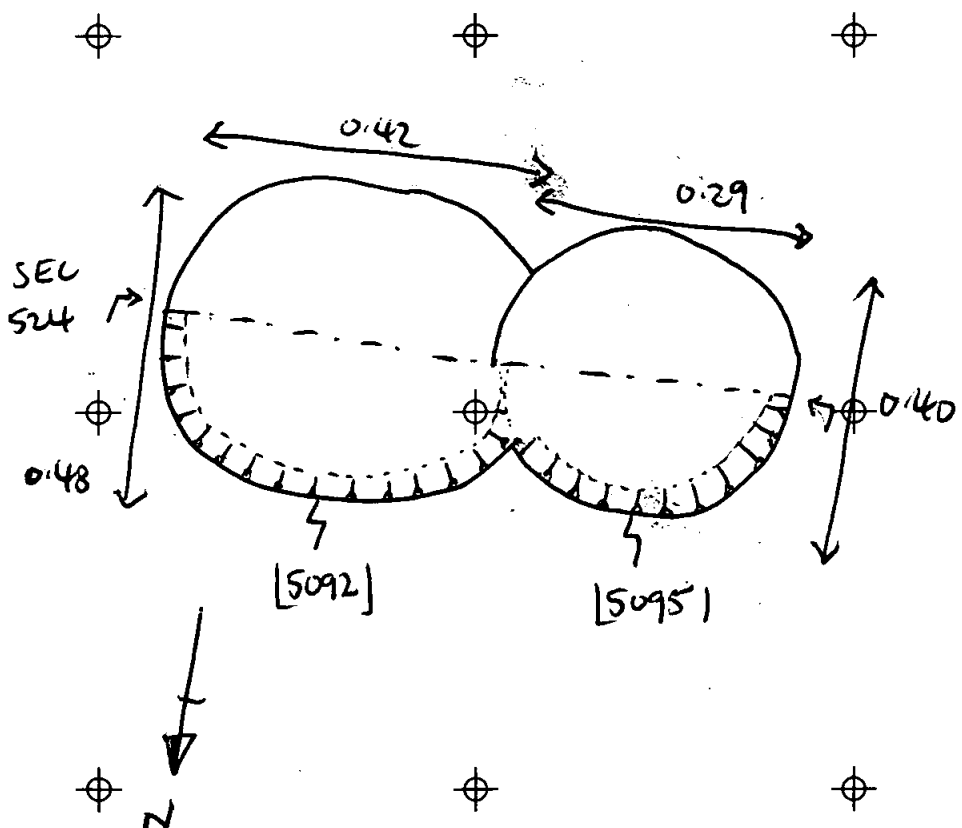
Initials



N-FACING SECTION - NOT TO SCALE



MAT. (5002)



Sketch Plan  
- NOT TO SCALE





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5093

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: 5096

Plan No.

Cut by: 5095

Filled by: -

Section No.

524

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. skeleton
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: 5094

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. faces
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

570-571

Cuts: -

Neg No.

501/10-11

Fill of: 5092

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LWSJ

2. MID BROWNISH ORANGE

3. SIEY SAND

4. OR SM-MOD SUB ARZ + SUB RIND DNG, OR CHARCON FRAGS

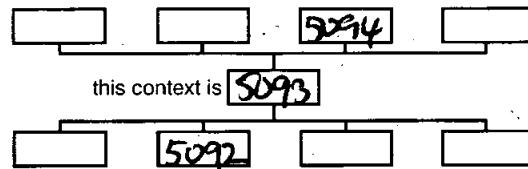
5. 0.27m D

" 8-EX BT HAND

6. 0.15m W

CONDITIONS MOIST

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of POST-HOLE (5092) BAZILLI on PACKING fill  
 ABUTTING (5094) POST-PIPE. LOOSELY CONTACT ORANGE SAND,  
 SMALL QUANTITY of LIMESTONE PACKING PRESENT, PRENS  
 DISPLAYED AFTER POST EXTRACTION.

UNDATED

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 2/12/15

⬆ Building Materials ✓

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5094

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ru

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: 5093

Plan No.

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

524

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 570-571

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/10-11

Fill of: 5092

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LIME

2. MID BROWNISH GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OIL SM SUBRUMIN + SUBANZ STONES, OIL CHARCOAL FRAGS

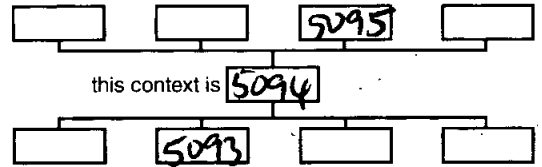
5. 0.27m THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. 0.4m WIDE

CONDITIONS MOIST.

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSS. PIPE DEPOSIT IN POS. HOLE [5092]. A GREY MASONRY  
 LAYERS IN VERTICAL WALL OF FEATURE, WITH VERTICAL HORIZON  
 BETWEEN THIS AND BATHING DEP (5093). NO EVIDENCE FOR  
 WOOD ORZAN HERE SO NOT PROBABLY EXTENDED.  
 LIMITED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples

Date 2/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5095

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5096, 5097

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: 5096, 5097

Section No.

Same as: -

524

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 570-571

Cuts: 5093, 5002

Neg No. 501/10-11

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-OVOID

2. STUMP/VORTEX SIDES, UNIFORM BASE

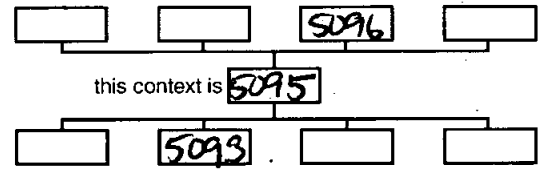
3. 0.40m L x 0.29m W x 0.21m D

4. SEE 5092 ADD STREET

5. NONE

6. (5096) (5097)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of post-hole cut adjacent P/H [5092], but only just. Probably not planned as a rubble, likely to be a replacement? Post-hole more certainly located here. One of several P/Hs in near vicinity so could be part of a structure. Undated

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples

Date 2/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5096

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ru

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. colour
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: 5097

Plan No.

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

524

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: 5093

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 570-571

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/10-11

Fill of: 5095

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LWSB

2. MID BROWNISH CLAY

3. SILTY SAND

4. OIL SM SILT + SILTY SAND, OIL CURRENT FINE

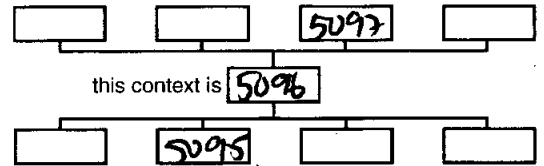
5. 0.2m d

8. EX BY HAND

6. CO. BM W MAX

CONDITIONS MOIST

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of POST-HOLE (5095). A PACKING OR BASTARD DEPOSIT  
 SIMILAR TO (5093). A BIT DISTURBED WITH Pockets of grey  
 SILT IN. POST-PIT (5097) SURVIVED WELL WITHIN IT.  
 NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder Jm

◇ Samples

Date 2/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5097

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE RLL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: 5096

Plan No.

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

524

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 570-571

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/10-11

Fill of: 5095

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LWS&amp;E

2. MID BROWNISH GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR. SM SUBROUND &amp; SUBANG STONES

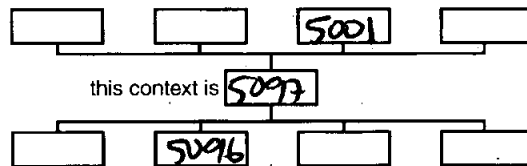
5. 0.21m D

8. EX BY HAND

6. 0.15m W

CONDITIONS MOIST

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

POST-PIPE DEPOSIT WITHIN POST-HOLE [5095]. A DARKISH GREY DEP IN CONTRAST WITH COARSE SANDY BROWNISH AREOLAS IT, WITH VERTICAL HORIZONS TO E+W. NO EVIDENCE FOR IN-SITU ROOTING OF POST SO IT IS LIKELY THE POST WAS EXCAVATED AND VOID FILLED WITH SUBROUND MATERIAL. UN DATED

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JFM

Samples

Date 2/12/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5098

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE D.I.L.

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: (S100)

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

S25

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi: S26/S27

Cuts: (S002) - Nat

Neg No.

FS01: BR-23

Fill of: -

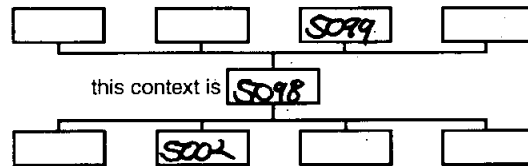
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Linear (E-W) - terminus
- 2. Shallow concave sides, terminal end (west end) stepped flaked base
- 3. 2m x 0.49m x 0.05m
- 4. See add sheet
- 5. by mod formz, heavily
- 6. S099 7. None



Interpretation/Discussion:

Terminus of boundary / land management ditch heavily truncated comparable / like association with ditch [S100] c/m to wall

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder JB

 Samples

Date 2/12/15

 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S099

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S001) - Sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

S25

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S002) - N&amp;E

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi. S86-S87

Cuts: -

Neg No.

FHS1 22-23

Fill of: [S098]

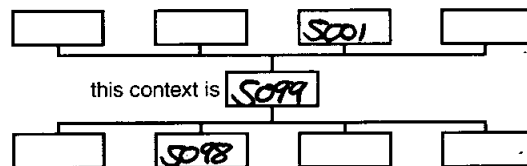
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable
2. Dark brownish grey
3. clay sand
4. 100% sub rounded < 30mm
5. 0.05 6 > 3m x 0.49m
7. None
8. Hand excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch terminus, natural homogeneous low energy silts

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JR

◇ Samples -

Date 2/10/15

△ Building Materials ▽

Initials



DRAYTON, LAND SOUTH OF HIGH STREET, PHASE 2  
DRHS 15



Box 1 File 5

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS - Contexts S100-S199

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Oxon] Parish:[Drayton]

Site[ Drayton land S of High Street phase 2] Site code[DRHS 15]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>-contexts 5100-5199</i>	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5100

SITE *DRHS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *D.t.l.*

Trench

-

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

-

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

-

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

*501*

Cut by: -

Filled by: *5101*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

*526*

Same as: -

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

*DIG 588-589*Cuts: *(5002) - Nat*

Neg No.

*F501:24-25*

Fill of: -

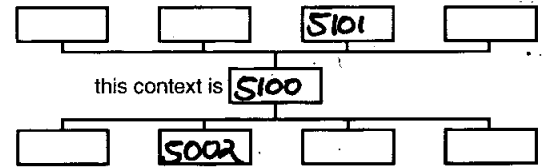
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear terminus (E-W)
- 2- moderate concave sides - flint base
- 3- >2m x 0.45 x 0.07m
- 4- See add sheet [5098]
- 5- Heavily - mod forming
- 6- (5101)
- 7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

*D.t.l. terminus - heavily truncated boundary d.t.l.? possible association with d.t.l. [5098]*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *JB*
 Samples
Date *2/10/13*
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S101

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S001) - Sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S01

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

S26

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S002)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi S88-S89

Cuts: -

Neg No. F501: 24-25

Fill of: [S100]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Friable

2- Dark brownish grey

3- clay sand

4- Pore sub rounded &lt; 20mm

5- 0.07m 6 &gt; 2m x 0.45m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast bit dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch terminus - secondary low energy silt/clay - homogeneous

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S102

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE P.6

Trench -

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S01

Cut by: -

Filled by: (S103)

Section No.

S27

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

-

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level -

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi S40-S41

Cuts: (S002) - Nat

Neg No.

FS01-25-26

Fill of: -

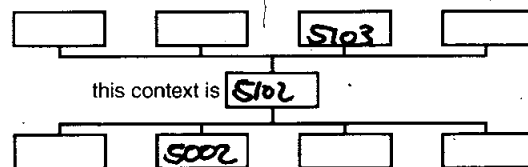
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Circular
2. shallow concave base, only east side observed - moderate

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

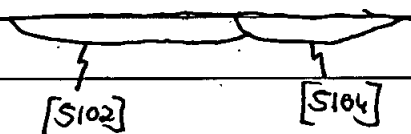


3- 0.52 x 0.05m

4 -

5 - by mod forming

6- S103. 7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

P.6 or post hole - heavily truncated, function uncertain. rock disturbed

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder JB

Date 2/10/15

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5103

SITE **D12HS15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: **(S105) + (S00) - Sub**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: **[S104]****S01**

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / OS
7. other comments

**S27**

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: **(S002) - N6**

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **DGI S90-S91**

Cuts: -

Neg No. **FH501: 25-26**Fill of: **[S102]**

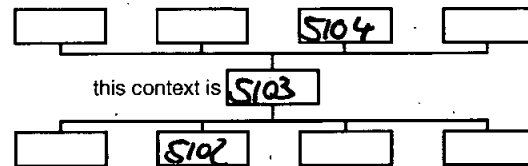
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable
2. Mid brownish grey
- 3 - clay sand
- 4 - rare sub rounded < 20mm
- 5 - 0.05m 6 - 0.5m
- 7 - None
- 8 Hand excavated / Overcast but dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit or post hole - low energy secondary siltin.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder **JB**

◇ Samples -

Date **2/12/15**

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5104

SITE **D12HS15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **P. Hole?**

Trench -

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

**501**Filled by: **(5105)**

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

**527**

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **Digi 590-591**Cuts: **(5103) + (5002) - Nat**Neg No. **PS01: 25-26**

Fill of: -

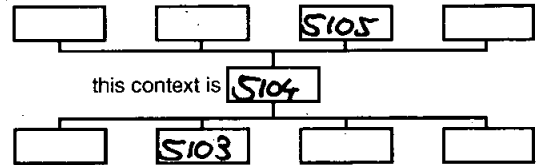
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Crusher
2. mod concave sides, concave / irregular base
3. 0.41m x 0.06m
4. See 5102
5. heavily - mod forming
- 6-(5105) 7-None



Interpretation/Discussion:

Past hole - near past holes 5070 + 5072 ~~by~~ but no obvious relationship / association,

Finds (tick): None [.] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder **JB**
 Samples
Date **2/16/15**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5105

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S001) - sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S01

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

S27

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S103) + (S002) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. foot
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi S90-S91

Cuts: -

Neg No. F501 25-26

Fill of: [S104]

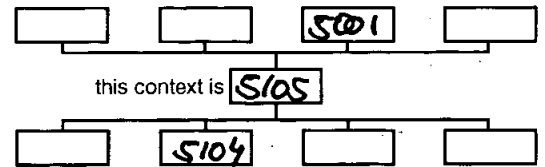
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 - Friable
- 2 - Mid brownish grey
- 3 clay sand
- 4 - rare sub rounded + sub angular < 30mm
- 5 - 0.06m 6 0.41m
- 7 - None



8 - Hand excavated / Overcast - dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole - secondary natural silting.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 2/12/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5106

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5107

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

-

Plan No.

502

Cut by:

5110

Filled by:

5107

Section No.

528

Same as:

-

Part of:

-

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

-

Overlies:

-

Level

Butts:

-

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DITCH 5108-600

Cuts:

502

Neg No. 502/3-5

Fill of:

-

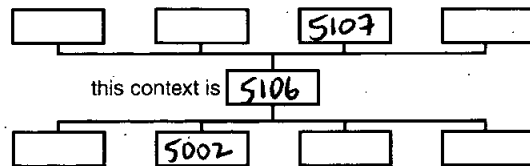
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-OVOID
2. CONCRETE BASE; SIDES SLOPE UP
3. 1.15m L x 0.55m W x 0.36m D
4. SLOPES →
5. CUT BY DITCH (5110)
6. (5107) -

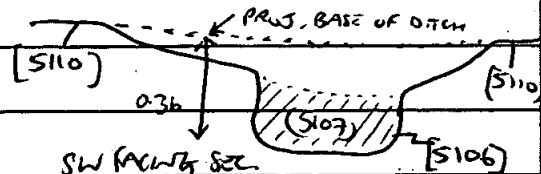


3. 1.15m L x 0.55m W x 0.36m D
4. SLOPES →
5. CUT BY DITCH (5110)
6. (5107) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut at POSITIVE LOCATED IN BASE  
 of DITCH (5110) SLOPE SIDES, NO  
 VERTICAL (12 PROB LOCATIONS of POS) APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN CUT  
 TO BE ACCOMMODATED WITHIN CURVES of DITCH



ANIMAL BONE ONLY RECOVERED, INC. MANDIBLE FROM BASE.

SEE ALSO PIM (5134) IN DITCH (5136).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JGM

Samples

Date 7/12/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5107

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5112

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502Cut by: 5110Filled by: -

Section No.

528Same as: -Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

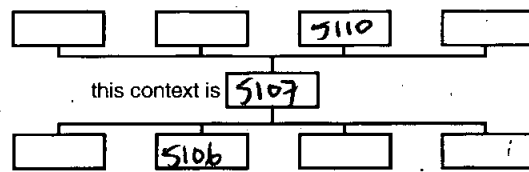
Extent 518-600Cuts: -Neg No. 502/3-5Fill of: 510b

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description. (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. COMPACT2. MID GREENISH BROWN3. SILTY SAND4. MURDRIVE SM SEBAST STONES5. 0.3m thick8. EX BT MUD6. WINDLE OF FEATURECONDITION VARIABLE7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of pos. hole [510b]. A reasonably compact, sandy deposit, fairly homogeneous, in that there are no signs of a pos. pipe within the material. Similar to fill (5112) above. Animal bone recovered, in trench from base (dust?)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds ---

Recorder JJM

◇ Samples ---

Date 7/12/15

⬆ Building Materials ---

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5108

SITE DMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5109

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5119, 5117

Filled by: 5109, 5122

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Drawn No.

592-595

Cuts: 5002

Neg No.

501/28-31

Fill of: -

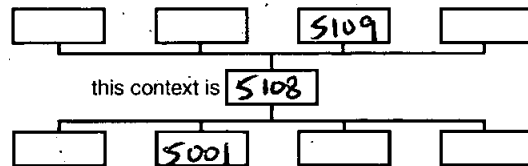
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CURVILINEAR
2. STRIP CONCREE SLOES, CONCREE BASE
3. 7.140L x 70.7m W x 0.54m D.
4. SIZE ADD SHEET
5. CUT BY DITCHES (5119) & (5117)
6. (5109), (5122)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of curvilinear ditch, one of several in this area  
 Arcing from. Return NW SE to E-W. Cut into fairly  
 solid concrete base. Re-cut by (5119) part of plot  
 boundary.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JFM

◇ Samples

Date 7/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

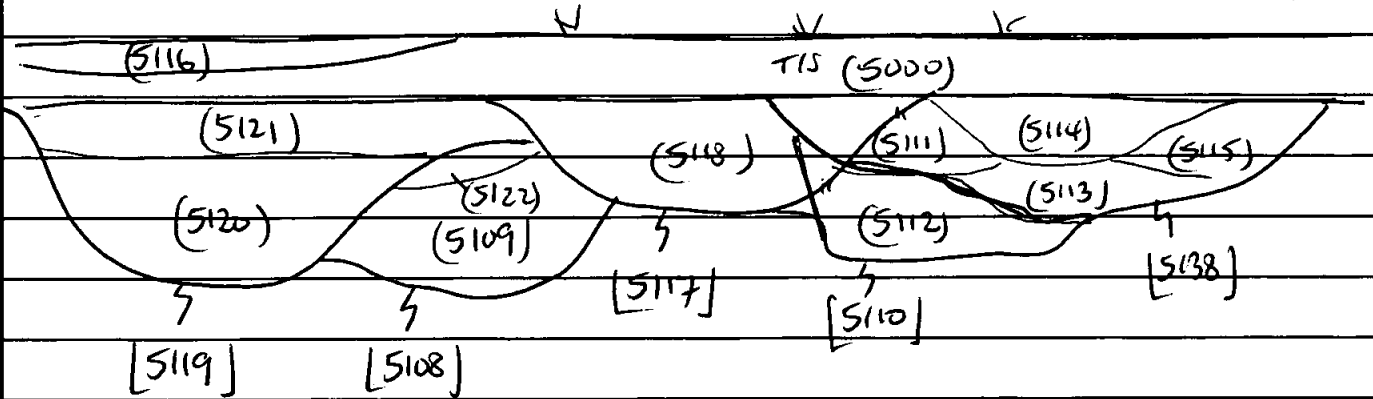
Context No.

5108

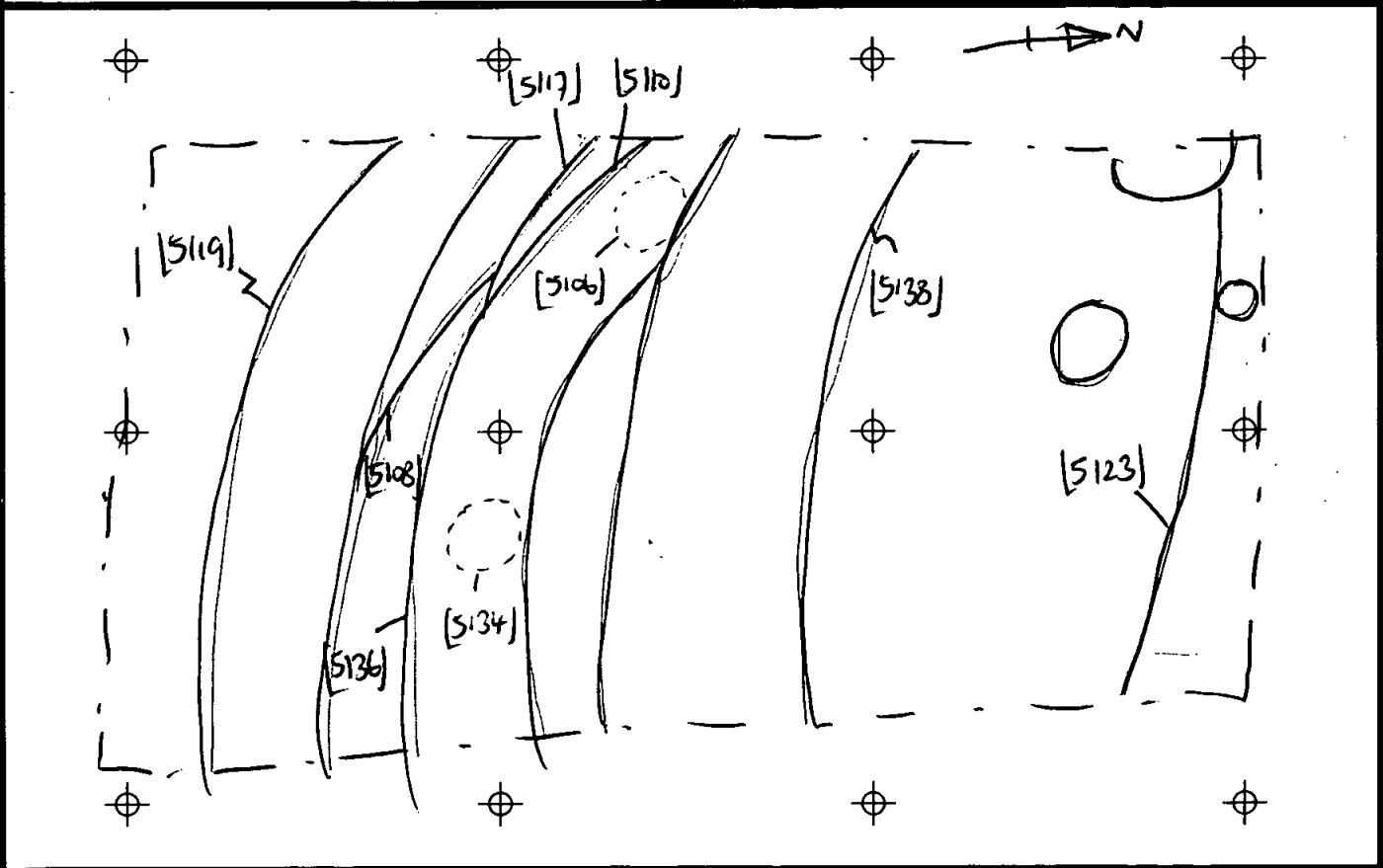
SITE CODE DRMS15

SITE NAME LAND S of HIGH ST. DRAYTON.

SHEET NO. 2



E. FACINGS SECTION - NOT TO SCALE





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5109

SITE DRWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5122, 5120, 5118

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5119, 5117

Filled by: -

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

OPEN 512-515

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/28-31

Fill of: 5108

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. COMPACT

2. MID BROWNISH GREY

3. SILTY SAND

4. MUDRYE SM SANDS + SUBROUND STONES

5. 0.38m THICK

8. EX BT HAND

6. LOWER 3/4 of FEATURE

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of TWO IN DITCH (5108). A VERY COMPACT

DEPOSIT, VERY COARSE. COMBINED COLE CALCARE AND

MARLY SILTS.

NO FINDS.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples -

Date 7/12/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5110

SITE DUNS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5112, 5113, 5115

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5117

Filled by: 5111, 5112, 5113, 5114, 5115

Section No.

529

Same as: [5136]

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Drawn No.

596-597

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

501/32

Fill of: -

Matrix location

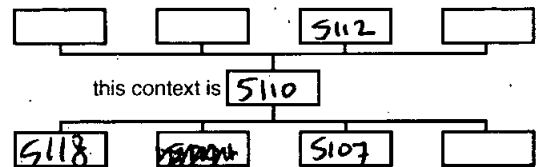
502/2

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CURVILINEAR
2. STEP / NOTCH SIDES TO FLAT BASE
3. 7 1.50M L x 0.70M W x 0.38m D
4. SEE S108 ADD SHEET
5. CUT BY 'ASHY' OITUM [5138] ON W SIDE
6. (5112)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of OITUM, POSSIBLY STRUCTURE IN FUNCTION. CONTAINS  
 POS. HOLE [5106] IN BASE. A FURTHER SLOT TO EAST  
 (NUMBERED [5136]) CONTAINED POS. HOLE [5134]. IF THESE  
 ARE ASSIGNED TO THE SAME MAY BE EITHER A FORM OF  
 BEAM SLOT, OR PALCEASE OITUM.  
 N.B SLOT [5136] ALSO CONTAINED PIN [5139] (NOT EXD).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds —

Recorder JM

Samples —

Date 7/12/15

Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5111

SITE DRNS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5118, 5114

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5117

Filled by: -

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5113, 5112

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Strat No.

596-597

Cuts: -

Neg No.

501/32

Fill of: 5110

Matrix location

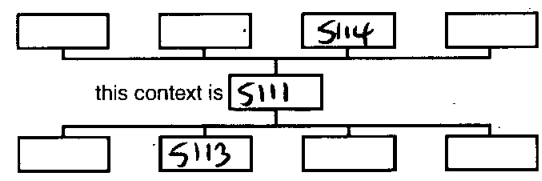
502/2

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LIME
2. DARK GREY
3. SILT
4. KNOW CONCRETE FRAGS, OR SM PEBBLE STONES.
5. 0.15m thick
6. LOCATED ON S EDGE → MIDDLE of FEET.
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch (5138). A block concrete-rich deposit similar to (5115). A bit porous. may have been subject to heavy root disturbance. no finds recovered. Probable dump of burnt material from domestic / semi-industrial activity in vicinity.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder JSM  
 Date 7/12/15  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5112

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5111, 5113, 5118

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5117

Filled by: -

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Plan No. 596-597

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/32

Fill of: 5110

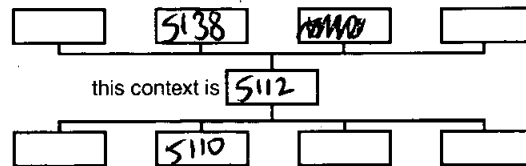
Matrix location 502/2

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. COMPACT
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILENT SAND
4. MODERATE SM SUBANG STONES
5. 0.38m MILK
6. LITTLE of FEAT.
7. -
8. EK BY HAND
9. COURSING VARIABLE.



Interpretation/Discussion:

REMOVE ALL of DITCH (5110) a HAND, SANDY FILL APPARENTLY  
 SETTING ABOVE (5107) BENEATH IT. NO SIGN of (5107)  
 PRIOR to REMOVAL. REUSE of PLY IN BASE, PROB INDICATE  
 REMAIN of POST BEFORE BACKFILLING or IN-FILLING JARNS.  
 SMALL QUANTITY of MEDIUM POT RECOVERED

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 7/12/15

△ Building Materials —

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5113

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5111, 5114, 5115

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5112

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 501/32

Cuts: -

Neg No. 501/32

Fill of: 5110 5138

Matrix locatn 502/2

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LWS

2. MID-LIGHT BROWNISH-GREY.

3. SILT

4. OIL-MUD CHARACTER FROM, OIL SM SLAB &amp; STONES.

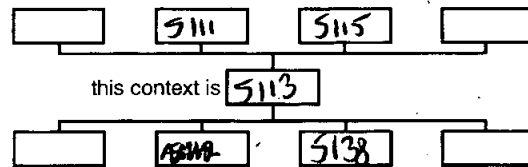
5. 12-13M THICK

2 EK BY WIND

6. BOTTOM UP FEATURE.

CONDITIONS ONLY.

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

BOTTOM FILL OF DITCH (5138). CHARACTERISED BY A VERY ASHY APPEARANCE AND CONSISTENCY. UPPER FILL (5111) AND (5115) ARE SILTY AND CHARACTERISED BY EVIDENCE OF INCLINED SURFACES AND OMPLE OF WIND MARKING INTO THIS OVEN & CBM RECEIVED FROM THIS FILL, WITH POTTERY FROM (5115) ABOVE.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone  Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM  Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples —

Date 7/12/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5114

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5000

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5111, 5113, 5115

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Drawn No.

916-917

Cuts: -

Neg No.

501 / 32

Fill of: 5110

Matrix location

502 / 2

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. MID-OXON GRAYISH BROWN

3. SANDY SILT

4. MODERATE SLY SLABBY STONES

5. 0.20M THICK

EX BY MACHINE + BY HAND

6. TOP of feature

CONDITION VARIABLE

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of four in ditch [5138]. This is a brown

slightly reddish brown than the black/grey concave

red-brown fill below; have silting / occasionally

deposition following dumping related to activity in

the area. Discrete fill. no finds recovered. possibly

EXD BY MACHINE DURING STRIPPING.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples

Date 7/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5115

SITE DRWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5114, 5000

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5113

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Draw No.

596-597

Cuts: -

Neg No.

501/32

Fill of: 5110

Matrix location

502/2

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. DARK GRAY / BLACK

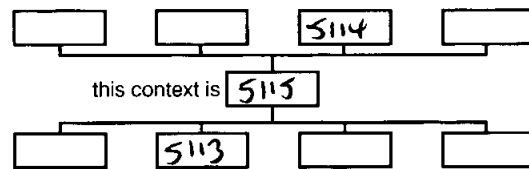
3. Silt.

4. floor CHARCOAL FRAGS, OR IN SUB RUND STONES.

5. 0.20m thick

6. located on N edge → middle of foot.

7. -



8. EX BY HAND

CONDITIONS ONLY.

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch (5138) will be accompanied by the  
 black colour, similar to (5111) but separated pottery  
 and may be two separate ditches depositing similar  
 material. modern pottery recovered from this may be  
 residual.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder JJM

Date 7/12/15

Initials

501



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5116

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: X

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5000

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Dig No.

592-595

Cuts: -

Neg No.

501/28-31

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LIME

2. MID PINK

3. GRAY

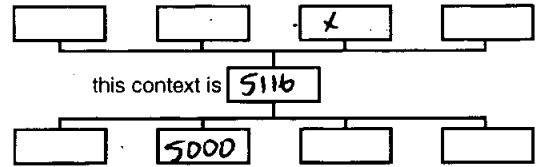
4. FRISK SM-MED SUBANG STONES

5 0.08m thick

8 EX BY MACHINE

6 NOT KNOWN

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Remnant of HARDWARE SURFACE LAD FOR MODERN  
 ACCESS THROUGH CASE ADJ TO THIS AREA STRIP LAD ON TOP  
 OF TARPOL AND SURVIVAL HOLE ONLY BECAUSE MATERIALS  
 BE CLIPPED IT.

NO FINDS MODERN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 7/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5117

SITE DRWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5118

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: 5118

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DIT No. 912-917

Cuts: 5121, 5109, ~~5107~~, 5102

Neg No. 501/28-32

Fill of:

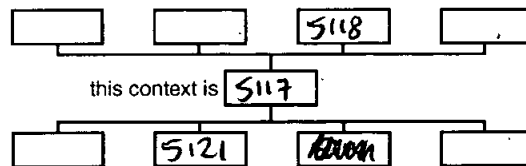
Matrix loc 502/2

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CURVILINEAR
2. 45° SIDE TO S (N NOT PRESENT)  
FLAT BASE



3. 7.50m L x 0.90m W x 0.34m D
4. ~~(5118)~~ SEE 5108 ADD SHEET.
5. CUT BY DITMS [5110] AND [5138] ON N SIDE
6. (5118) 7 -

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of ? CURVILINEAR DITM. A REMNANT ONLY SURVIVING AS  
 FLAT-UM PLATFORM IN EXCAVATED SLOT AND SOME SPARS  
 RELATIONSHIPS IN BANK SECTION. MOSTLY ER'D BY MACHINE  
 DRAWING STRIPPING. UNCOVER LMORE MTL GOES IN PLAN. LOOKS  
 LIKE IT U DITM RIMMED BY 'POLLARD' DITM [5110] / [5136].

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JIM

Samples

Date 7/12/05

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5118

SITE DRWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 500

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5121, 5109

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DRA No.

592-597

Cuts: -

Neg No.

501/28-32

Fill of: 5117

Matrix location

502/2

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. MID BROWN GRAY

3. CLAY SILS

4. OR-MUD SM (SAB) + (SBR) STONE

5. 0-34m thick

8. BY MACHINE + BY HAND

6. WHOLE OF FOOT.

CONDITION VARIABLE

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE fill of DITM [5117]. A REASONABLY DARK, HOMOGENOUS DEPOSIT, A BIT SIMILAR TO (5121) AND PROBABLY DERIVED FROM TOPSOIL.

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JRM

 Samples

Date 7/12/15

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5119

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5120

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

-

Plan No.

502

Cut by:

5117

Filled by:

5120, 5121

Section No.

529

Same as:

-

Part of:

-

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

-

Overlies:

-

Level

Butts:

-

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Diagn.

512-515

Cuts:

5122, 5109, 5002

Neg No.

501/28-31

Fill of:

-

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CURVILINEAR

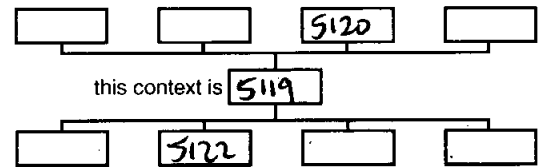
2. WIDENED V-SHAPE PROFILE, CONCRETE SIDES (SLOPE) TO CONCRETE → FLAT BASE

3. 7 1.45m L x 1.0m W x 0.64m D

4. SEE 5108 ADD SHEET

5. CUT BY (5117) BUT RELATIONSHIP NOT V. CLEAR

6 (5120) (5121)



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF CURVILINEAR DITCH, POSSIBLE RE-CUT OF DITCH (5108) AS IT FOLLOWS SAME LINE AND EXPANDS ON THE ORIGINAL WIDTH BY AT LEAST A METRE. PLOT BOUNDARY DITCH.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples

Date 7/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5120**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fu**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5121**

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: **-**

Plan No.

**502**

Cut by: **-**

Filled by: **-**

Section No.

**529**

Same as: **-**

Part of: **-**

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5002, 5109**

Level

Butts: **-**

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **512-515**

Cuts: **-**

Neg No. **501/28-31**

Fill of: **5119**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE → GRM.

2. DARK BROWN GRAY

3. SANDY SILT

4. MODERATE SM SUBROUND + SUBANG STONES

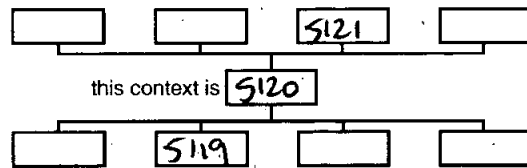
5. 0.4m thick

8. EX BY HAND

6. Bottom 2/3 of tot

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Bottom fu of two in situ (5119) this bulk deposit is  
quite firm, still friable but has been affected by sand  
and lime combined with moisture to form a thin deposit.  
Doesn't seem like a baulk, so seems a combination of  
weathering/collapse and silting.

No finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **JM**

◇ Samples

Date **7/12/15**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5122

SITE DRWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5121

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5119

Filled by: -

Section No.

529

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5109

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Pit No.

512-515

Cuts: -

Neg No.

501/28-31

Fill of: 5108

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. MID YELLOWISH BROWN

3. SBT SAND

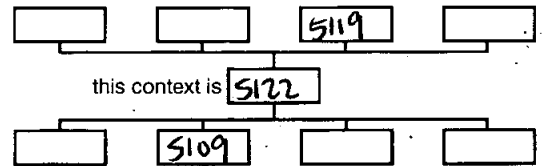
4. HEAVY SM SUBSOL + SUBROUND STONES

5. 0.13m THICK

8 EX BY MACHINE

6. 0.46m W

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of mo in ditch (5108) identified in bank section, this has been stripped by machine along with fill (5121) of adjacent ditch (5119). A complete gravelly deposit, a dump or collapse episode in top of ditch and finds except animal bone.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples

Date 7/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5123

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5124

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5125, 5129

Filled by: 5124

Section No.

530, 532

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

DRAIN NO. 601-602

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 502/6-7

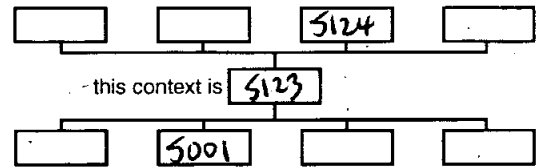
Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. LINEAR. E-W

2. GRADUAL SIDES, CONCRETE BASE

3. 7.35M L x 2.095M W x 0.30M D

4. SEE ADD SHEET

5. CUT BY P/H [5125] AND P/S [5129]

6. [5124]

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of linear ditch, curved round E-W, roughly 0.30M deep  
 slightly bowed inwards giving a potentially inaccurate  
 impression of orientation. Situated on extreme N edge of area.  
 Full width not seen E/D. Part of NW corner of  
 area not necessarily representative. May continue to N to  
 become town ditch.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds —

Recorder JEM

Samples —

Date 7/12/15.

Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

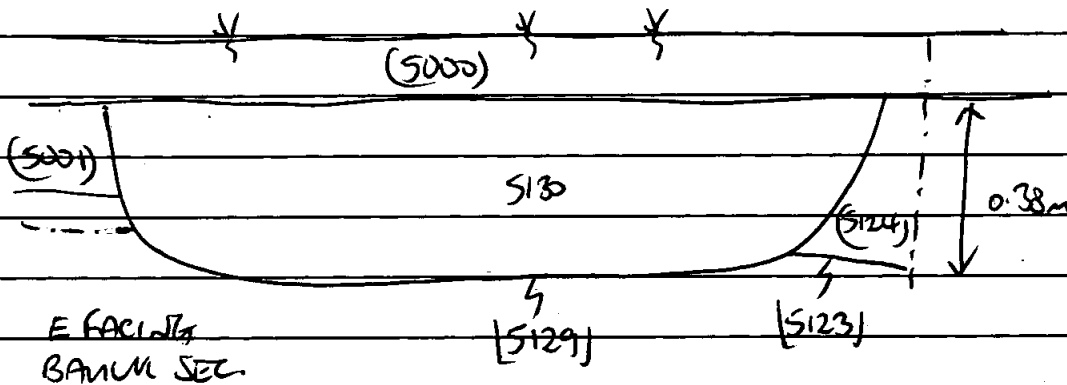
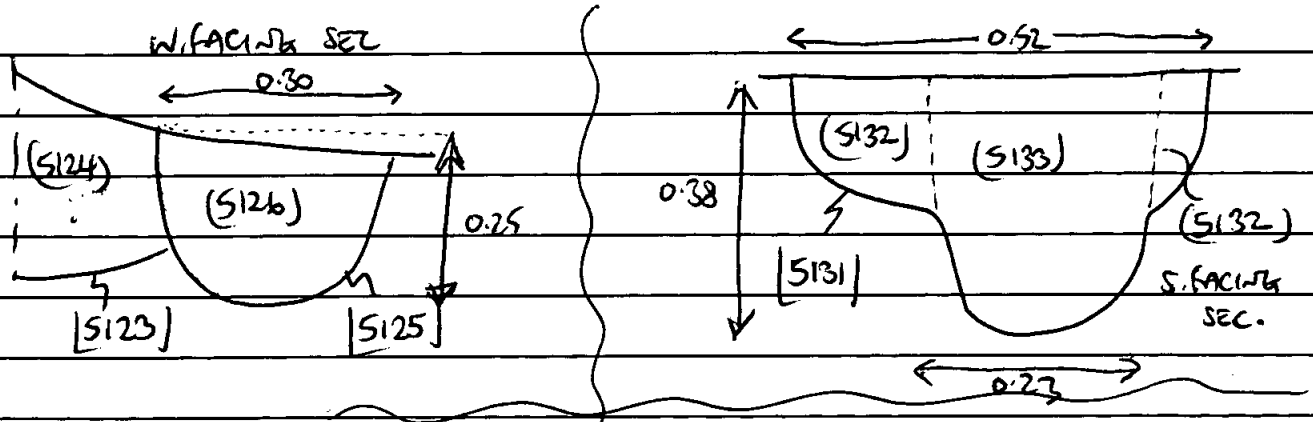
S123

SITE CODE DRMS 15

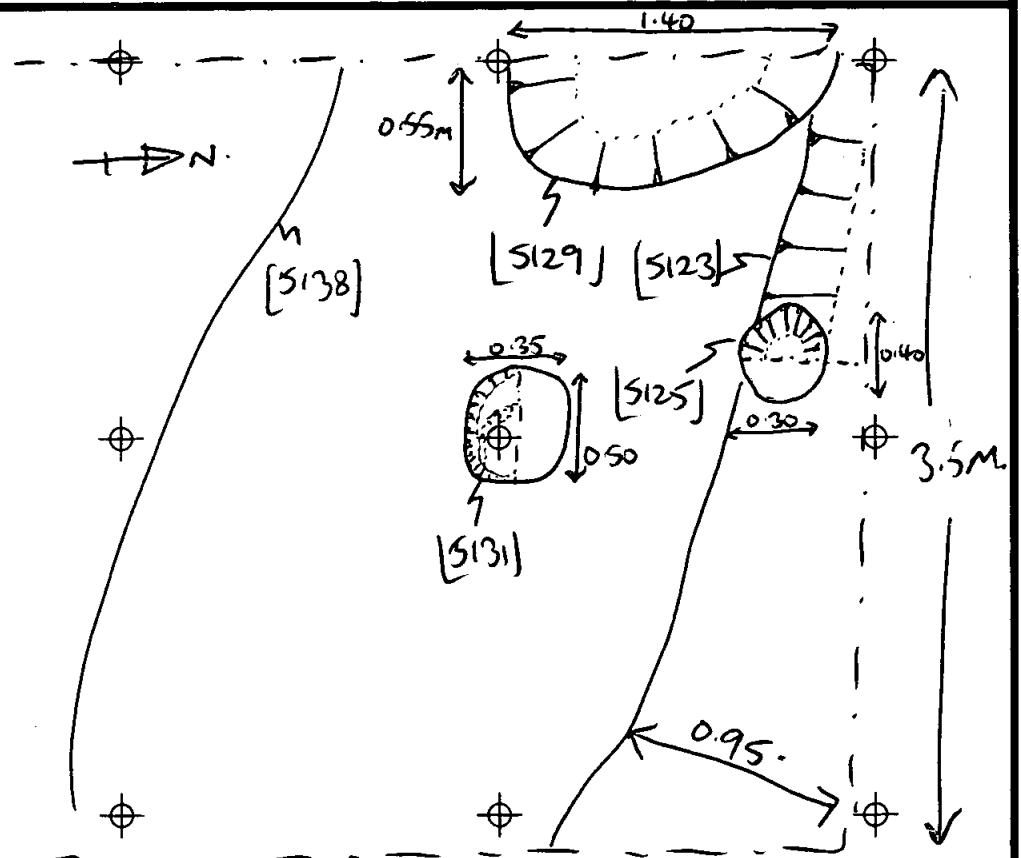
SITE NAME

LAND S of HIGH ST  
DRAYTON

SHEET NO. 2



⊕  
 SKETCH PLAN  
 NW CORNER  
 OF AREA  
 NOT TO SCALE.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5124

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5126, 5130

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5125, 5129

Filled by: -

Section No.

530, 532

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DRAIN No.

601-602

Cuts: -

Neg No.

502/6-7

Fill of: 5123

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. SANDY CLAY SILT

4. OIL-MUD CM SUBANG-SUBROUND STONES.

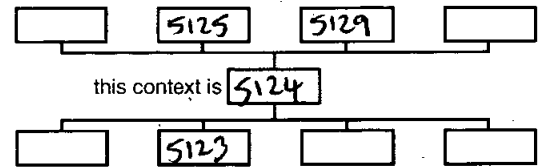
5. 70-80mm THICK

&amp; EX BY MACHINE + BY HAND

6. WHOLE OF FEAT.

CONDITIONS VARIABLE.

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE OBSERVED FILL OF DITCH (5123). A DARK DEPOSIT SIMILAR TO TOPSOIL. ALSO SIMILAR TO (5121). AS VERY LITTLE OF FEATURE EXPOSED IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO SAY WHERE THIS OCCURS IN THE SEQUENCE OF DEPOSITS WITHIN THE FEATURE. POTTERY (MIDDIAN) RECORDED.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds \_\_\_\_\_

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples \_\_\_\_\_

Date 7/12/15

⊠ Building Materials \_\_\_\_\_

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5125

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5126

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -  
Filled by: 5126

Section No.

530

Same as: -  
Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -  
Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Strat. No.

601-602

Cuts: 5124

Neg No.

502/6-7

Fill of: -

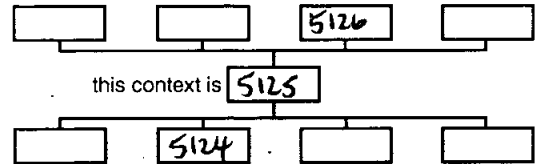
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUBVOID.
2. STEP/WALLER PILES, CONCRETE BASE.
3. 0.40m x 0.30m x 0.25m 0
4. SEE 5123 ADD SHEET
5. NONE
6. (5126)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of POS. WALLE. CUTS fill (5124) of DITCH (5123).  
 SMALL WALLE MAY IT IS NOT PART OF THE LARGER  
 P/H (WITH POS. P.P.) WALLING. PART of fence-line?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

Samples —

Date 7/12/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5126

SITE DRWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5000

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

530

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5124, 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. top
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

OPEN

601-602

Cuts: -

Neg No.

502/6-7

Fill of: 5125

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. DARK GREY

3. SANDY SILS-LAM.

4. ORN SM SLABED STONES

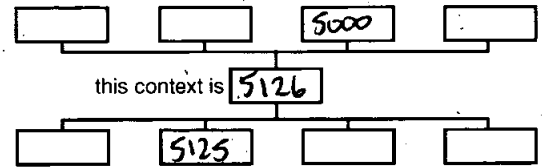
5. 0.25M THICK

P. EX BY HAND

6. WHOLE of feature

CONDITION VARIABLE.

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE fill of POST-HOLE [5125] A VERY DARK DEP. ALMOST LAMINAR WHEN MY SUGGEST POTENTIAL IN SITE OF A POST (ON EXCAVATION OF POST AND INCLUDING WITH GARDEN SOILS).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds \_\_\_\_\_

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples \_\_\_\_\_

Date 7/12/15

△ Building Materials \_\_\_\_\_

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S127

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE P. Hole

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: (S128)

Section No.

Same as: -

531

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Level -

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 603-604

Cuts: (S002) - Not

Neg No. FS02: 8-9

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Sub rectangular



2- Steep concave sides, almost pointed base

this context is S127

3- 0.5 x 0.3 x 0.33m

5- By m. hie / mod. firing



6- (S128)

7- None

Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole, much deeper than suspected associated post holes

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JR

◇ Samples -

Date 4/2/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5128

SITE *DPHS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *F.11*

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: *(5001)? - sub*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

*501*

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

*531*

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *(5002) - Nat*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Digi 603-604*

Cuts: -

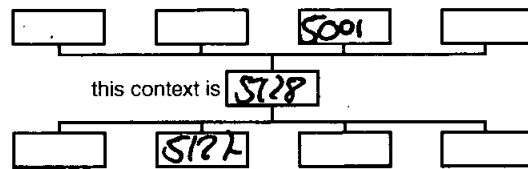
Neg No. *F502: 8-9*Fill of: *80 [5127]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1 - Friable**2 - Mid brownish grey**3 - clay sand**4 - occasional sub rounded < 80mm**5 - 0.33m 6 0.5 > 0.3**7 - None**8 - Hand excavated / Overcast + dump*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of post hole - no evidence of post removal  
so likely combination of silting and post decay.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder *J/R*

◇ Samples -

Date *4/10/15*

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5129

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5130

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: 5130

Section No.

532

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002, 5124

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Dist No.

605-606

Cuts:

5001, 5002, 5124

Neg No.

502/10-11

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-DIVID

2. SHALLOW GRADIENT (IN PLAN), STEEP SIDES (IN BROW SEZ). CONCRETE BASE.

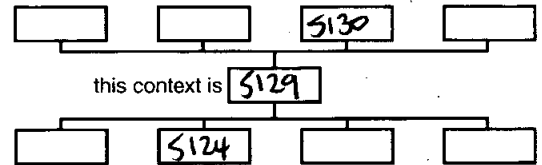
3. 7.055m L x 1.40m W x 0.38m D.

4. SEE 5123 ADD SHEET

5. NONE

6. (5130)

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of POSSIBLE PIT, LOCATED IN NW CORNER of AREA.

ADJACENT to CUT E-W OTHER [5123]. MOSTLY MACHINE

ARMY DURING STRIPPING, IT BARELY PENETRATES INTO GEOLOGY

BENEATH LAYER of SUBSOIL. POT + BONE RECOVERED FROM

THE FILL, BUT COULD STILL BE RESIDUAL IN LOWER FILL.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds Recorder JJM◇ Samples Date 7/12/15△ Building Materials 

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5130

SITE DRYS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5000

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

532

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5001, 5002, 5124

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Pit No.

605-606

Cuts: -

Neg No.

502/10-11

Fill of: 5129.

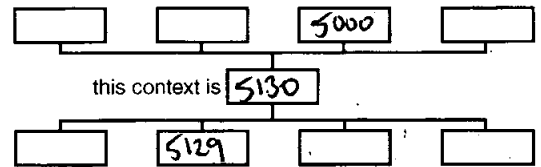
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FRIABLE
2. DARK BROWNISH GREY
3. SANDY SILT
4. OR-MED SM-MED SUBROUNDED STONES
5. 0.38M THICK
6. WHOLE OF FEATURE
7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



8. EX BY MACHINE + BY HAND
- CONDITIONS VARIABLE

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE OBSERVED FILL OF PRESUMED PIT [5129]. A RELATIVELY HOMOGENEOUS AND SLIGHTLY CLAYEY. SIMILAR TO DIRTY FILL (5124) AND ALSO CONTAINS SMALL QUANTITY OF MEDIUM POTTERY, PROBABLY DERIVED FROM TUBS. SECONDARY OR POSSIBLY TERTIARY DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds \_\_\_\_\_

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples \_\_\_\_\_

Date 7/12/15.

⬆ Building Materials \_\_\_\_\_

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5131

SITE DRWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5132, 5133

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: 5132, 5133

Section No.

533

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

DRAIN No. 607-609

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 502/12-13

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-DIVID.

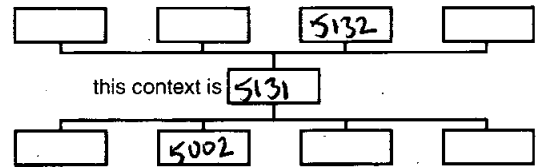
2. STEPPED SIDES, STEP/VERTICAL TO  
CENTRE BASE.

3. 0.52m L x 0.35m W x 0.38m D (max)

4. SEE 5123 ADD SHEET.

5. NONE

6. (5132), (5133) 7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of POSS. HOLE. ISOLATED, AWAY FROM INTERTRENCH WITH OTHER FEATURES. POST. PIPE PRESENT AND APPEARS TO CONTINUE BELOW BASE of POST. PIT. FILLING WITH APPARENTLY LOOSE SANDY GRIND. BUT PROB. DISTURBED. CBM RECORDED FROM POST. PIPE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder BM

◇ Samples —

Date 5/12/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5132

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 5000

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: 5133

Plan No. 502 Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No. 533 Same as: -

Part of: -

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level Butts: -

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Pit No. 607-609 Cuts: -

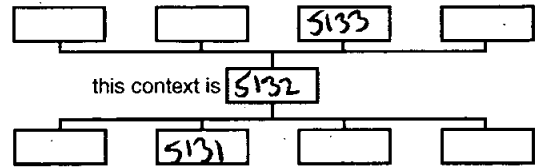
Neg No. 502/12-13 Fill of: 5131

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LWS
2. MID YELLOWISH BROWN
3. SLT SAND
4. RAW SM SLAB STONES
5. 216M THICK
6. UPPER/CURVE ZONE of feature
7. -



8. EX BY HAND  
CONDITIONS VARIABLE

Interpretation/Discussion:

Backfill on patches fill of POST-HOLE (5131). NO PATCHING MATERIAL FOUND, POST-PIT INTER - (5133). A BIT MIXED, THIS IS JUST 'DIRTY' MUD/CLAY THROWN BACK INTO PIT

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JM

◇ Samples -

Date 7/02/05

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5133

SITE DRAWS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5000

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502Cut by: -Filled by: -

Section No.

533Same as: -Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: 5132

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Plan No.

607-609Cuts: -

Neg No.

502/12/13Fill of: 5131

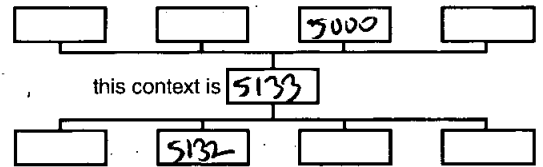
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE
2. DARK BROWNISH GREY
3. SANDY CLAY SILT
4. OR 5mm SUBANG STONES
5. 0.38m THICK
6. 0.23m W
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

POST-RPE fill within post-hole [5131] a dark deposit with visible division between this and backfill/packing deposit (5132). uneven lateral rotting in situ on exterior + backfills.

CBM only retained.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM  Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds —

Recorder JM

Samples —

Date 7/12/15

Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5134

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 

TYPE

CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: S135

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S02

Cut by: S136

Filled by: S135

Section No.

S34

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

DITCH NO. 610-612

Cuts: S002

Neg No. S02/14-15

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-VOID?

2. STAIR/WALKWAY, ASP TO S, BASE CONCRETE

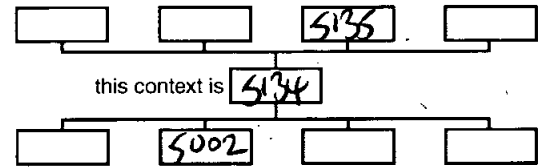
3. 0.80M x 0.38 W x 0.13M D.

4. SEE ADD SUCCT.

5. CUT BY DITCH [S136]

6. [S135]

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PUSI-WOLE LOCATED IN BASE OF DITCH [S136] THIS DITCH IS ONE SAME AS DITCH [S110] c 1.5m TO W, WHICH ALSO CONTAINED A PUSI-WOLE IN BASE. THE CONCRETE FOUND IS PART OF A STRUCTURE DITCH/WALKWAY WITH P/MS [S134] + [S106] PART OF A FENCE/WALL/PALLIADIC FORMING A BOUNDARY IN THIS LOCATION.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JAM

◇ Samples

Date 7/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

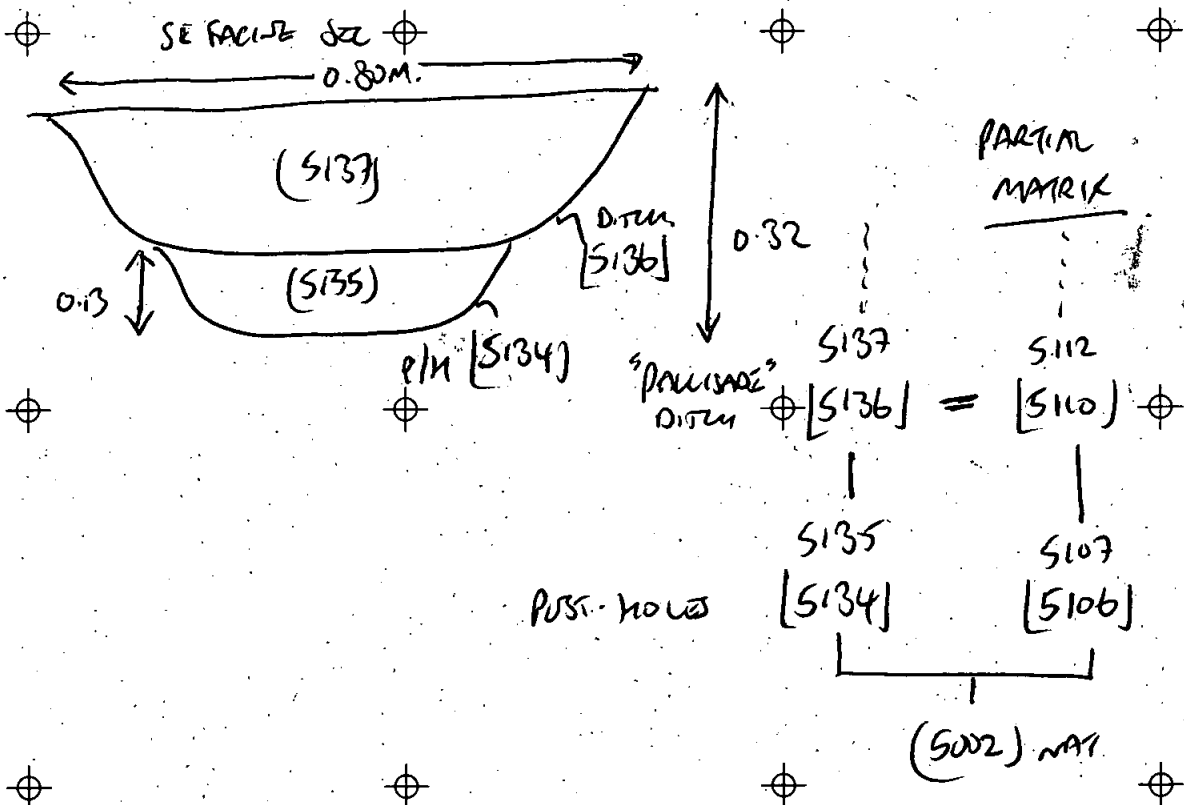
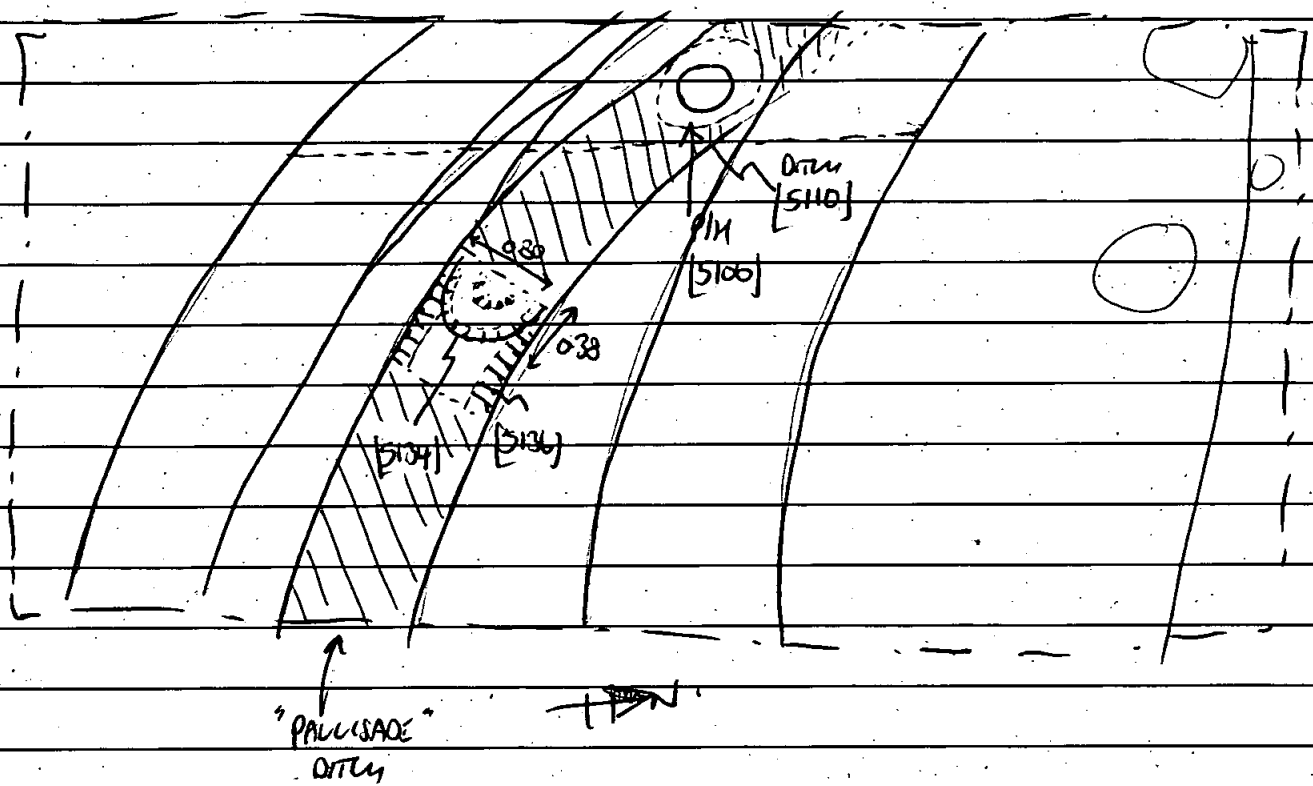
5134

SITE CODE DRHS15

SITE NAME

LAND 5 OF HIGH STREET  
DRAYTON.

SHEET NO. 2







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5135

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5137

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5136

Filled by: -

Section No.

534

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 610-612

Cuts: -

Neg No. 502/14-15

Fill of: 5134

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

2. MID. GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY-SAND

4. OR. SM SUBANG + SUBROUND STONES

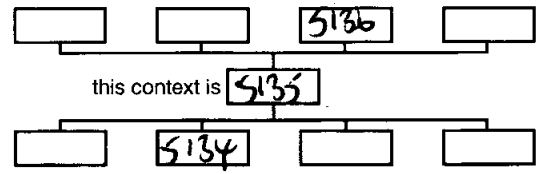
5. 0.13m THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. WHOLE OF FEATURE

CONDITIONS ONLY

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Since full of PUS. MOLE (5134) APPARENTLY HOMOGENEOUS, WITH NO EVIDENCE FOR A PUS. PIPE. THE 'PIP' IN THE CORNER OF ONE PUS. MOLE (NOT WELL REPRESENTED IN SECTION) INDICATED PRESENCE OF A 'SOURCE' TO ACCUMULATE BASE OF PUS, HOWEVER. NO FINDS, BUT OTHER FULL IMMEDIATELY ABOVE (5137) - CONTAINS MEDIUM POT.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder J.M.

◇ Samples —

Date 7/12/15

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5136

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5137

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: -

Filled by: 5137

Section No.

534

Same as: 5110

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 610-612

Cuts: 5135, 5140

Neg No. 502 | 14-15

Fill of: -

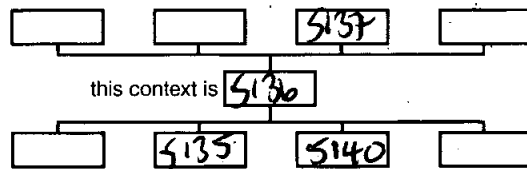
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CURVILINEAR
2. SHARP SIDES, FLAT BASE
3. 710M L x 0.80M W x 0.16M D.
4. ~~NOTE~~ SEE 5134 ADD SHEET
5. NONE
6. (5137)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF CURVILINEAR PITTY WITH V. SHARP SIDES AND FLAT BASE SAME AS (5110) WHICH IS NOW MORE EMPHATICALLY MARKED SHARP, EVEN IF THERE WAS A POST-HOLE IN THE BASE, WOULD BE EVIDENCE FOR A POST PROBABLY UP THROUGH PITTY FILL. POSSIBLE POSSIBLE PITTY.

N.B THIS SLOT ALSO CONTAINS PTH 5139 (NOT EXD).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder J.M.

◇ Samples

Date 7/12/15.

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5137**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5000**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: **-**

Plan No. **502** Cut by: **-**

Filled by: **-**

Section No. **534** Same as: **5112**

Part of: **-**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5135, 5140**

Level Butts: **-**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

~~Dist~~ No. **610-612** Cuts: **-**

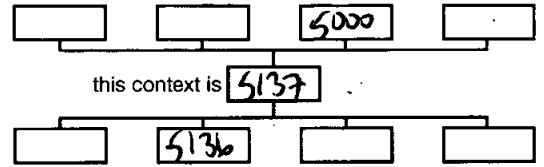
Neg No. **502/14-15** Fill of: **5136**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable
2. mid grey-brown
3. sandy clay-silt
4. 0.1m-0.2m sm subround stones
5. 0.16m thick
6. whole of feature
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

single fill of ditch (5136). A relatively homogeneous brown deposit, slightly less sandy (and more clayey) than (5112) to west. This may be due to proximity to ditch. No evidence for post-pipe from (5134) below projecting through this. Was post excavated before ditch started filling up? or was ditch cleared at later?

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [x] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JAM**

◇ Samples **-** **502**

Date **7/12/15**

⊡ Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5138

SITE DRMS15.

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5111, 5113, 5115.

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

502

Cut by: —

Filled by: 5111, 5113, 5114, 5115.

Section No.

529

Same as: —

Part of: —

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: —

Overlies: —

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 596-597

Cuts: 5112

Neg No. 501 / 32

Fill of: —

Matrix location 502 / 2

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. CURVILINEAR.

2. BROAD V-SHAPED PROFILE, CONCRETE BASE

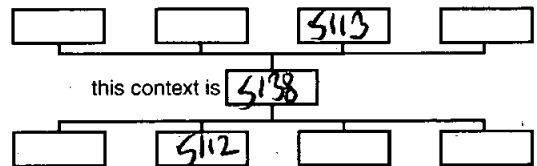
3. 7.20M L x 1.80M W x 0.32M D.

4. SKETCH ON 5103 AND 5101.

5. —

6. 5111, 5113, 5114, 5115

7. —



this context is 5138

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of CURVILINEAR ditch. From phase <sup>of five</sup> act a migrating /  
 re-cut CURVILINEAR BOUNDARY in this location. This version  
 is cut through by large quantities of burnt masonry  
 in the backfill. It cuts the "PAVEMENT" version  
 of the boundary - [5110] / [5136].

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JIM

◇ Samples —

Date 7/12/15.

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5139

SITE ORAS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5140

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5136

Filled by: 5140

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

DITM No. 613-615

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 502/16-17

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-WALL

2. NOT EXD

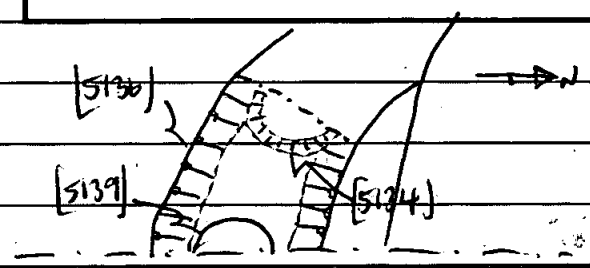
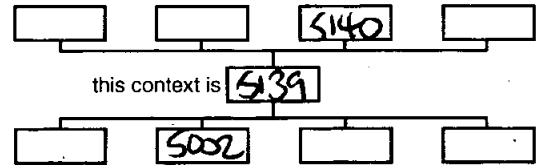
3. 703mm L x 0.48mm W x NIK

4. SKETCH PLAN →

5. ? CUT BY DITM [5136]

6. (5140)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of POST HOLE LOCATED BETWEEN DITM [5136] - POSITIONED SIMILAR TO PH [5134] AND NOT OBSERVED UNTIL DITM FILL [5137] REMOVED FOR SAMPLING. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A FURTHER POST HOLE MAY NOW BE PRESENT BETWEEN [5134] AND [5106] AS THEY APPEAR TO JUNCTION AT USM WINDOWS. [5139] NOT EXD DUE TO CONCERNS ABOUT WORKING ANY TO BANK/SPELCHOP.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *Jon*

◇ Samples

Date 7/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5140

SITE ORNS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5137

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

502

Cut by: 5136

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. location
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DIT No. 63-65

Cuts: -

Neg No. 502/16-17

Fill of: 5139

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm/compact

2. mid brownish grey

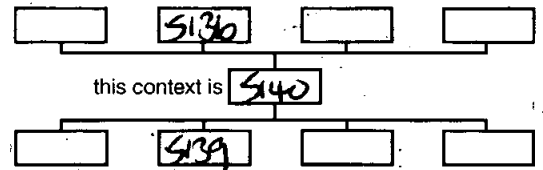
3. sandy silty

4. occ. mgs fm surface stones, occ. conc. frags

5. } mgt cl'd.

6. }

7. } -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SANDY BROWNISH GRAY fill of UNEXCAVATED POST-HOLE (5139). SIMILAR TO (5135). Quite brown and sandy and very compact, unlike ditch fill which has been heavily excavated. NO evidence for post-hole in plan. NO finds recovered from surface, BUT ditch fill contains medium pottery.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds \_\_\_\_\_

Recorder JFM

Samples \_\_\_\_\_

Date 7/12/15

Building Materials \_\_\_\_\_

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5141

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501Filled by: (5142)

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

535 536

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 616-619Cuts: (5002) - NatNeg No. FH 502:18-21

Fill of: -

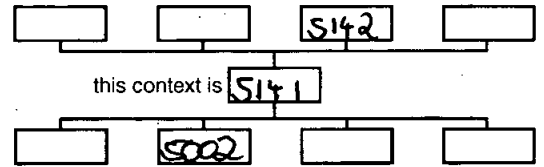
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:

- 1- Linear (N-S)
- 2- Moderate slightly concave sides and base
- 3- >1m x 0.44 x 0.21m 87
- 4- See add sheet [5143]
- 5- By 18<sup>th</sup> cent from complex
- 6- 5142 7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch - likely to be significantly truncated, function uncertain apart from land management. Possible earlier or later phase of ditch [ ], no visible relationship

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds -
Recorder JB
 Samples -
Date 10/12/11
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5142

SITE DREHSIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

[5143]501

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

535, 536

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig: 616-619

Cuts:

Neg No. FH 502:18-21

Fill of:

Matrix location

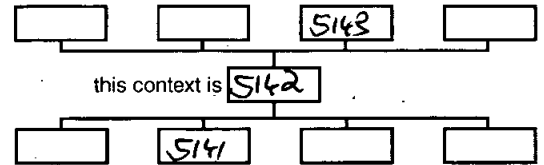
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Firm

2- ~~Dark~~ brownish grey with a greenish yellow mott.



3- sandy clay

4- Occasional sub angular - rounded stones, < 30mm

5- 0-21      6- 0-4km x 0.7m

7- None      8- ~~None~~ <sup>Hand</sup> excavated, Overcast + dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, root disturbed suspected natural accumulation

Note: Pottery is a surface recovered shared from c. 75cm south of excavated slot, see sketch on add sheet 5143

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 10/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5143

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Tree bowl

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ~

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S01

Cut by: -

Filled by: (S144) - (S155)

Section No.

S36, S40

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig: S18/619  
S26 - S30

Cuts: (S002) - Not, (S230) (S142)

Neg No. FHS02: 20-21/28-30

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

6.1 - Circular

2 - Steep sides, undercutting to south  
irregular, sloping base, buried SE

3 - 1.88 x 2.4m x 0.6m 4 - see add sheet

5 - By mod form

6 - (S144), (S145), (S146), (S147), (S148), (S149), (S150), (S151), (S152), (S153), (S154)  
(S155), 7 - None ~~Hand excavated / Context etc.~~

Interpretation/Discussion:

Tree bowl.

It is possible this is a large pit, no evidence of refuse and geology would not support storage. The irregular base and evidence of robbing suggests this is a tree bowl / tree throw from a deliberately grubbed out tree representing land clearance.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds 

Recorder SB

◇ Samples 

Date 14/2/15

△ Building Materials 

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S144

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S151) (S149) (S148) (S145)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

536 540

Part of: -

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fit nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

Slide No. DGI 618/619

Cuts: ~~S140~~ ~~S142~~

MASONRY:

Neg No. FMS02:20-21

Fill of: S143

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - Firm



2 - White with greenish hue

this context is S144

3 - chalky sand

4 - ston.

5 - 0.05 6 - 1.47 x unknown &gt; 0.5m

7 - None

8 - Hand excavated / Overcast + dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of tree bowl. Primary fill of deliberate backfilled tree bowl, accumulated through edge stabilisation and root disturbance

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds -

Recorder JB

 Samples -

Date 14/12/15

 Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5145

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S148) (S149) (S155)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

536

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies (S144) (S142) (S002) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DK1 618/614

Cuts: -

Neg No. FHS02 20-21

Fill of: S143

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Firm

2- Mottled grey brown and white

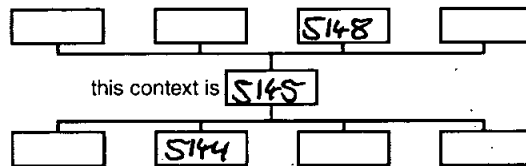
3- chalky sand

4- Frequent mixed gravels, &lt;4mm and rare charcoal flecking

5- c. 0.14m 6- 1.05 x &gt;0.5m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of tree bowl

First in a series of dumped deposit used to buckill a grubbed out tree. This material appears to comprise upcast natural and a mix of top and subsoil

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 14/10/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S146

SITE DEHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S147)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

536

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S002)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D141 618/619

Cuts: -

Neg No. F902 20-21Fill of: [S143]

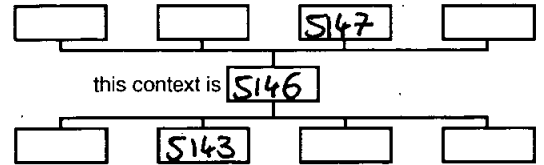
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Soft
- 2- Dark brownish grey
- 3- clay sand
- 4- Rare fine gravel < 3mm
- 5- c. 0.12m
- 6- c. 0.08 x unknown
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of trench

Form of deposits suggests it is a dump of material. It is suspected however that this deposit is derived from the leaching of gravel rich deposit S147 which appears to be a collapse of natural which likely occurred during tree removal.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 14/12/15

⏏ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S147

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S151) (S154)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.  
S01

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.  
S36

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S146) (S000) - Nat

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi 618/619

Cuts: -

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. F#502 20-21

Fill of: S143

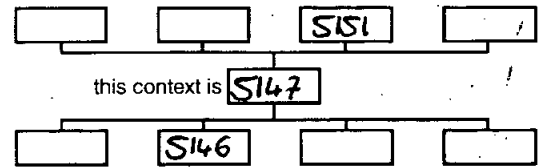
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Loose
- 2- Mid reddish brown
- 3- sand gravel (sub rounded, < 40mm)
- 4- deposit is primarily gravel so see point 3.
- 5- 0.36m 6 0.28m unknown
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dig.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of tree bowl  
 Slump / collapse of natural which occurred during removal of tree, the sand matrix of this deposit has significantly leached and is suspected to have formed deposit (S146)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 14/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials -



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S148

SITE **DRHS15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: **(S149) (S152)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

**S01**

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

**S36 S40**

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: **(S144) (S145)**

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stops
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **Digi 618/619**

Cuts: -

Neg No. **PS02 20-21**Fill of: **[S143]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Sdt

2- Dark brownish grey

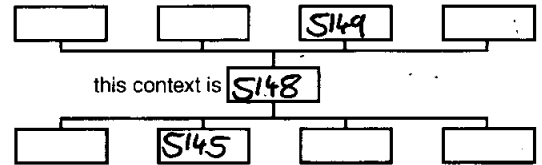
3- clay sand

4- Frequent fine gravel, sub rounded &lt;4mm

5- 0.03 6&gt;0.48m x &gt;0.38m (as observed)

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of tree bowl

Dump of material used to backfill grubbed out tree, derived from decayed vegetation - humic fuel and top soil.

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds -Recorder **JB** Samples -Date **14/12/15** Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S149

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S152) (S150) (S151)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

S36 + S40

Part of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S144) (S145) (S148)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig: 618/614

Cuts: -

Neg No. F502 20-21

Fill of: S143

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Friable



2- Dark brownish yellow

this context is S149

3- clay sand

4- rare decayed chalk fragments - various sizes

5- 0.09m  $\phi$  > 1.52 x > 0.08m (observed)

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of tree bowl

Deliberate backfill deposit used to fill grubbed out tree bowl

Derived from predominantly overcast natural mixed with decayed organics and top/sub soil.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds -

Recorder JB

 Samples -

Date 14/12/15

 Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S150

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S151) (S152)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S01

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

S36

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S149)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DC1 618/619

Cuts: -

Neg No. MS02 20-21

Fill of: (S143)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft

2- Dark brownish grey with greenish yellow mottled

3- Sandy clay

4- Rare fine sub rounded / rounded gravels

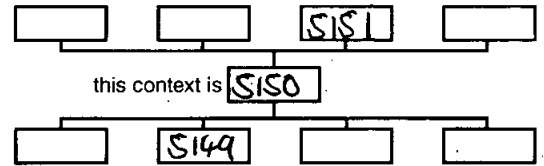
5- 0.05 6- 0.35 x 20-2m

7- None 8- Hand excavated / Overcast but dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of suspected tree bowl

Small dumped deposit, likely dumped same time as (S151) in homogenised deposit



Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 14/12/15

⊡ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S151

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S152) (S154)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S01

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

S36

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S150) (S147) (S149) (S148) (S144)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIG 618/619

Cuts: -

Neg No. FH 502 20-21

Fill of S143

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 - Soil

2 - Dark brownish grey

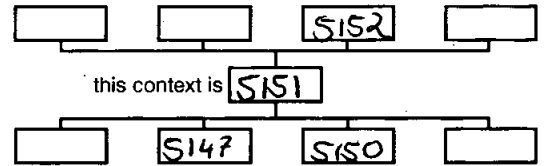
3 - Sandy clay

4 - Occasional sub angular flint &lt; 30mm + rare sub rounded fine gravel

5 - 0.26m 6 - 0.7m x &gt; 0.5m

7 - None

8 - Hand excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of treebowl

Deliberate dump of material, slight humic content of mix of top soil, sub and overcast nat.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JR

◇ Samples -

Date 14/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S152

SITE DREHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11Trench -Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -Overlain by: (S154) (S153) (S155)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S01Cut by: -Filled by: -

Section No.

636Same as: -Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: (S151) (S150) (S149)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dij: 618/619Cuts: -Neg No. FH 502 20-21Fill of: S143

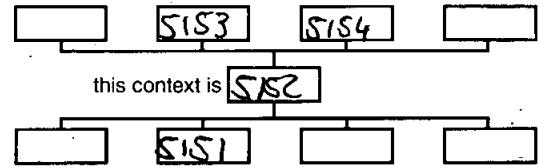
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Sdlt  
 2- Dark greyish brown with white mott



3- clay sand  
 4- Occasional sub rounded flint < 40mm, chalk fragments < 20mm  
 5- 0.16m 6 1.14m x > 0.5m  
 7- None 8- Hand excavated / Overcast but dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of tree bowl  
 Deliberate dump of material same as S151 but with a higher component of overcast natural - chalk.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds —
Recorder JB
 Samples —
Date 14/12/15
 Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S153

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S152)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

S36

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S152)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. FH S02 20-21

Cuts: -

Neg No. Dig: 618/619

Fill of: (S143)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soil

2- Dark brownish grey

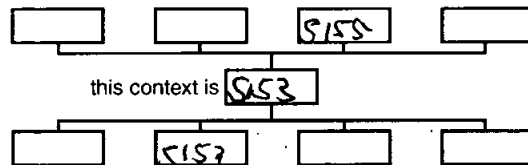
3- clay sand

4- Frequent gravels sub rounded / rounded &lt; 4mm

5- 0.06m 6- 0.48 x &gt; 0.5m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Oxidant but dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of tree bowl

Dump of material used to backfill grubbed out tree in homogenised, slightly dummie

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5154

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S155)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S36

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S147) (S151) (S152)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 618/614

Cuts: -

Neg No. FH 502/2021

Fill of: S143

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft

2- Dark greyish brown

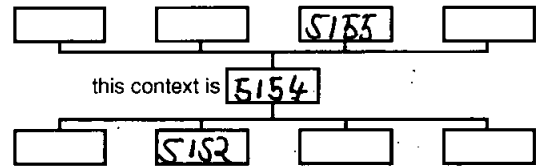
3- sandy clay

4- Rare sub rounded flint &lt; 30mm

5- 0.22 6- 0.57 &gt; 0.5m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of tree bowl

Deliberate dumping of material, un homogenised.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 14/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S155

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

536 540

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S152) (S153) (S154) (S002) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig: 618/619

Cuts: -

Neg No. FH 502 20-21

Fill of: [S143]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soil

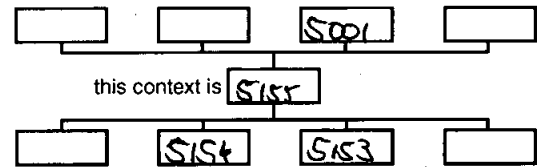
2- Mid-dark grayish brown with slight green hue

3- clay sand

4- Occasional sub angular / sub rounded pebbles ~~approx~~ c 30mm

5 0.31m 6- 1.88m x &gt; 0.5m

7- Hard excavated / Overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Final Fill of tree bowl

Deliberate episode of backfilling - humic / cassy feel.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples S05

Date 14/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5156

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5157

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: 5157

Section No.

537

Same as: 5170

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

DITM 620-621

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 502/22-23

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR N-S

2. STEEP SIDES, CONCRETE BASE

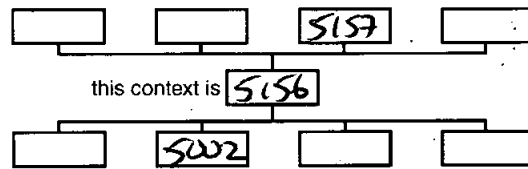
3. > 1.0M L x 0.65M W x 0.25M D

4. SEE ADD SHEET.

5. NONE

6. (5157)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of DITM. APPROX 3.05M VISIBLE IN AREA. EX'D IN 1.0M

SLOT, AND ALSO LONGITUDINAL TERMINAL SLOT 0.5M TO S. [ ]

STEEP SIDES TO ALMOST FLAT BASE. SINGLE FILL W/ WHT LIME

MORTAR, CONTAINED MEDIUM BRICK. BOUNDARY DITM, BUT PROBLE

MAY SUGGEST PLANTING MOUND.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds —

◇ Samples —

△ Building Materials —

Recorder JJM

Date 8/12/15

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

5156

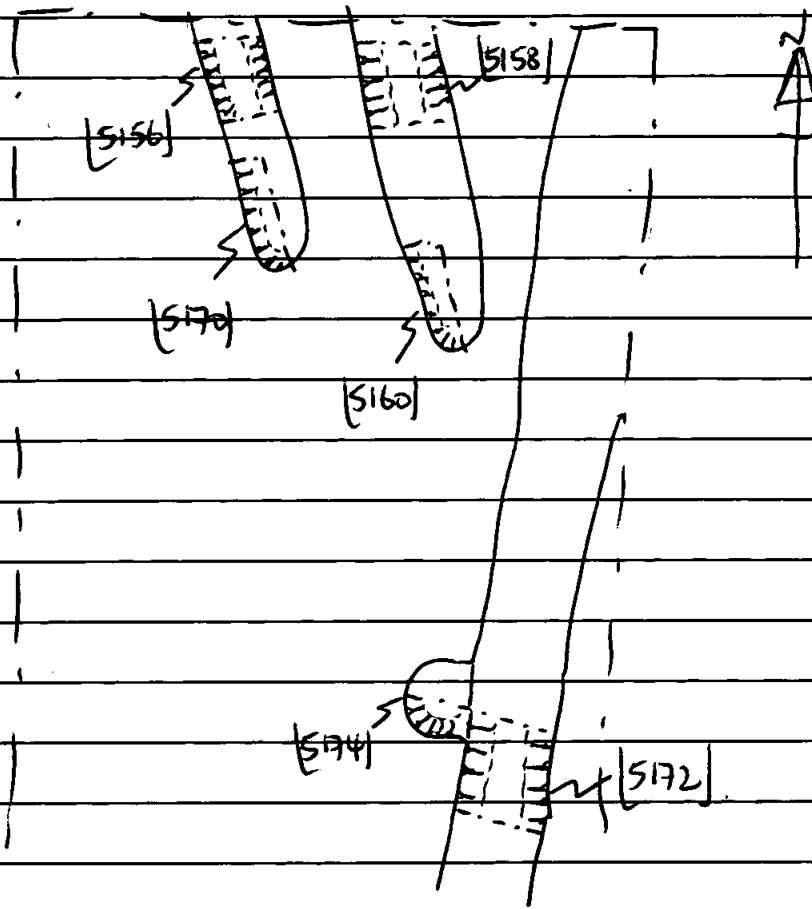
SITE CODE DRMS 15

SITE NAME

LAND S OF HIGH ST  
DRAYTON

SHEET NO.

2





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **S157**

SITE **DRHS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **S001**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: **-**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**S00**

Cut by: **-**

Filled by: **-**

Section No.

**S37**

Same as: **-**

Part of: **-**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **S002**

Level

Butts: **-**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

~~Plan No.~~ **620-621**

Cuts: **-**

Neg No. **S02/12-23**

Fill of: **S156**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE



2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

this context is **S157**

3. SANDY SILT



4. OR SM SUBRounds + SUBARB STONES

5. 0.25M THICK

**& EC BY HAND**

6. WHOLE of FOOT.

**CONDITIONS VARIABLE**

7 -

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINCE fill of DITCH [S156] A DARK GREY SILTY DEPOSIT  
SIMILAR TO UNBLENDED LAYER HERE AND LINK TO  
PARTICULAR LOW ENERGY SITES.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot  Bone  Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **RM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **8/12/15**

△ Building Materials **✓**

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5158

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5159

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

-

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

-

Filled by:

5159

Section No.

538

Same as:

5160

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

-

Level

Butts:

-

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch

622-623

Cuts:

5002

Neg No.

502/24-25

Fill of:

-

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR N-S

2. 45° SIDES, FLAT BASE

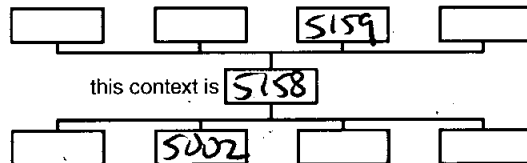
3. 7.0M L x 0.95M W x 0.32M D

4. SEE 5156 ADD SHEET

5. NONE

6 (5159)

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of LINEAR DITCH. ORIENTED RAILWAY N-S, PARALLEL TO SIMILAR DITCH (5156) c 0.75M TO W, BUT BROADER AND DEEPER. BOTH DITCHES TERMINATE JUST TO SOUTH OF THIS CON. SLOP SIDED AND FLAT BASE. SURFACE PLAINLY MARKED BUT COULD BE ANY FORM of BOUNDARY. POSITION RECORDED FROM SINGLE FILL (5159)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 9/12/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5159

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

538

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Find No. 622-623

Cuts: -

Neg No. 502/74-75

Fill of: 5158

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR 5M SUBROUND + SUBANG STONE

5. 0.32m THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. WHOLE OF FOOT.

CONDITIONS SUNNY.

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE fill of DITEN (5158) - SIMILAR TO (5157) IN AND DITEN (5156), AND PROBABLY DERIVED FROM TOPSOIL.

LOW ENERGY SILT

ONE SHED MEDIUM POTtery RECOVERED

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 9/12/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5160

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench Context Type: Deposit / cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 5161

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: -

Plan No. 500 Cut by: -

Filled by: 5161

Section No. 539 Same as: 5158

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: -

Level Butts: -

~~Sheet~~ 624-25 Cuts: 5002

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

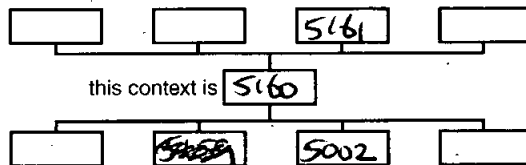
Neg No. 502/26-7 Fill of: -

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR N-S
2. 45° SIDES, FLAT BASE
3. > 1.0m L x 0.70m W x 0.14m D
4. SEE 5156 ADD SHEET
5. NONE
6. (5161)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of DITCH TERMINUS. RANNOO END. JUST ENOUGH  
 PROTRUSION (LATERAL) TO INDICATE PROPER TERMINUS RATHER  
 THAN FACE CUT / MACHINE TRUNCATION. SIMILAR POSITIONS  
 TO ADD DITCH [5156] WHICH TERMINATED WITH [5170] 1.0m  
 TO NW.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JGM

◇ Samples —

Date 9/12/15

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5161

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FUL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

539

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts: -

Neg No. 624-625

Cuts: -

Neg No. 502/26-27

Fill of: 5160

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRIABLE

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR - MOD SM SUBROUND - SUB-ANG STONE

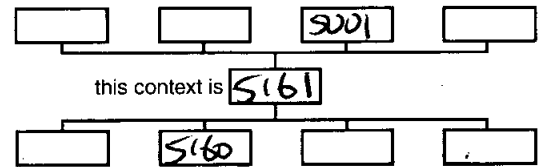
5. 0.14m THICK

8. EX BY HAND

6. WHOLE OF FEAT.

CONDITIONS SUNNY.

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FUL OF DITEN TERMINUS (5160). SAME AS (5159).  
 A "SOILY" DEPOSIT ARISING FROM TOPSOIL COULD BE  
 DEPOSITED VIA PLANTER UPCAST OR AS PART OF LOTS (IF  
 THIS IS ACTUALLY A FORM OF PLANTING TRENCH).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 9/12/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S162

SITE *DCHS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

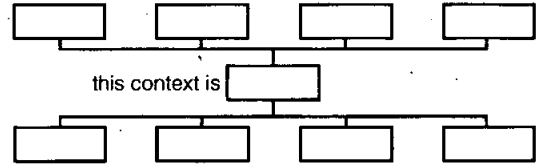
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*VOID*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder *SB*

◇ Samples

Date *18/12/15*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5163

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: (5164)

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

541

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi: 634/635

Cuts: (5002) - Note, (5166)

Neg No. FH 502: 35/36

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Circular

2- Step near vehicle side, sharp base

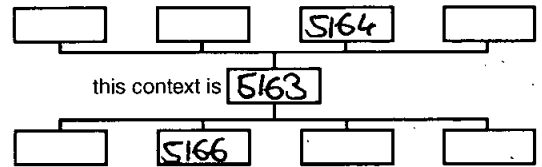
3- 0.62 x 0.35m

4- see add sheet

5- By mod building?

6- 5164

7- Bone



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole, the size and profile of this suggests it is a post hole as it is very similar to near by examples such as [5167] or [5047] however unlike these features there is no post pipe suggesting it may be a pit.

Finds (tick): ~~None~~ [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 9/12/15

⊠ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

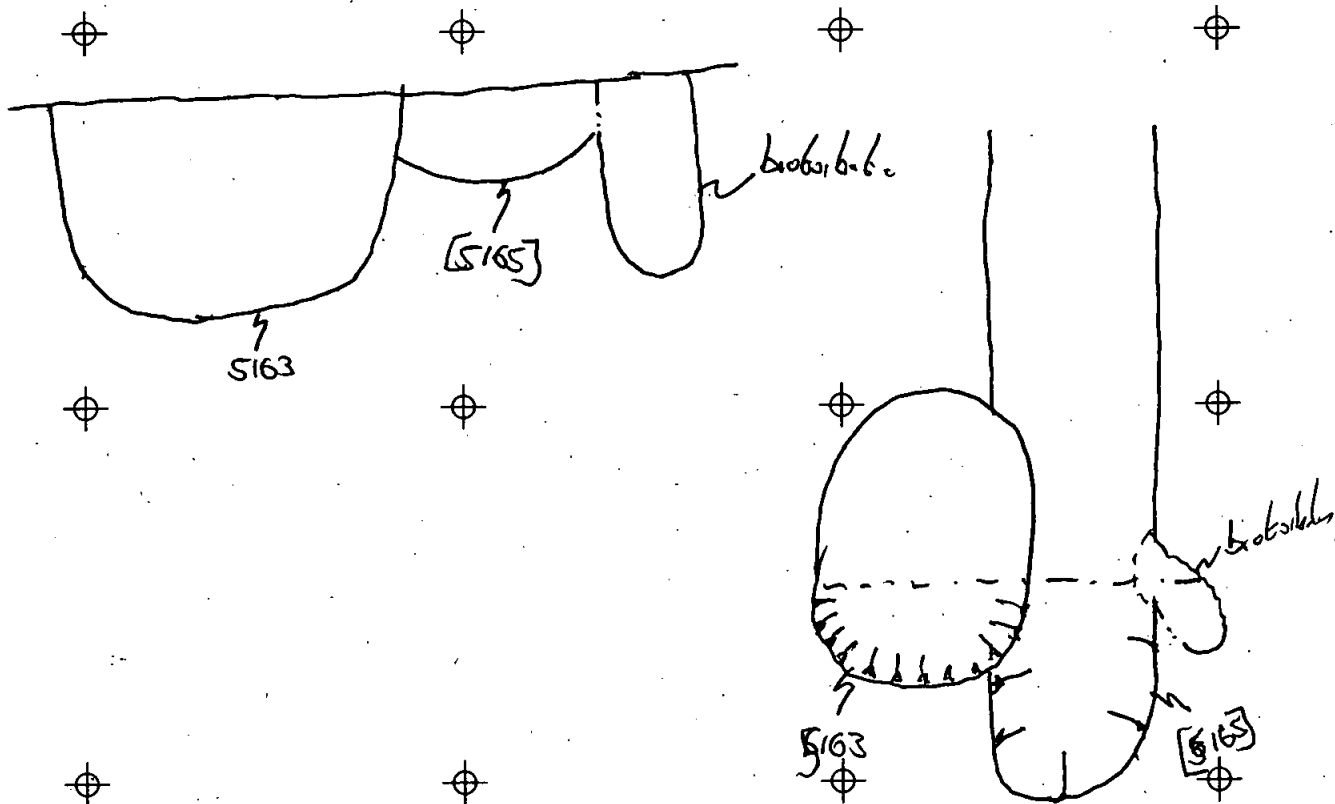
Context No.

6163

SITE CODE DRHS15

SITE NAME Land S. High Street Drayton

SHEET NO. 1





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5164

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (5001)?

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

541

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi 634/635

Cuts: -

Neg No.

FH 502: 35-36

Fill of: [5163]

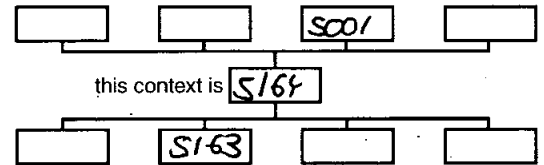
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft  
 2- Dark brownish grey with slight green hue



3- sandy clay  
 4- Occasional sub rounded and sub angular flint? < 40mm  
 5-  
 6-  
 7- None 8- Hand excavated / Dig + bright

Interpretation/Discussion:

Soil fill of post hole, soil fill suspected single dump episode, no evidence of primary silting of new vertical sides in a sandy geology suggests deposited soil shortly after feature first cut.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 9/12/15

⏏ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5165

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE D161

Trench -

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: 5166

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

541

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig: 634/635

Cuts (5002)

Neg No. FA 502: 35/36

Fill of: -

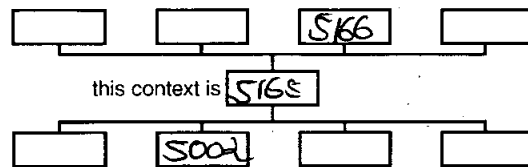
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 - Linear (E-W)
- 2 - shallow concave sides flat base
- 3 - 1.92 x 0.44 x 0.13m
- 4 - see add sheet 5163
- 5 - by mod furni
- 6 - 5165
- 7 - none



Interpretation/Discussion:

Linear - short linear 1.92m is total length. Possible heavily truncated beam side, however, no associated features maybe associated with post-holes

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 14/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5166

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (5164) + (5001) - sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

501

Cut by: [5163]

Filled by: -

Section No.

541

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (5002)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 634/635

Cuts: -

Neg No. F#502: 3/35

Fill of: [5165]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Sdk

2- Dark brownish grey

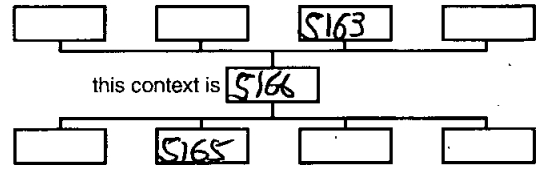
3- clay sand

4- V.V. Rare sub rounded flint = 30mm

5. 0.13m 6. 1.92m x 0.44m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast but Dig



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of short linear - sdk fill suspected natural accumulation

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder JB

Samples

Date 14/12/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5167

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

501

Cut by: -

Filled by: 5168 5169

Section No.

542

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig 636/637

Cuts: (5002)

Neg No. FH 503 0-1

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- Circular

2- steep sides, sharp break of slope  
flesh base

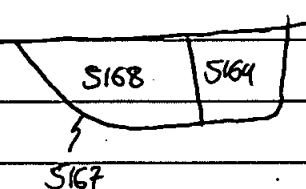
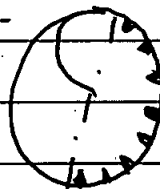
3- 0.78 x 0.6m x 0.42

5- By mod building?

6- 5168 5169

7- None

4-



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5167

Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole, similar to post hole

Post hole is significantly larger than the post contained within it as indicated by post pipe. Pipe also indicates that the post was inserted vertically, had a rounded profile and flesh base.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder JB

Date 9/12/15

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S168

SITE DEHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -Overlain by: 5001? - sub + S169

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -Abutted by: -

Plan No.

501Cut by: -Filled by: -

Section No.

542Same as: -Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: (5002) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 636/637Cuts: -Neg No. F1308: 0-1Fill of: S167

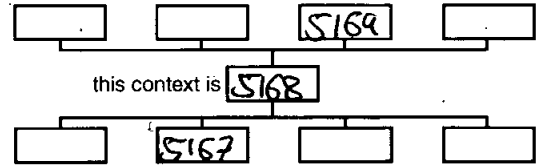
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Soft
- 2- mid brownish yellow with a white patchy mottl
- 3- clay sand
- 4- rare angular stones < 150mm
- 5- 0.38
- 6- 0.18 x 0.6
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Dry + bright



Interpretation/Discussion:

Deliberately deposited fill, acting as packing around post

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds -

Recorder JB

Samples S06

Date 8/9/12/15

Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S169

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (5001) ? Sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S42

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S168) + (5002) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dig: 636/637

Cuts: -

Neg No. FH503: 0-1

Fill of: S167

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Fossil



2- clay sand

this context is S169

3- mid brownish grey



4- sterile

5. 0-42 6- 0-26~

7- None

8- Hard excavated / ~~Over~~ Dry and bright

Interpretation/Discussion:

Post pipe - accumulated through post decay and erosion /  
 nat silty - No charcoal indicating post was not charred

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples 507

Date 9/12/15

⊠ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S170

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: S171

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S00Cut by: -Filled by: S171

Section No.

S44Same as: S156Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 630-631Cuts: S002Neg No. S02/31-32Fill of: -

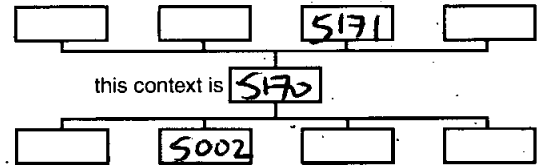
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINCOLN N-S
2. 45° SLOPE, GRAY BASE
3. > 1.0M L x 0.55M W x 0.14M D
4. SEE S156 ADD SHEET
5. NONE
6. (S171)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of LINCOLN DITCH TERMINUS. CONTINUATION of DITCH (S156)  
 APPEARS to be a GRASSING TERMINUS. SIMILAR to TERMINUS  
 (S160) 1.0M to SE.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder: SM

Samples

Date 10/12/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5171

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

544

Same as: 5157

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Diag. 620-631

Cuts: -

Neg No. 502/31-32

Fill of: 5170

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. dark brownish grey

3. sandy sil

4. 0.5m suberimus stones, 0.2m charcoal fragments

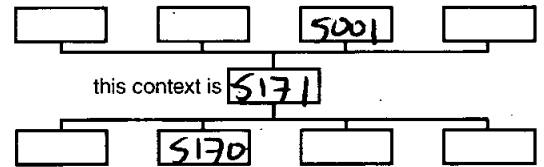
5. 0.14m thick

8. ex BT limo

6. lower of feature

CONDITIONAL VARIABLES

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Surface fill of disturbed material (5170). A hand-dug  
 GALEY DIS; low energy silty. NO FINDS  
 SAME AS (5157)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds  
 Samples  
 Building Materials

Recorder JM  
 Date 10/12/15  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **S172**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **S173**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. Abutted by: **-**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **S00**  
Cut by: **-**  
Filled by: **S173**

Section No. **S45**  
Same as: **-**  
Part of: **-**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **-**  
Overlies: **-**

Level Butts: **-**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Dip No. **632-633** Cuts: **S175**

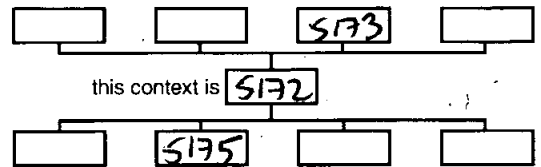
Neg No. **S02/33-34** Fill of: **-**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR N-S
2. 45° SEGMENT SIDES, CONCRETE BARS
3. 710M L x 0.64M W x 0.24M D
4. SEE S156 ADD SHEET.
5. NONE
6. (S173)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of LINEAR DITCH, ORIENTATION RESEMBLES N-S, ALMOST NE-SW. RUNS ENTIRE WIDTH OF AREA (C. 20M). EX'D IN ONE METRE SEGMENT, RELATIONSHIP WITH PIT/PUSHMOLE [S174]. APPEARS TO CUT IT. NO FINDS

PLOT BOUNDARY DITCH, OR A PLANTING TRENCH?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JJM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **10/12/15**

△ Building Materials **-**

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5173**

SITE: **DAHS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5001**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: **-**

Plan No. **500** Cut by: **-**

Filled by: **-**

Section No. **545** Same as: **-**

Part of: **-**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5175**

Level Butts: **-**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Depth **632-633** Cuts: **-**

Neg No. **502/33-34** Fill of: **5172**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. dark brown grey

3. sand sil

4. on sm subrounded stones

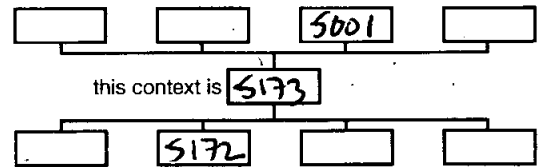
5. a 24m thick

8. ex by hand

6. whole of feature

condition variable

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Subtle fill of ditch [5172], mostly dark grey clay  
 some coarse pebbles, plus one to many rocks.  
 Summary stone.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **AM**

◇ Samples

Date **10/12/15**

△ Building Materials

Initials



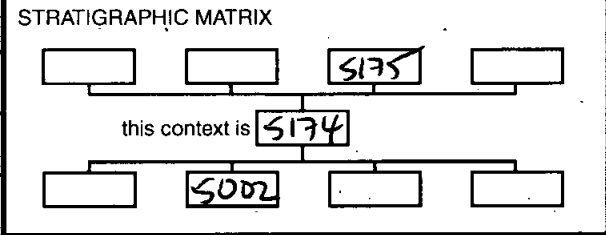
# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5174

SITE DRHS 15	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <u>Cut</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit ( <u>Cut</u> ) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 5175	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: -	1. compaction
Plan No. 500	Cut by: 5172	2. colour
	Filled by: 5175	3. composition
		4. inclusion
		5. thickness
		6. extent
		7. comments
		8. method & conditions
Section No. 545	Same as: -	CUT:
	Part of: -	1. shape in plan
		2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: -	MASONRY:
	Overlies: -	1. materials
Level	Butts: -	2. size of bricks etc
Plan No. 632-633	Cuts: 5002	3. finish of stones
Neg No. 502/33-34	Fill of: -	4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. SUB-CIRCULAR
2. SHARP SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
3. 0.67m L x 0.57m W x 0.23m D
4. SEE 5156 ADD SHEET, AND 5173 ADD SHEET
5. CUT BY DITCH [5172]
6. (5175)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of circular pit on post-hole, adjacent to, and cut by ditch [5172]. Post belongs to a small group of similar features here: [5178], [5180], [5183], [5184], [5186]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —	Recorder <u>JM</u>
◇ Samples —	Date <u>10/12/15</u>
⏏ Building Materials —	Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5175

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001, 5173

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: 5172

Filled by: -

Section No.

545

Same as: -

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Dig No. 632-633

Cuts: -

Neg No. 502/33-34

Fill of: 5174

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR SM SURROUND STONE

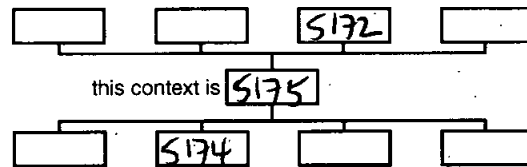
5. 0.23M thick

see by HAM

6. WHOLE of FILL

CONTINUED VARIABLE

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Siltstone fill of PIT/PISS-HOLE (S174) SIMILAR TO (S175) BUT

LESS MIXED. MINOR CLASTS ON THE WEST WALL. STILL LOOKS LIKE

IT IS DERIVED FROM TYPICAL. NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JAM

◇ Samples -

Date 10/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S176

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S01

Filled by: (S177)

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S43

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Fig. 633-634

Cuts: (S002) - Nat

Neg No.

FH 503: 2-6

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

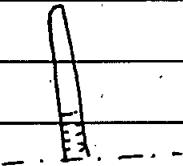
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Lincol
- 2- shallow concave sides and base
- 3- 2.4 x 0.46 x 0.18m



this context is S176

- 4
- 5- by machine / construction of  
Bas
- 6- S177
- 7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch - appears to have been heavily truncated by construction of par. been c. 1800s no real evidence of use is at a different alignment to most lines observed on site.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JIB

◇ Samples -

Date 10/12/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5177

SITE DEKSI5

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: S192

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

501

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

S13

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (S002) - Nat

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 638-639

Cuts: -

Neg No. F# 503 : 2-3Fill of: [S176]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- ~~prob~~ soft

2- Mid brownish grey

3- sandy clay

4- Fragments angl. / sub angl. &lt; 50mm

5- 0.18 6- 0.46

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Deg + bright

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch - appears to be naturally accumulated through ~~the~~ secondary or tertiary silting

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JB

◇ Samples

Date 10/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials /



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5178

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5179

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

-

Plan No.

500

Cut by:

-

Filled by:

5179

Section No.

546

Same as:

-

Part of:

-

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

T

Overlies:

-

Dye

Butts:

-

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Dye No. 640-641

Cuts:

5181

Neg No. 503/5-6

Fill of:

-

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 SUB-DIVID

2 STOP SIDES, CONCRETE BASE

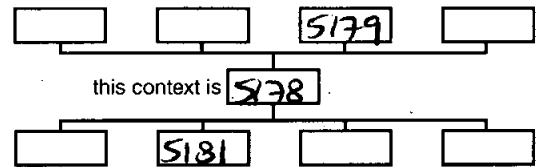
3 0.44m L x 0.40m W x 0.24m D

4 SEE ADD SHEET

5 -

6 5179

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of small pit on post-hole. Cut another similar feature [5180]. Several others in the main excavation - see sketch on add sheet. Could be the remains of a structure or wooden pitting.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JSJ

◇ Samples

Date 10/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



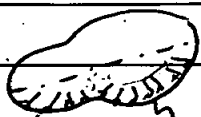
# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.  
5178

SITE CODE DRMS15

SITE NAME LAND S of HIGH ST  
DRAYTON

SHEET NO. 2



[5178]

[5189]

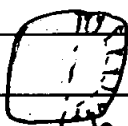


[5182]



[5174]

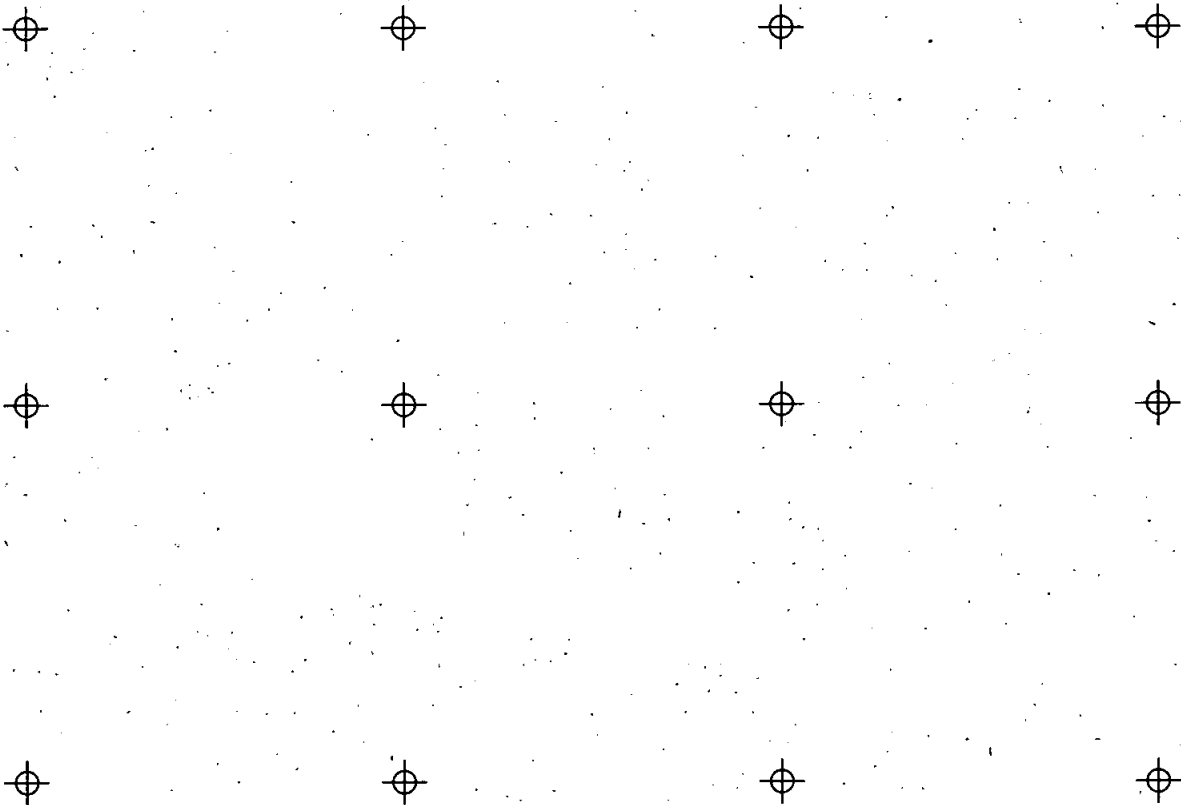
[5172]



[5184]



[5186]





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**5179**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5001**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: **-**

Plan No. **500** Cut by: **-**

Filled by: **-**

Section No. **546** Same as: **-**

Part of: **-**

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5181, 5002**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill pos
  7. other comments

Level Butts: **-**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

~~Drawn~~ **660-641** Cuts: **-**

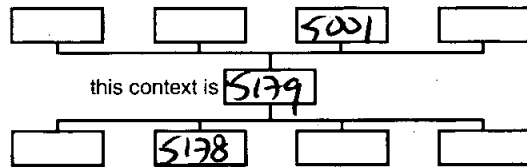
Neg No. **503/5-6** Fill of: **5178**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable
2. DARK BROWN OR GREY
3. SANDY SILT
4. OR SM SUBROUND STONES
5. 0.24m thick
6. whole of form.
7. —



**8 EX BT. HAND**  
**CONDITIONS VARIABLE**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Sandstone fill of sm pit on post-hole [278]. Finely laminated  
 BUT SUBJECT TO EXTENSIVE ROOTING, CAUSING CRACKS SANDY  
 VERTICAL TENDS TOWARDS BASE.  
 NATURAL SLIGHT

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **SM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **10/12/15**

⬆ Building Materials **-**

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5180

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5181

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: 5178

Filled by: 5181

Section No.

546

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: ✓

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Grid Ref 640-641

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 503/506

Fill of: -

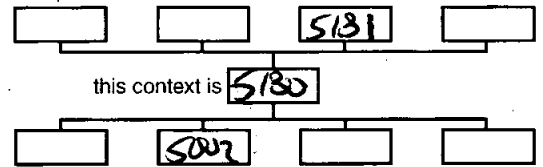
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-DIVID
2. SUMP/WELLING, CONCRETE BASE
3. 0.66m L x 0.48m W x 0.26m D
4. SEE 5178 ADD SHEET
5. CUT BY [5178]
6. [5181]
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of SUMP PIT on POST-HOLE. ONE of SEVERAL SIMILAR FEATURES IN NEAR VICINITY CUT BY ADJACENT 'PIT' [5178].  
 FILL [5181] IS DARKER + MORE HOMOGENEOUS THAN THAT OF [5178].  
 SO A RELATIONSHIP WAS DISCOVERED. ALL of FURTHER WORK TO BE MADE, ALTHOUGH EXISTING PARTIAL WAS CUT IT DISCOVERED TO DEMONSTRATE RELATIONSHIP.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JSM

Samples

Date 10/12/15

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5181

SITE DRHS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ✓ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5179, 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: 5178

Filled by: -

Section No.

546

Same as: -

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 640-641

Cuts: -

Neg No. 503/506

Fill of: 5180

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. DARK BROWNISH GREY

3. sandy sil

4. on sm subground stones

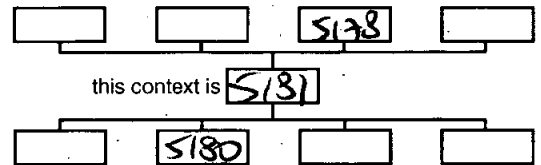
5. 0-26m thick

B. EX BY HAND

6. whole of feat.

CONDITIONS VARY ABS

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Sandstone fill of pit/pass-way [5180]. A homogeneous grey sil, a bit mixed towards edge. NATURAL SILTING.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone  Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JFM

◇ Samples —

Date 10/12/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5182

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5183

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

500

Cut by: —

Filled by: 5183

Section No.

547

Same as: —

Part of: —

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: —

Overlies: —

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Pit No. 642-644

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 503/7-8

Fill of: —

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUBCIRCULAR

2. CIRCULAR SIDED TO CENTRE BASE

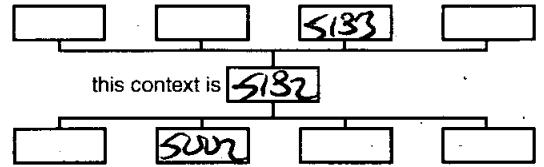
3. 0.47m x 0.47m x 0.13m D

4. SEE 5178 ADD SHEET

5. NONE

6. (5183)

7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of roughly circular fm pit or post hole. One of several in one near vicinity which may be associated. Function unknown. One is the flattest. No evidence for a post. P.R.E.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *JM*

◇ Samples

Date 10/12/15

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5183**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5001**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: **-**

Plan No. **500** Cut by: **-**

Filled by: **S-**

Section No. **547** Same as: **-**

Part of: **-**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5002**

Level Butts: **-**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. top
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Grid No. **642-644** Cuts: **-**

Neg No. **503/7-8** Fill of: **5182**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **triangular**



this context is **5183**

2. **DARK BROWNISH GREY**

3. **SANDY SILT**

4. **OR SM SUBROUND STONES, OR CURVE FRAGS**

5. **0.13m thick** & **EE BT MARK**

6. **WIND OF FRAG.** CONDITIONAL VARIABLES

7. **-**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**SINCE ALL OF SM P.T. or POSSIBLY [5182] A HUNDREDS**

**DARK GREY SILTY ALL; A TINY BT MIXED TOWARD THE EAST**

**EDGE.**

**MAXIMUM LOW ENERGY SITUATION**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **10/12/05**

⬆ Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5184

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5185

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: 5185

Section No.

548

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Drawn 645-646

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 50379-10

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-SQUARE

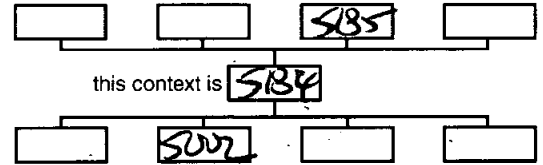
2. STEEP / VERTICAL SIDES, CURVED / ALMOST  
FLAT BASE

3. 0.61m x 0.61m x 0.16m

4. SEE 5178 ADD SHEET

5. NONE

6. (5185) 7-



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of SUB-SQUARE PIT on POST-HOLE FAMILY REGION; THIS  
 CURRENTLY ARE REMOVED. SOME PIT NUMBER NOW POST-HOLE  
 FUNCTION UNKNOWN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *JAM*

◇ Samples

Date 10/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S185

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: S001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by: -

Plan No.

S00

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

S48

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: S002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Dugap. 645-646

Cuts: -

Neg No. S03/9-10

Fill of: S184

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. DARK BROWNISH GRAY

3. sandy silt

4. OR sm SUBROUND STONES

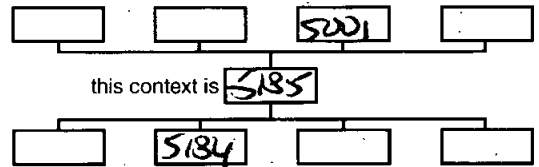
5. 0.16m thick

8 OR 87 mm

6. whole of frag.

CONDITIONS ONLY

7 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Surface fill of sm pt / sub round (S184). A DARK SILT, HUMIDIFIED, SIMILAR TO much of the fill in this and of the area, and probably derived from TUBSILL.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JMM

◇ Samples

Date 10/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5186

SITE ORUS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5187

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -  
Filled by: 5187

Section No.

549

Same as: -  
Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -  
Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 647-648

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 503/11-12

Fill of: -

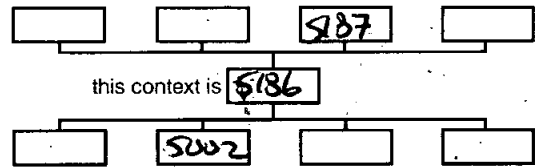
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. SUBDIVID
- 2. SAND / MORTAR SIDES, CONCRETE BASE
- 3. 0.68m L x 0.51m W x 0.31m D
- 4. SEE 5178. ADD INDEX.
- 5. NONE
- 6. (5187)
- 7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT of SAND PIT OR PUS-HOLE, ONE OF SEVERAL IN THE  
 MAIN VICINITY AND POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED. THIS IS THE DEEPEST.  
 THEY ARE ALL SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT WHICH MAY INDICATE SEVERAL  
 AD-HOC PITS OR RATHER THAN PLANNED STRUCTURE

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder J.M.

◇ Samples

Date 10/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5187

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

549

Same as: -

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch 647-648

Cuts: -

Neg No. 503/11-12

Fill of: 5186

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. dark brownish grey

3. sandy silt

4. 0.5m subrounded stones

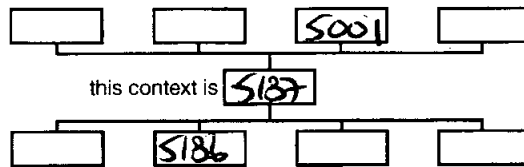
5. 0.3m thick

8. cr 87 hand

6. more of frag.

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Sandstone fill of Pit / Post-hole (5186). Homogeneous dark grey sandy silt, numerous faces to particles, esp on wet sieve. Some routine may make it more mixed. Another bone only returned.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [x] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 10/12/15

△ Building Materials —

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5188

SITE D12HS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5189

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503Cut by: 5214, 5190Filled by: 5189, 5195, 5196, 5197

Section No.

550, 554Same as: [5207]Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

(649-676)Consists of: -Overlies: -

Level

657-660Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Plan No.

649-654Cuts: 5213

Neg No.

503/13-15Fill of: -

Matrix location

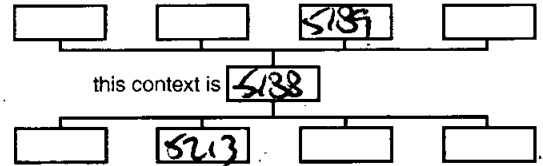
503/13-21

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

503/26-33

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. LINAN N-S
2. STUP S. RES, CONCRETE BASE
3. 7.5m L x 2.105m W x 0.76m D
4. SEE ADD SHEET.
5. CUT BY DITCHES (5214) AND (5190).
6. (5189) (5195) (5196) (5197)
7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut at LINAN DITCH, ORIENTED RUNNING N-S. CUT AT SAME TIME REMOVED MASONRY BURNING CUT LINAN DITCH (5211) AND CUT BY SUBSEQUENT DITCH (5214). THIS ARE ALSO CUT BY E-W BURNING DITCH (5190).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds     

Recorder     

Samples     

Date 15/12/15

Building Materials     

Initials



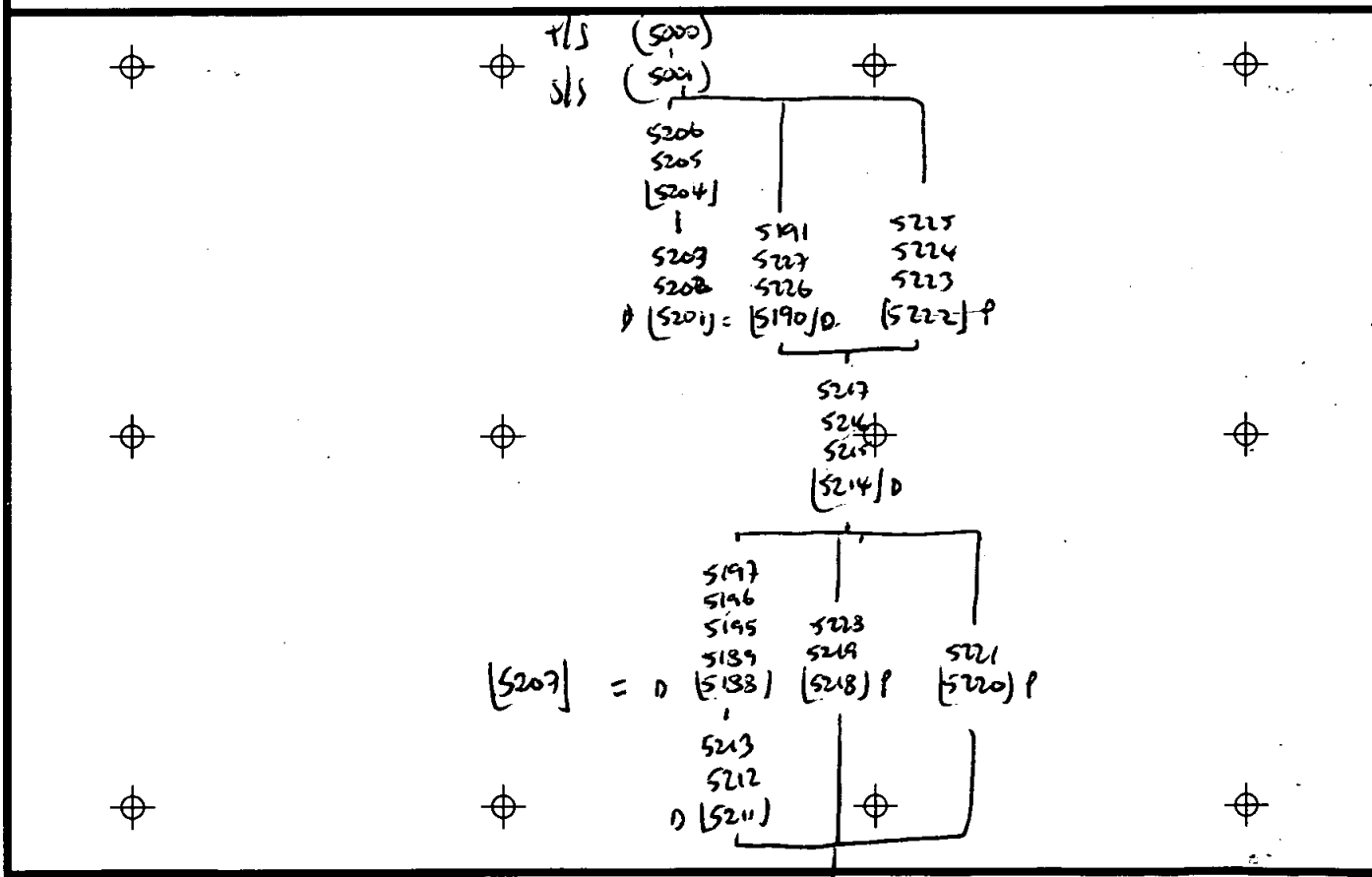
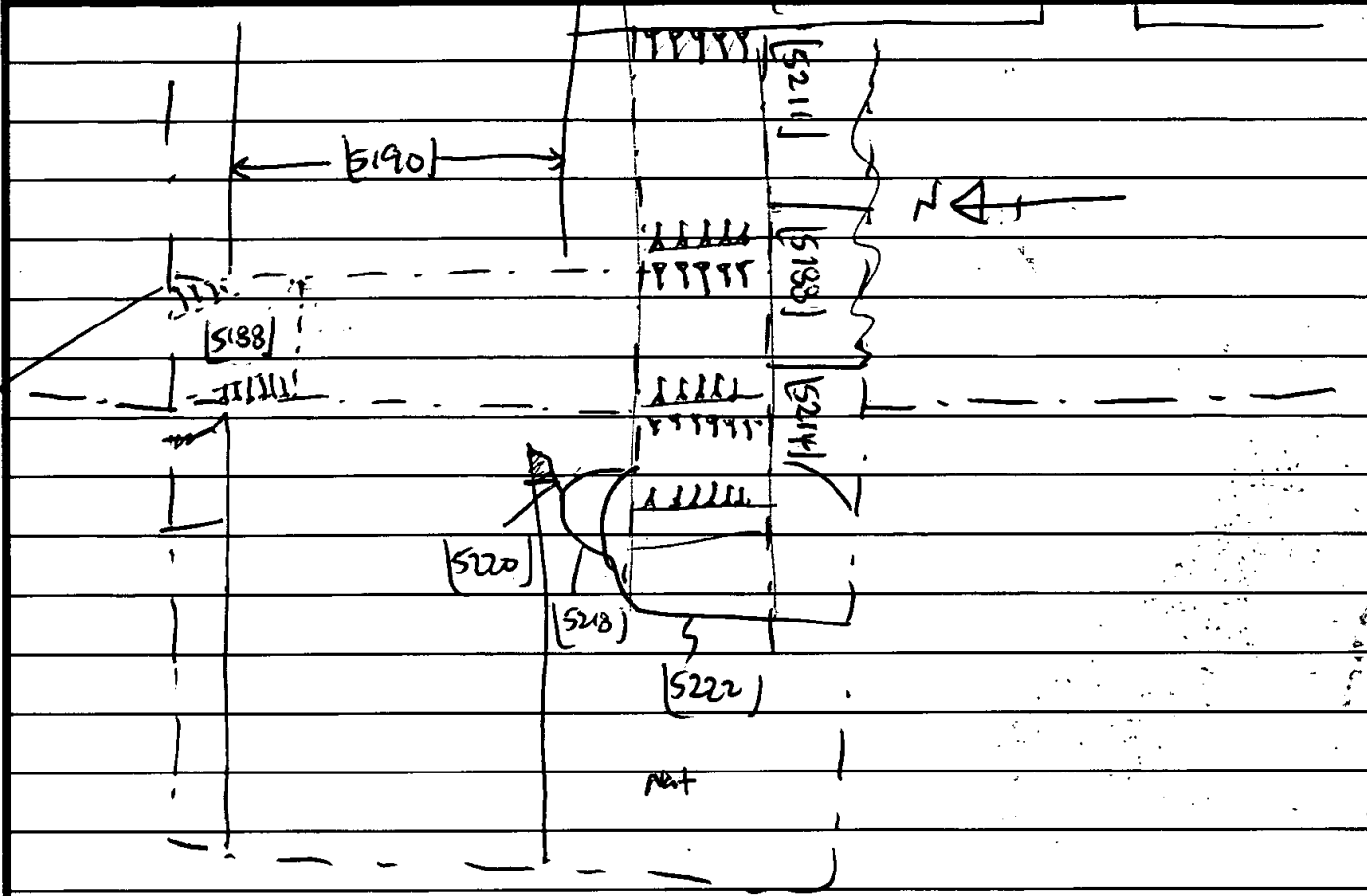
# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.  
5188

SITE CODE DRNS15

SITE NAME LANE J of 100m STREET  
DRAYTON

SHEET NO. 2



NAT (5002)



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5189

SITE ORNS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5195 5215

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503Cut by: 5214, 5190Filled by: -

Section No.

550, 554Same as: -Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

(657-660Consists of: -Overlies: 5002, 5213

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

669-676Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Plan No.

619-654Cuts: -

Neg No.

(503/13-15Fill of: 5188

Matrix location

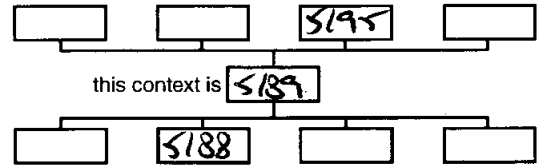
503/26-33

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

503/18-21

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. compact

2. MID BROWN

3. SANDY SILT

4. MEDIUM SM-MED SUBANG STONES, OR SMALL FRAGS.

5. 0.44m thick

6. Bottom 2/3 of ditch

8. ex by hand

7. -

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

Interpretation/Discussion:

Bottom fill of ditch (5188). A heavy coarse and

sandy deposit.

MID BROWN AND SILTY

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -Recorder JGM◇ Samples -Date 15/12/05△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5190

SITE DRHS 16

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5226

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503

Cut by: -

Filled by: 5226, 5227, 5191

Section No.

550

Same as: 5201

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

649-654

Cuts: 5196

Neg No. 503/13-15

Fill of: -

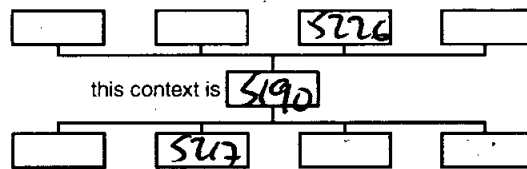
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR E-W
2. STEP SIDES. BASE NOT RECORDED
3. > 10m L x > 180cm W x > 10cm D.
4. SEE 5188 ADD SHEET.
5. NDMC
6. 5226, 5227, 5191
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of linear ditch. oriented running E-W across  
 area cuts over top of 3 N/S ditches (5188) (5211)  
 and (5214) and is cut by N/S ditch (5204) just  
 to the west (as (5201)). upper fill discontinuous along  
 and with extensive animal burrowing.  
 Burrowing ditch.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JM

◇ Samples

Date 15/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **S191**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **RU**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **S001**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: **-**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **S00**

Cut by: **-**

Filled by: **-**

Section No. **S50**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **S007**

Level

Butts: **-**

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bend
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

~~Plan No.~~ **S191-654**

Cuts: **-**

Neg No. **S03/13-15**

Fill of: **S190**

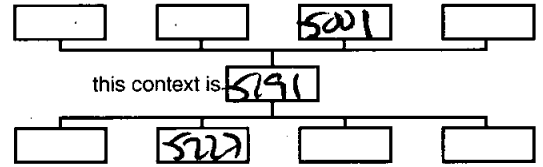
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **Loose**  
 2. **DARK GRAY / BLACK**  
 3. **Silty sand**  
 4. **on slatonic frame, on soil sub-**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**AND STONES.**

5. **0.65m thick**

**8-EX BY HAND**

6. **WORN PART OF FUTURE**

**CONCRETE WALLS**

7. **-**

Interpretation/Discussion:

**DARK GRAY / ALMOST BLACK** ADJUST **ALONG** NW of **EW**  
**DRAIN (S190)** VERY **SOFT** + **LOOSE**, **PROBABLY** AS A **RESULT**  
**of EXTENSIVE ANIMAL BURROWING** SOME **CHARCOAL** IN  
**THIS**, **COULD** BE **BELOW** **MATERIAL** IN IT, **BUT ALSO**  
**POSS** **WHITE** **FUMIC** **SO** **MAY** BE **AS A** **RESULT** **of**  
**DAMP** **CONDITIONS** / **BIOTURBATION**.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JSM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **15/12/15**

△ Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S192

SITE *DRHS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Layer*Trench *-*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *-*Overlain by: *S193*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. *-*Abutted by: *-*

Plan No.

Cut by: *-*Filled by: *-*

Section No.

*S43*Same as: *-*Part of: *-*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *-*Overlies: *S19 (S17)*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *DR1 638/639*

Cuts:

Neg No. *F502: 2-3*

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1- Firm**2- mid-dark reddish yellow**3- sand and gravel**4- log constituent c. 30% is gravel, rounded and angular = 25mm**5- 0.1m 6- observed across width of trench**7- None**8- Machine removed, mixed weather, recorded when overcast & dry*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Bedding layer, appears to form bedding layer for surface S232*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds *-*Recorder *JB* Samples *-*Date *10/12/15* Building Materials *-*

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S193

SITE *D12HS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Layer*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(S194)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

*8 -*

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

*S43*

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *(S192)*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stories
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *Digi: 638/639*

Cuts: -

Neg No. *FH503: 2-3*

Fill of: -

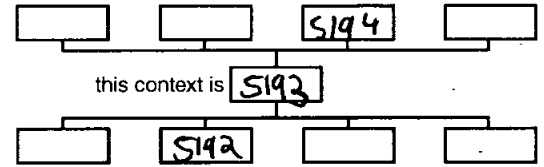
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- loose
- 2- Mid brownish grey
- 3- Mix of stones and brick within a sandy silt matrix
- 4- sec above greater than 10%
- 5- 0-11
- 6- observed across trench
- 7- None
- 8- Machine removed - mixed, recorded when overcast + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Suspected the collapse / disturbed continuation of surface S237 and building S229 reported to have collapsed in 1970s lit/ machine leveled and then covered.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JB* SamplesDate *10/12/15* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S194

SITE D12HS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Layer

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. -

Overlain by: S193 (5000) - topsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

543

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S193)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 638/639

Cuts: -

Neg No. F#503: 2-3

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Friable - Firm

2- light brownish yellow

3- sand and fine gravel &lt; 10mm

4- see above

5- 0-17

6- only observed in eastern bank

7- None

8- Machine removed - mixed weather recorded when overcast but dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Spread of material likely associated with collapse of structure. Observed to seal cobbled surface (S237) and ~~stop~~ ~~abrupt~~ surface (S193).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 10/12/15

⏏ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 5195

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 5196

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: -

Plan No. 500 Cut by: 5214, 5190

Filled by: -

Section No. 550, 554 Same as: -

Part of: -

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: -

Overlies: 5189

Level 669-676 Butts: -

667-660 Cuts: -

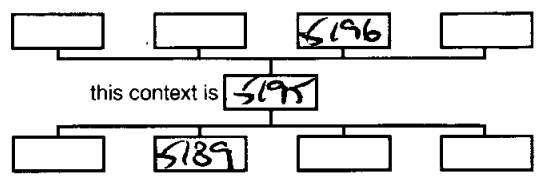
- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Neg No. 503/13-15 Fill of: 5188

Matrix location 503/13-21 Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): 503/26-33

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1 friable  
 2 mid grey-brown 3 sandy silt  
 4 on med. sm subround stones, var matrix  
 + chert frags.

5. 0.2m thick 8. ex 137 mm  
 6. middle fill of matrix cond. and variable  
 7. -

### Interpretation/Discussion:

middle fill of 4 in situ [5188]. A greyish  
 matrix med. subround stones, var matrix  
 episode.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds -
- Samples -
- Building Materials ✓

Recorder JJM  
 Date 15/12/15  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5196

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5197

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503

Cut by: 5190, 5214

Filled by: -

Section No.

550, 554

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

(669-676

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5195, 5189

Level

{ 657-660

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

669-654

Cuts: -

Neg No.

503/13-15

Fill of: 5188

Matrix location

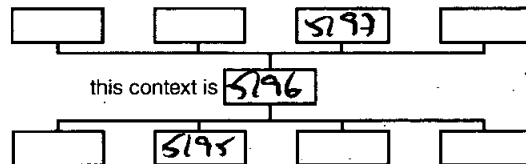
503/13-21

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists)

503/26-33

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. friable

2. mid grey-brown

3. sandy silts

4. on sm subround stones

5. 0.27m thick

8 ex B7 mm

6. when 1/4 of face

condition variable

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

when fill of face is done (5188) another silty fill similar to (5189) separated by boundary debris. natural silty.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [x] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder: JHM

 Samples

Date: 5/12/15

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

297

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ru

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5217 5226

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503

Cut by: 5190 514

Filled by: -

Section No.

550, 554

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

669-676

Overlies: 5196

Level

657-660

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Grid No.

649-654

Cuts: -

Neg No.

(503) 13-15

Fill of: 5188

Matrix location

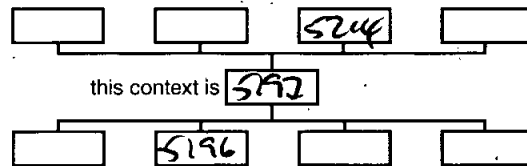
503/18-21

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

503/16-33

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



1. LWB

2. mm yellowish grey

3. sandy sil

4. fine sm SUBAR stones.

5. 0.10m thick

8. EX BY HAM

6. TOP of feat.

COND. AND VARIABLES

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

Uppermost km of Piton (5188) A lumpy deposit similar to (5195) probably representing a localis deposit on extreme W. boundary.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JM

 Samples

Date 15/12/15

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5198

SITE *DRHS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch*

Trench -

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

500

Filled by: *(5199) (5200)*

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

551

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of surfaces
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *Dig: 655/656*Cuts: *(5002) - Nat.*Neg No. *FA508: 16-17*

Fill of: -

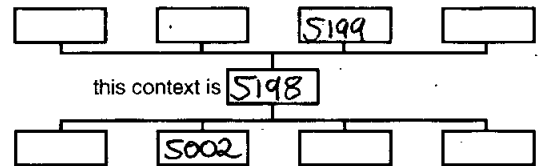
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

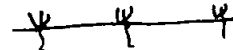
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear (E-W)  
 2- Steep convex sides, flatish base which slopes from west to east



3- &gt;1m x 0.77 x 0.42m

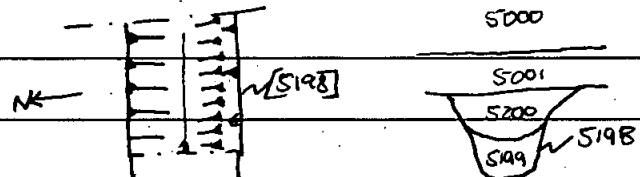
4-



5- By mod forming

6- None *(5199) (5200)*

7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch - Land management ditch forming part of enclosure system

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *JB*
 Samples
Date *10/12/15*
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5199

SITE D12HS13

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11Trench -Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -Overlain by: (S200)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. -Abutted by: -

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.  
500Cut by: -Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

551Part of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: (5000) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi 655/656Cuts: -

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. FHS03: 16/17Fill of: 5198

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Firm



2- Pak brownish grey

this context is 5199

3- silty sand



4- Rare charcoal flecking, occasional sub angular / sub rounded flint &lt;math&gt;&lt; 8mm&lt;/math&gt;

5- 0.24m 6- ~~0.7m~~ >1m x 0.52m

7- None

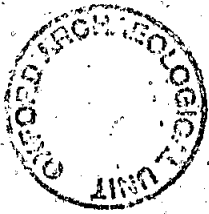
8- Hand excavated, Overcast very light rain

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, east of two fills within ditch, mix of dumping and natural silting.

 Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather 
 Small Finds -Recorder JB Samples -Date 10/12/15 Building Materials -

Initials/



DEATON, LAND SOUTH OF HIGH STREET, Phase 2  
DEHSIS

Box 1 File 6

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT RECORDS - contains 5200-5257

**KRAFT SQUARE CUT FOLDER**

**A4**

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Oxon] Parish:[Drayton]

Site[ Drayton land S of High Street phase 2] Site code[DRHS 15]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>-contexts 5200 - 5237</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5200

SITE DITCH 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (5001) - Sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

500

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

551

Part of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (5199) + (5002) - Nat

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

Slide No. Digi: 655/656

Cuts: -

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. FH 903: 16-17Fill of: [5198]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Loose / soft

2- Mid greyish brown

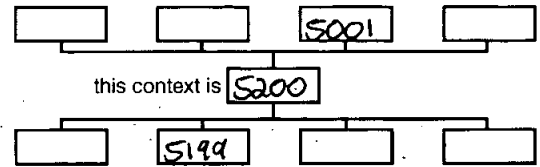
3- silty sand

4- V. Rare charcoal flecking, Rare sub angular / sub rounded flint &lt; 30mm

5- 0.2m 6- &gt;1m x 0.77

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + very light rain



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch, latest of two fills within ditch [5198], appears to have accumulated through low energy secondary silting. The fill is ~~very~~ homogeneous in appearance and likely indicates the ditch falling into disuse. Horizon with overlying sub soil very diffuse, likely to have accumulated in the same

Manor

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JB

◇ Samples -

Date 10/12/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5201

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5201

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: 5204

Filled by: 5202, 5203

Section No.

552

Same as: 5202

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DITCH NO. 663-664

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 503/22-23

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR DITCH E-W

2. STEP SIDE (HANDMADE)

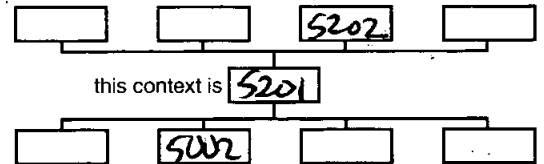
FLAT-ISH BASE, DIPPING TO W

3. 7.03m L x 2.20m W x 0.53m D

4. SEE ADD SHEET

5. CUT BY DITCH REMAINS (5204)

6. (5202), (5203) 7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of linear ditch oriented E-W. Exposed in south  
 box to prove relationship - full extent (shown, which was  
 shown). Buried ditch

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *Jan*

◇ Samples

Date 14/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

S201

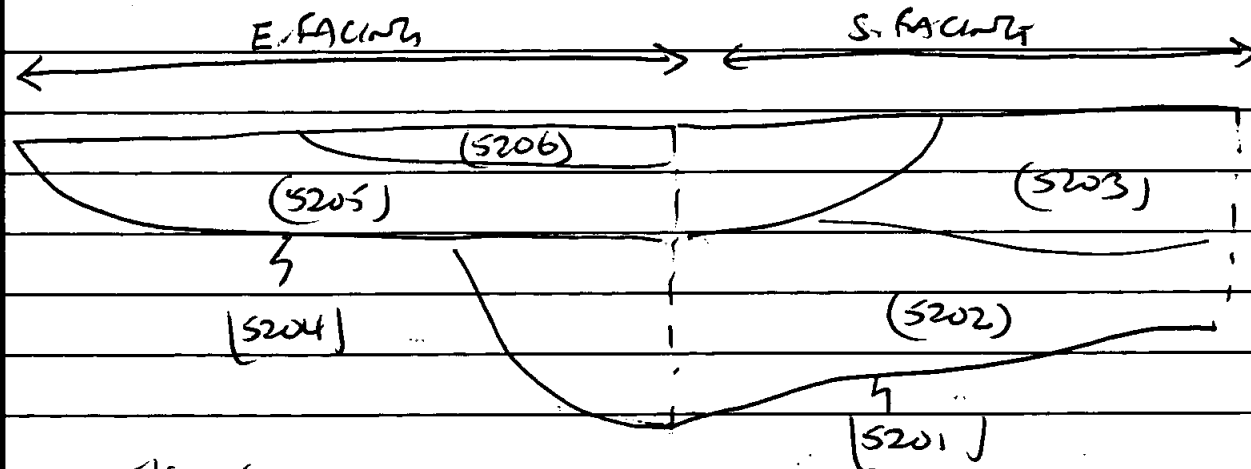
SITE CODE DRUSIS

SITE NAME

LAND S of HIGH ST, OXFORD

SHEET NO.

2



fls (5000)

sls (5001)

5200

5201

N-S DIRTY

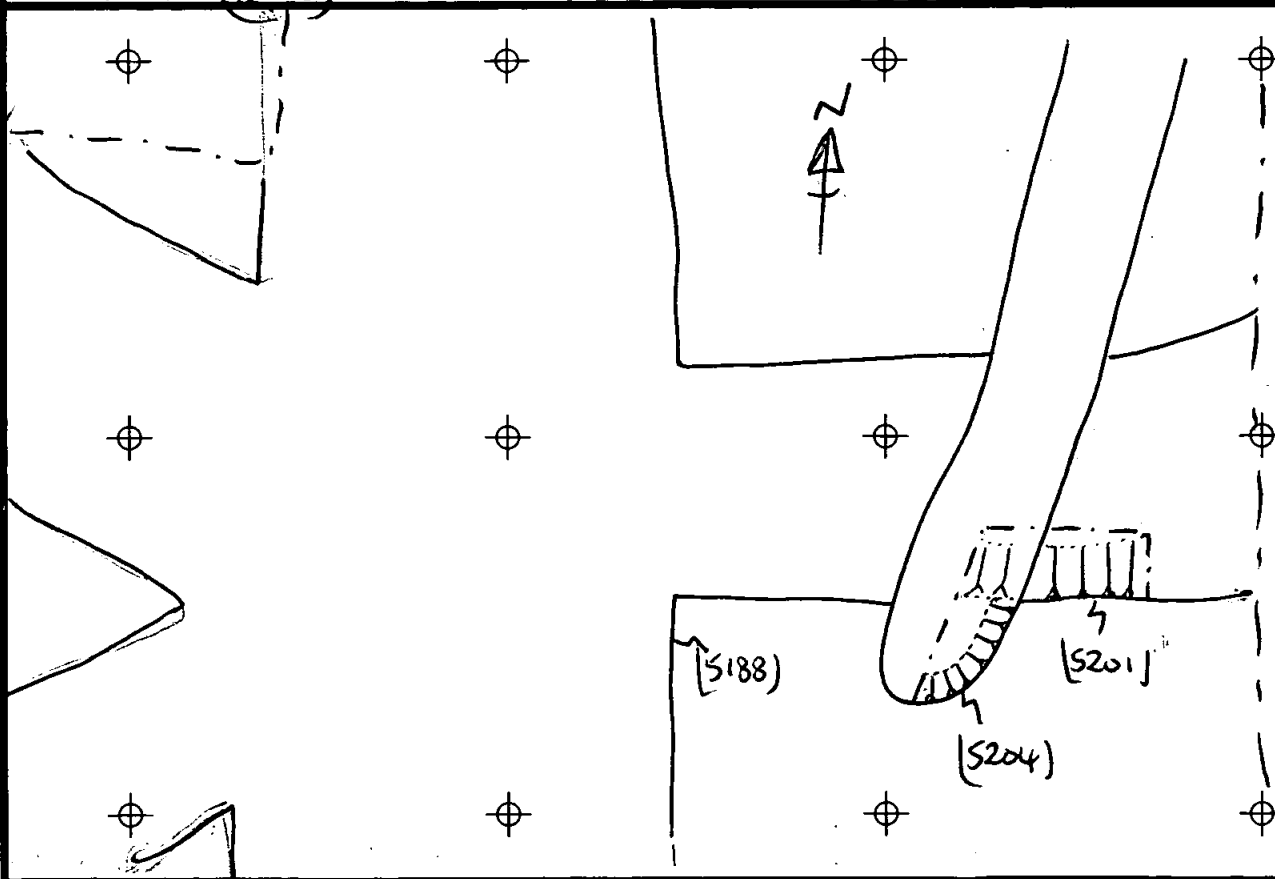
(5204) = (5172)

5203

5202

E-W DIRTY (5201) = (5172)

MAR. (5052)





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**S202**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **S203**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: **-**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**500**

Cut by: **S204**

Filled by: **-**

Section No.

**552**

Same as: **-**

Part of: **-**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **S202**

Level

Butts: **-**

MASONRY:

Diagrams **663-664**

Cuts: **-**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **503/2223**

Fill of: **S201**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain:

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **fill**

2. **mid grey-brown**

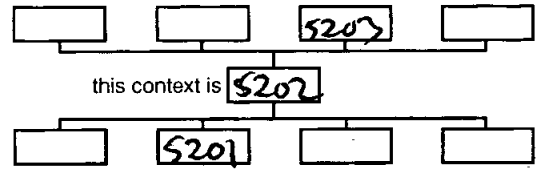
3. **sandy silt**

4. **all sm subang stone 5.0.33m thick**

5. **bottom half of fill.**

6. **-**

8 **EX BY HAND, CONDITIONS DAMP.**



Interpretation/Discussion:

**lowest fill of two in ditch [S201] a fill + dry**

**deposit, few inclusions. no finds.**

**combination of weathered and sand**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **14/12/15**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5203

SITE ORMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5205, 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500Cut by: 5204Filled by: -

Section No.

552

Same as:

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: 5202

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Drawn

662, 663Cuts: -

Neg No.

503/12-23Fill of: 5201

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. dark brownish brown

3. sandy sil

4. fine sand sub-sand + sub-rolling sand, or current fine

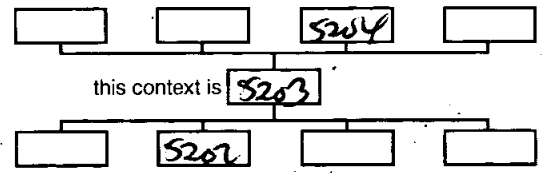
5. 0.34m thick

8. ex by hand

6. no work of hand

condition damp

7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of two in ditch (5201). A relatively moist friable

deposit composed with (5202) below. Rest and animal

disturbance throughout not visible.

no finds.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JEM

◇ Samples —

Date 14/2/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5204

SITE ORNS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5205

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: 5205, 5206

Section No.

552

Same as: (5172)

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

ORNS 62 = 663

Cuts: 5203

Neg No. 503/22-23

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear N-S

2. SXXP + GRAYON SIDES, UNDER BTSE

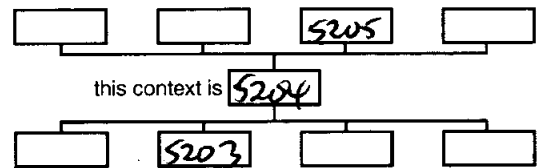
3. &gt; 1.3m L x 0.85m W x 0.28m D

4. SEE ADD DRAWING OF 5201

5. NONE

6. (5205), (5206)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of linear ditch oriented roughly N-S terminated  
 note: part of network of ditches at this end of the  
 area, and part of the latest features.  
 Boundary ditch.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *JSM*

◇ Samples

Date 14/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5205

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

5206, 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

552

Same as:

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fillos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies:

5202, 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Drawn No.

662, 663

Cuts: -

Neg No.

503/12/23

Fill of:

5204

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. mid green-brown

3. sandy silts

4. on fm. surface + subround stones

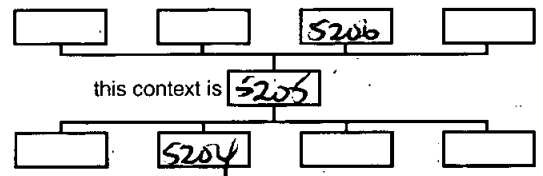
5. 0.28m thick (max)

8. ex by hand

6. bottom 3/4 of rubble

CONDITIONS moist

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

mid brown deposit, the lower of two full in situ

[5204] with area (5206) of disturbed bottom full, some

evidence of animal disturbance in transformed into

(5205) rather slightly no find

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds Recorded ◇ Samples 

Date 14/12/15

⬆ Building Materials 

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5206

SITE DRUS IS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

552

Same as:

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5205

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. wash of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 662-663

Cuts: -

Neg No. 503/12-23

Fill of: 5204

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. dark grey/black

3. sandy soil

4. on gravelly matrix, see for subsoil stone

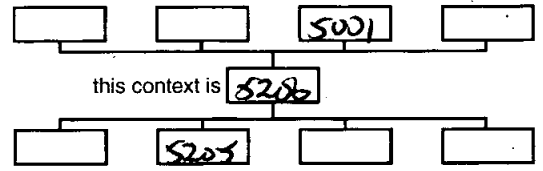
5. 0.13m thick

8. ex by from

6. top 1/4 of feature

convenient point

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

OPEN fill of mud in ditch (5204). A very dark grey almost black deposit. Mud is the same as the 1st layer. Some charcoal in fill, and this is very dark but not possible to say whether intensely organic/humic or derived from burning. Outlined by rabbit burrows  
no finds

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JEM

◇ Samples —

Date 14/12/05

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S207

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Ditch

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

S00

Filled by: (S208)

Section No.

Same as: [S188]

SS3

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

-

Overlies: -

Level -

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi. 665-668

Cuts: (S202) - Nat

Neg No. F203: 24-25

Fill of: -

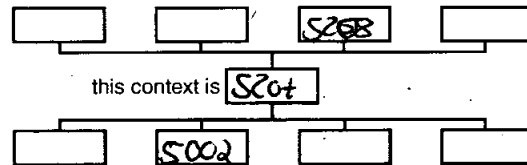
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Linear (N-S)
- 2- Moderate concave sides, base not fully observed
- 3- >10m x >2.6m (observed) x 0.34 (observed)
- 4- see add sheet
- 5- by mod farming
- 6- S208 7- None



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch - partially excavated - large boundary ditch, most substantial feature on site. ? because field boundary prior to strip joining

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder JB

 Samples

Date 14/12/15

 Building Materials

Initials









# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S209 S204

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE D.L.

Trench -

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500

Cut by: -

Filled by: (S210)

Section No.

553

Same as: (S198)

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (S002)

Neg No.

Fill of: -

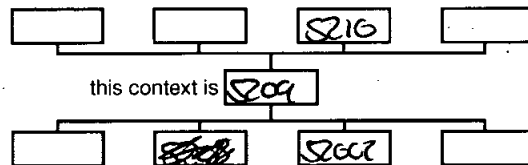
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- Linear (E-W)
- 2- Mod-concave sides with flatish base

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3- @ 2.0m (observed) x 0.55m x 0.13m

4- see add sheet S207 [S207]

5- by mod form

6- (S210) ? None

Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch appears to be terminating. This is the same feature as slot [S198] located c. 1m to the east, in the slot S198 the feature shown to be c. 0.4m deep, so considerably deep than observed here, however the base was observed to rise to under the west. As it is now this terminus respects S207, however given

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

S209

SITE CODE *DCHS15*

SITE NAME *Droyles Lond S. High Street*

SHEET NO. *1*

*The suspected modern truncation it likely these two features did have a relationship which has now been lost.*





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S210

SITE D14515

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -Overlain by: (S001)?

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S00Cut by: -Filled by: -

Section No.

SS3Same as: -Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: (S001) - Not

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coupling/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Dij 665-668Cuts: -Neg. No. F:503:26-25Fill of: (S209)

Matrix location

Relationships Uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft / Faint

2- Mid brownish grey

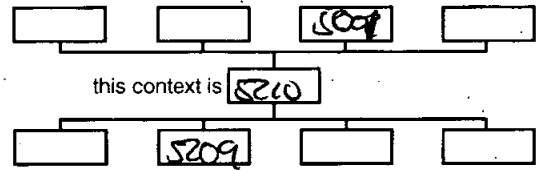
3- clay sand

4- occasional sub angular flint of c. &lt;40mm

5- ~~By most features~~ 0.13m

6- 0.55 x 0.52m (observed)

7- None 8- Hard excavated / Overcut - damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch homogeneous suspected secondary silting no evidence of dumping.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder SB
 Samples
Date 14/12/15
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5211

SITE DRUS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Cut  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5212

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500  
503

Cut by: 5138

Filled by: 5212, 5213

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

554

Same as: -

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DRAIN 669-676

Cuts: 5002

Neg No. 703/2633

Fill of: -

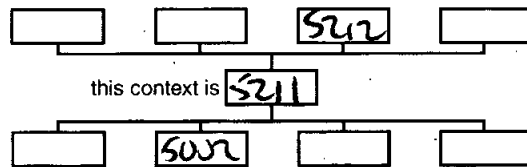
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINMAN NWS
2. STRIP 5005, CONCRETE BASE
3. 7.10m L x 7.15m W x 0.70m D
4. SEE A02 SHEET
5. CUT BY DITCH (5138)
6. (5212)(5213)
7. ←



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of LINMAN DITCH oriented c. N-S. Cut by (5138) on the W side. This is part of a sequence of pits dated representing a migrating boundary. This is the earliest of these.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder JIM

Date 15/12/15

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

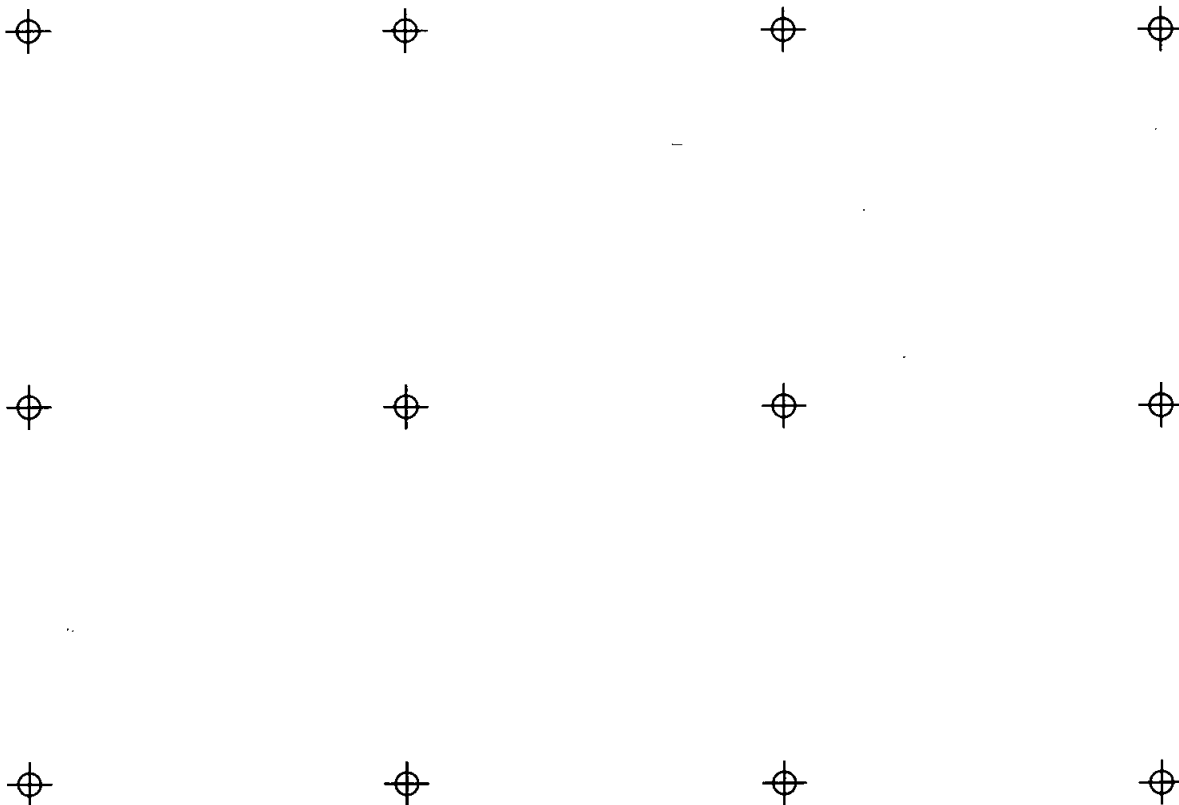
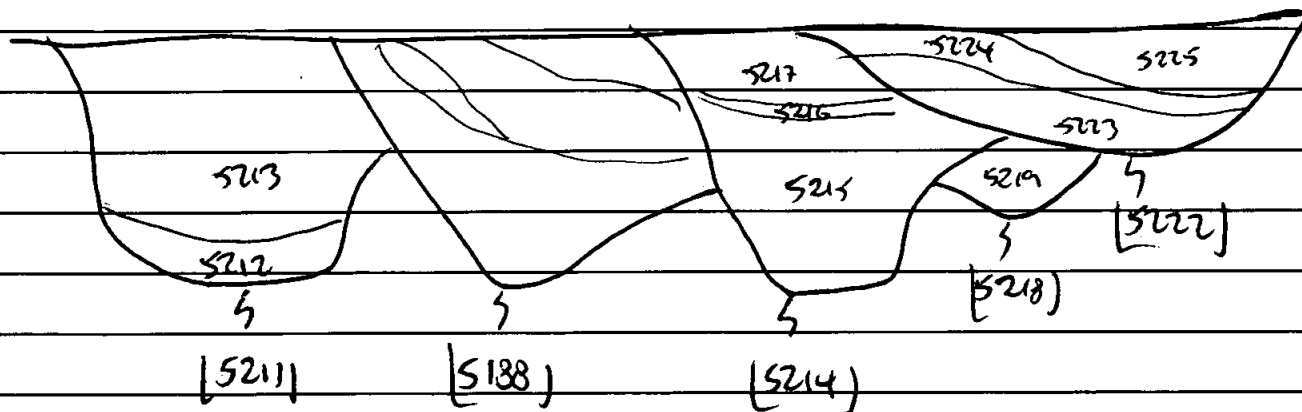
5211

SITE CODE DR1315

SITE NAME LANE S of HIGH STREET  
DROPTON

SHEET NO. 2

N. FACING SECTION





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5212

SITE DRMS 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5213

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

554

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5211

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Diagn 669-676

Cuts: -

Neg No. 503/26/33

Fill of: 5211

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. flint

2. mixed. light brown. brown

3. silt. sand

4. mud. sm. subang. stones. gravel. rocks.

5. 0.11m thick

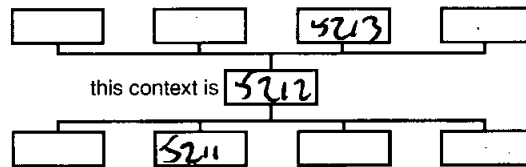
8. ex by man

6. base of foot.

containing variables

7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

base fill of diam [5211]. A mixed deposit, possibly collapse material during after construction.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JM

◇ Samples

Date 15/12/15

⊡ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5213

SITE DRNS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5189, 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

501, 503

Cut by: 5183

Filled by: —

Section No.

554

Same as: —

Part of: —

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: —

Overlies: 5212

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

44-676

Cuts: —

Neg No.

503/2633

Fill of: 5211

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. friable

2. mid brown

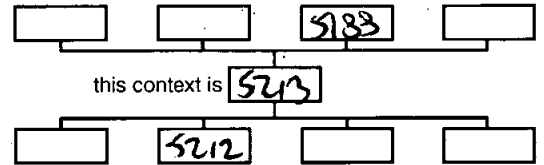
3. sandy silts

4. on fine silts + silty sand

on charcoal frags

5. 0.6m thick

6. upper part of 501



this context is 5213

Interpretation/Discussion:

Brown fill of ditch (5211). A brown sandy silts  
 — NATURAL SILTSS

ONE SHOW OF POT RECOVERED FROM SURFACE

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds —

Recorder *JM*

◇ Samples —

Date 15/12/15

⬆ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5214**

SITE **DRMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5215**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: **-**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**500, 503**

Cut by: **5222**

Filled by: **5215, 5216, 5217**

Section No.

**554**

Same as: **-**

CUT:

Part of: **-**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **-**

Level

Butts: **-**

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**669-676**

Cuts: **5213**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

**503/26-33**

Fill of: **-**

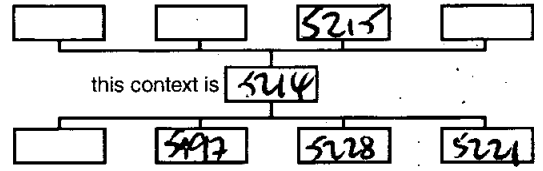
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINMAN NUS
2. SLOPE SIDES, FLAT BASE
3. 71.0m L x 71.35m W x 0.79m D
4. SEE 5211 ADD SHEET.
5. cut by pit (5222)
6. (5215), (5216), (5217)
7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of LINMAN DITCH UNDER LATEST ~~PRODUCT~~ of  
 THREE NUS DITCHES HERE - ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~formation~~ <sup>formation</sup> of a  
 MIGRATING BOUNDARY, cutting ditch (5213). This also  
 cuts a pit (5218) (and also also pit (5220)), BUT  
 is cut by another pit (5222) showing how activity  
 CONTINUED HERE despite moving of ditch BOUNDARY

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **GM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **15/12/15**

⊠ Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5215

SITE DRUS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5216

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: 5227500, 503Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -554Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: 5002, 5189

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Dip No. 669-676Cuts: -Neg No. 503/26-33Fill of: 5214

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. variable

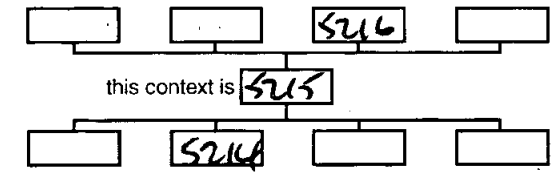
2. mid brown BROWN

3. sandy silts

4. OR SILT STRAW + SILTY SAND STONES, OR CHALKY POSSIBLY - FINE  
OR coarse sand

5. 0.50m thick

6. Bottom 2/3 of feet

this context is 5215

5. 0.50m thick

8. EX BY HAND

6. Bottom 2/3 of feet

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

Interpretation/Discussion:

BULKY FILL, LARGEST AT THICK IS DITEN (5214) IS BROWN

SANDY SILT SIMILAR TO (5213)

NATURAL SILTS COMBINED WITH WEATHERING

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [  ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
 Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds -Recorder JM◇ Samples -Date 15/12/15⬆ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5216

SITE *DEUS IS*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench Context Type: *Deposit* / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: *5217*

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction  
2. colour  
3. composition  
4. inclusion  
5. thickness  
6. extent  
7. comments  
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: *-*

Plan No. Cut by: *5222*

*500, 503*

Filled by: *-*

Section No. Same as: *-*

*554*

Part of: *-*

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch  
5. truncation  
6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: *-*

Overlies: *5215*

Level Butts: *-*

MASONRY:  
1. materials  
2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones  
4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond  
8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Style No. *669-676* Cuts: *-*

Neg No. *503/26-33* Fill of: *5214*

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. *Plan*



2. *mid amber-brown brown*

this context is *5216*

3. *grey sand*

4. *mudstone in slabbed joints, curving forms - concave forms*

5. *0.08m thick*

*8.2k by hand*

6. *upper part of foot*

*constant variable*

7. *-*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*upper fill of foot (5214), the middle core of this.*

*A somewhat coarse, almost sandy deposit, possibly coarse waste sandwiched between relatively clean stone fill.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds *-*

Recorder *JSM*

◇ Samples *-*

Date *15/12/15*

⊠ Building Materials *-*

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5217

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5201, 5224, 5223

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

500, 503

Cut by: 5222

Filled by: —

Section No.

554

Same as: —

Part of: —

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: —

Overlies: 5216 5197

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch No.

669-676

Cuts: —

Neg No.

503/26-33

Fill of: 5214

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. fragm.

2. mid Gwy. Blow

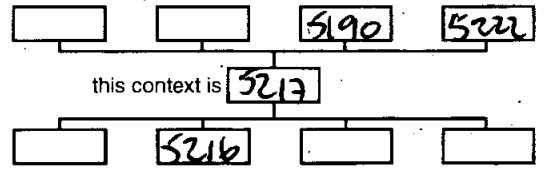
3. sandy sil

4. ore for sublimed form.

5. orange filling

6. 0.14m thick

7. top fm of foot.



7. +

8. red by hand

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPERMOST fill of 3 IN OPEN (5214). ANOTHER 5.157

REBUT SIMILAR TO (5215)

FROM 5.157 (PARTIAL) of OPEN.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot  Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ]  
Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JAM

◇ Samples —

Date 15/12/15

△ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5218

SITE ORMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5219

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503Cut by: 5214Filled by: 5219, 5228

Section No.

554Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No.

669-676Cuts: 5002

Neg No.

503/26-33Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-DIVID

2. STONE, UNDERCUTTING STONES, CURVED BRICKS

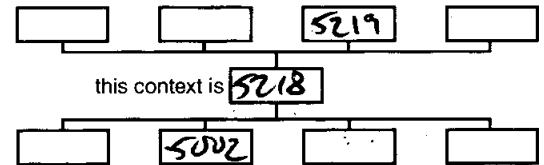
3. C 7.10m L x 7.065m W x 7.045m D

4. BOX (5211) AND STREET

5. CUT MADE BY DITCH (5214) + PIT (5222). UNKNOWN NO. W. (5210)

6. (5219) (5228)

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut at sub-div P.S. one at THREE in the location. RELATIONSHIP WITH P.S (5220) IS UNCLEAR AND DOES NOT SHOW IN ANY SECTIONS. (5218) WAS BEEN CUT AWAY BY DITCH (5214), WHICH WAS THEN BEEN REGRADED BY PIT (5222). UNKNOWN FUNCTION BUT UNDERCUTTING STONES MAY INDICATE A VOID OR AS SOME POINT

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JM

◇ Samples -

Date 15/12/15

△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5219

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ru

Trench

Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5228

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503

Cut by: 5214 5222

Filled by: -

Section No.

554

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5002

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Site No.

669-676

Cuts: -

Neg No.

503/26-33

Fill of: 5218-

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Waste

2. Mixed orange-yellow

3. Silty sand

4. ORANGE SAND, SANDY CLAY, MIXED.

5. 0-20m thick

8. CK BY HAND

6. Bottom of feature

CONDITIONS VARIABLE

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

BASE FILL of pit (5218). A mixed deposit similar to (5212) AND POSS REPRESENTING IRON CULPES (FROM THE UNDERGROUND SITE?) IN BATHFILL.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds —

Recorder JSM

◇ Samples —

Date 15/12/15

⊠ Building Materials —

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5220**

SITE **ORMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5221**

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
  - 2. colour
  - 3. composition
  - 4. inclusion
  - 5. thickness
  - 6. extent
  - 7. comments
  - 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: **-**

Plan No. **500, 503** Cut by: **5214**

Filled by: **5221**

Section No. **554** Same as: **-**

Part of: **-**

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
  - 2. base/sides/top profile
  - 3. dimension and depth
  - 4. sketch
  - 5. truncation
  - 6. fill nos
  - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **-**

Level Butts: **-**

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
  - 2. size of bricks etc
  - 3. finish of stones
  - 4. coursing/bond
  - 5. form
  - 6. faces
  - 7. bond
  - 8. dimensions as found
  - 9. other comments

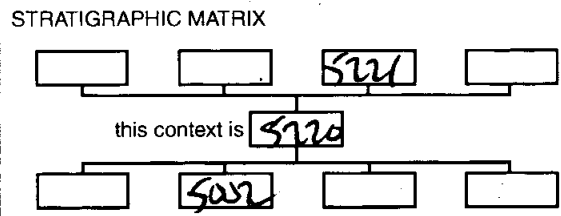
~~Plan~~ **669-676** Cuts: **5002**

Neg No. **503/2633** Fill of: **-**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

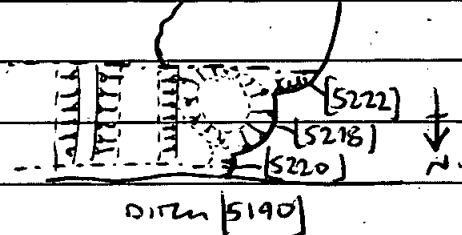
Description (See check lists):

1. sub-void
2. ~~stone~~, UNDERCUTTING SIDES, CORNER BASE



3. 7.10m L x 0.050m W x 0.30m D.

4. ~~cut~~ →



5. cut by 0.1m [5214], [190]

6. (5001) 7- **-**

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of sub-void pit, PARTIALLY seen in plans, NOT in ORANGE SECTION, AND LARGELY cut away BY LATER FORTIFICATION. LEAVING ONLY A REMNANT of void, AND A SUBTLE BASE. ONE of THREE pits note. SIMILAR to [5218].

~~cut~~ NOT IN SECTION.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **15/12/15**

⊡ Building Materials **-**

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5221

SITE MMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE RU

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5223, 5215, 5228

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503

Cut by:

5214, 5223, 5190, 5218Filled by: -

Section No.

554Same as: -Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies:

5202

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Order No.

669-676Cuts: -

Neg No.

503/16-37

Fill of:

5220

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FRAGILE

2. MID-DARK GRAYISH BROWN

3. SANDY SILT

4. OR. SM. SUB. AND STONES, OR. CONCRETE FRAGS

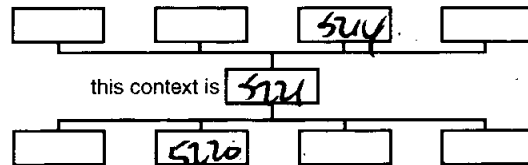
5. C.O. 30M TRK

SEX BY HAND

6. WHOLE OF FORMER

CONCRETE VARIANTS

7. -



Interpretation/Discussion:

FRAG. P.T. (5220) A REASONABLY HOMOGENEOUS SANDY SILT SIMILAR TO (5228) AND (5223) AND THEREFORE INDISTINGUISHABLE POSSIBLE THAT THEY MIXED UP AT SAME TIME? UNKNOWN RELATIONSHIP WITH P.T. (5218).

NOT IN SECTION

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -Recorder JM◇ Samples -Date 15/12/05△ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5222

SITE DRUG 18

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5223

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

500, 503

Filled by: 5223, 5224, 5225

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

554

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Grid No. 49-676

Cuts: 5217, 5216, 5215, 5228, 5221

Neg No. 503/1633

Fill of: -

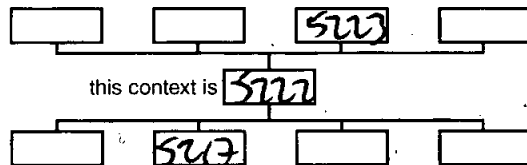
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-DIVID / INTERIUM
2. SHARP SIDES, CORNER BASE
3. 0.95m x 2.10m x 0.40m D
4. SEE 5220
5. NMI
6. (5223) (5224) (5225)
- 7



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of INTERIUM SHARP SIDES PIT, WITH SUSPENSORY STRIPES  
WESTERN DOOR. TOP FILL CONTAINS ALLOTTMENT BRICKS  
SHARP CORNER, MIDDLE FILL WAS MOSTLY BURNED MASONRY  
THESE APPEAR TO BE DRAINAGE EXPOSED PRIMARY  
FINDING OF PIT NOT KNOWN.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder: JHM

◇ Samples

Date: 12/1/15

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5223

SITE DRMS 16

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ru

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5224

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

SW, S03

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

554

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 5265215, 5219, 5221

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Style No.

01091 669-676

Cuts: -

Neg No.

503/2633

Fill of:

5222

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. flint

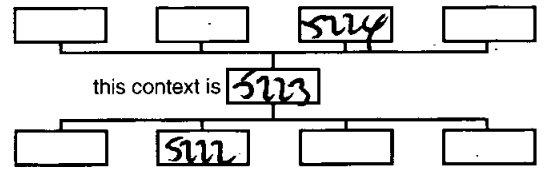
2. MID GRAY-BROWN

3. SANDY SIL

4. MODERATE S.W. SUBARK STONE, ALL COMMON FRAGS, MOD CRACK FRAGS

5. 0.26m thick

6. Bottom of pit



this context is 5223

5222

Interpretation/Discussion:

Bottom flint of trench in pit (5222). A fairly homogeneous brown sandy sil, similar to the flint at pits (5218) and (5220). Fairly compact. Not a sandstone?

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JHM

◇ Samples

Date 15/12/05

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **5224**

SITE **DAMS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **fill**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **5225**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
  2. colour
  3. composition
  4. inclusion
  5. thickness
  6. extent
  7. comments
  8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by: **-**

Plan No. **500, 503** Cut by: **-**

Filled by: **-**

Section No. **554** Same as: **-**

Part of: **-**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
  2. base/sides/top profile
  3. dimension and depth
  4. sketch
  5. truncation
  6. fill nos
  7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **-**

Overlies: **5223**

Level Butts: **-**

Side No. **609-636** Cuts: **-**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
  2. size of bricks etc
  3. finish of stones
  4. coursing/bond
  5. form
  6. faces
  7. bond
  8. dimensions as found
  9. other comments

Neg No. **503/26-33** Fill of: **5222**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **flint**

2. **dark grey-black**

3. **sil**

4. **fine chunky flint, or sm. med. silty sand**

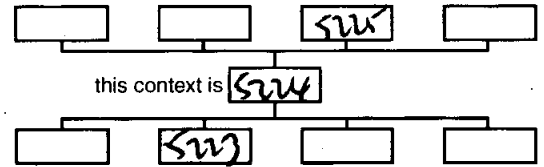
5. **0.12m max**

**Back by hand**

6. **middle fill of pit, mixed to E.**

**condition variable**

7. **-**



Interpretation/Discussion:

middle fill of pit (5222), a dark grey  
 layer of sandy material, mixed to E, and  
 clean on surface no fine remains from  
 probably comp. boundary or primary

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JM**

◇ Samples **-**

Date **5/12/15**

⬆ Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5225

SITE DAMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fu

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: —

Plan No.

500, 503Cut by: —Filled by: —

Section No.

554Same as: —Part of: —

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: —Overlies: 5224

Level

Butts: —

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Find No.

HA-676Cuts: —

Neg No.

503/2633Fill of: 5221

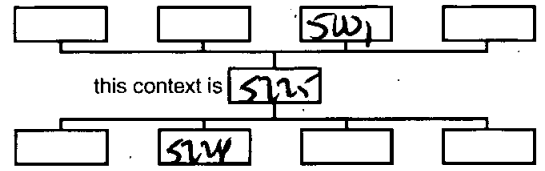
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FRAM
2. MID BROWN GRAY
3. SANDY SHS
4. MUD BR SUBROUND STONE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

OLD MUD BR CONCRETE FLOOR + LEVEL5. 0.1m thick8 ex B7 mud6. upper 1/3 of floorcontinuous variables7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

WRITING FU of TRUCE 1-2 PIT (5222) A primary  
Brown REPT A BIT CORNER, NOTABLE FOR ITS  
RELATIONSHIP WITH SAND CORNER of mud PIT.  
FE KNIFE BLADE ALSO RECOVERED PROBABLE ALABY  
REPT SECONDARY FUNCTION of PIT (PRIMARY FUNCTION  
NOT KNOWN)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

500 fe obj;Recorder JM

◇ Samples

Date K12/15

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5226

SITE **ORNS 15**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **hc**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **5227**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: **-**

Plan No.

**500, 507**Cut by: **-**Filled by: **-**

Section No.

**550**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **589, 595**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts: **-**

Ditch

**649-654**Cuts: **-**

Neg No.

**503/13-15**Fill of: **5190**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. compact

2. MID SAND-BROWN

3. SANDY SILT

4. MOD. SM-MED SLABBY STONES, OR CONCRETE FRAGM, OR OTHER FRAGM

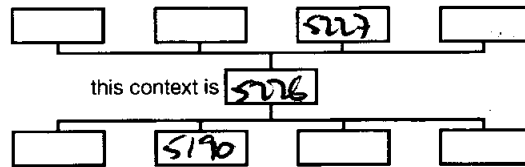
5. 70-83mm

6. BOTTOM of FILL

8. EX BY HAND

7. -

CONDITIONS VARIABLE



Interpretation/Discussion:

CONTEXT OBSERVED FILL of DITCH (5190) SIMILAR TO N/S  
DITCH FILL (5189) AND DERIVED FROM EXPOSED  
FRAGMENTED EDGES; WHITE SANDY AND VERY COMPACT.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds **-**

Recorder **JM**

Samples **-**

Date **15/12/15**

Building Materials **-**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5227

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5191

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

550

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 5226

Level

Ditch 649-654

Butts: -

Cuts: -

Neg No. 503/13-15

Fill of: 5190

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. feature

2. mid grey, brown

3. sandy sil

4. old sm sub-round stones

5. 0.25m thick

8. ex by hand

6. middle of feature

conditions variable

7. -

Interpretation/Discussion:

MIDDLE fill of trench in ditch (5190) A brown sandy sil similar to (5196) in ditch (5188).  
NATURAL SILT

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JEM

◇ Samples

Date 15/12/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
5228

SITE DRMS 15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 5215, 5223

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

500, 503

Cut by: 5222, 5214

Filled by: -

Section No.

554

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: 5219

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Plan No.

669-676

Cuts: -

Neg No.

503/26-33

Fill of: 5218

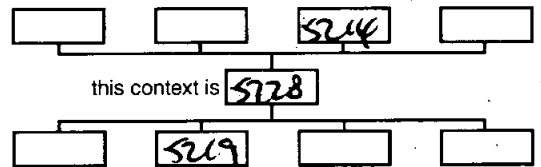
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. FRAGILE
- 2. MID. ERY - BROWN
- 3. SANDY SILT
- 4. MINORATE SM SUBANK STONES  
ON UNDER FLOOR
- 5. c. 0.35m thick
- 6. upper part of feature
- 7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER (BLIND) TUN at P. 5 (5218). This fill is similar to (5221) AND ALSO (5223) SO THAT EXAMINATION CANNOT EASY TELL THEM APART. THIS IS A BLIND SILTY DEPOSIT. NO CLEAR EVIDENCE FOR COSS, BRICKS ETC BUT UNDOUBTLY SIDES of FEATURE ARE UPPER mortuaries.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds -

Recorder JM

◇ Samples -

Date 15/12/15

⬆ Building Materials -

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S229

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Wall

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: 5000 ~~5194~~ 5194

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. -

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

CUT:

Section No. -

Same as: -

Part of: -

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates -

Consists of: -

Overlies: (5002)

MASONRY:

Level -

Butts: -

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. -

Cuts: §

Neg No. -

Fill of: -

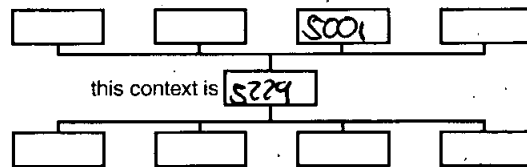
Matrix location -

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- Red clay brick
- 2- L 23.3cm x w 10.9cm x d 6.7cm
- 3 Un frogged - rectangle
- 4- 2 courses -
- 5- Wall
- 6- North and south, under which is external, suspected to be N. face as traces that it was lined by stone

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 5229

Interpretation/Discussion:

Wall suspected to form part of late 18<sup>th</sup> century  
 base floor collapsed in the 1920s

The Eastern end of wall appears to form part of over structure  
 brick only single course and change to stable band.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds -

Recorder JR

Samples -

Date 14/12/15

Building Materials | Brick retained

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5230

SITE D16HS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE D.61

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: -

501Filled by: 5231 - 5236

Section No.

Same as: 5041

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

535

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D161 616-617Cuts: (5000)

Neg No.

Fill of: -

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Linear ~~(N-S)~~ (N-S)

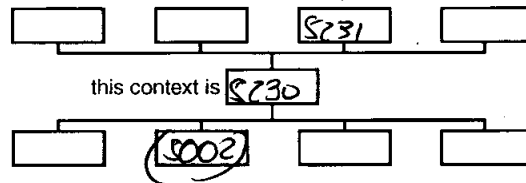
2- w= mod concave step in east side, concave base

3- &gt;1m x 1.4m x 0.37m

5 By mod bond / form

6- (5231) (5232) (5233) (5234) (5235) (5236)

7- None 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

D.61, Land management ditch representation from

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder J3 SamplesDate 14/12/15 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S230

SITE DREHSIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FillTrench -Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -Overlain by: (S232)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S01Cut by: S2 S143Filled by: -

Section No.

S35Same as: -Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -Overlies: (S002)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coupling/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIG 616-617Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: S230

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Fill

2- Mid greyish white

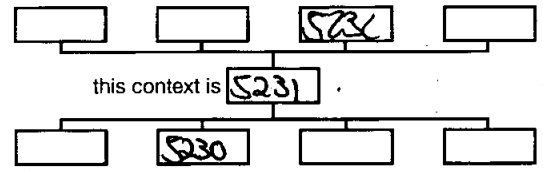
3- chalky sand clay

4- Rare sub rounded flint

5- 0-04 6 0-27 x 0-2m

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch

Primary natural silty / edge erosion

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds -Recorder SB◇ Samples -Date 14/12/15⊡ Building Materials -

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5232

SITE *D14HS15*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *F.11*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(5233)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

*501*Cut by: *[5143]*

Filled by: -

Section No.

*535*

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: *(5231)*

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *D14: 616-617*

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: *[5230]*

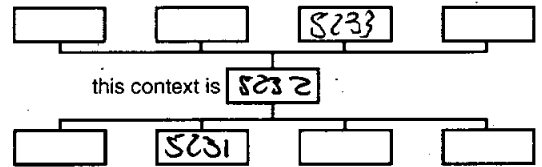
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Soft
- 2- mid brownish white
- 3- sandy chalk
- 4- fine sub rounded flint
- 5- 0.04m 6 0.62
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcut + damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch*  
*Suspected to be a naturally deposit fill which has suffered significant root disturbance.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *JLB*

Samples

Date *14/10/13*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S233

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (S234)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

S01

Cut by: (S148)

Filled by: -

Section No.

S35

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S232)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DR. 616-617

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: (S230)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- 1/2 Silt

2- Mid brown soil grey

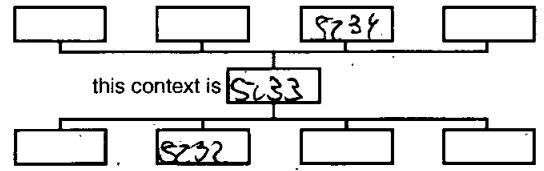
3- clay soil

4- stone

5- 0.03 6- 0.4, 0.2

7- None

8- Hand excavated / Overcast + damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch

Small lens of material similar to S234 but 1/2 destroyed due to root disturbance

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S234

SITE Dufossis

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench -

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div -

Overlain by: (S235)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. -

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

501Cut by: [S143]

Filled by: -

Section No.

S235

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fit nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies (S233)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 516-617

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: [S230]

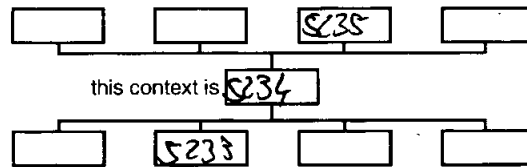
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- Soft
- 2- Mid brownish grey
- 3- clay sand
- 4- Occasional sub rounded and sub angular flint c < 60mm
- 5- 0.06 6. 0.47 \* c: 0.2m
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + damp

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch  
 Suspected silting episode which has suffered post-deposition disturbance

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []  
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder JB

Samples

Date 14/12/05

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5235

SITE DRHS15

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (5236)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

501

Cut by: (5142)

Filled by: -

Section No.

535

Same as: -

Part of: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (5234)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi 616-617

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: (52307)

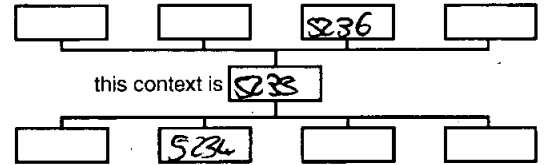
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Soft
- 2- Mid-lal reddl brown
- 3- clay sand
- 4- sub rounded gravel - pebbles < 40mm
- 5- 0.12m 6- 0.63 \* c. > 0.2m
- 7- None
- 8- Hand excavated / Overcast + dump



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch  
Naturally silted fill - Homogeneous

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JB

 Samples

Date 14/10/15

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

S236

SITE DRHST5

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~S143~~ (S001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

Cut by: [S143]

501

Filled by: -

Section No.

Same as: -

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

S35

Part of: -

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (S235)

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 616-617

Cuts: -

Neg No.

Fill of: [S230]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1- Soft

2- Dark brown/grey

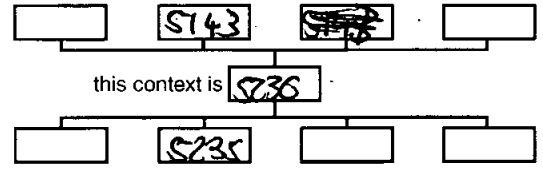
3- clay sand

4- Occasional sub angular + sub rounded flint

5- 0.2m 6. 1.4 &gt; 1m

7- None

8- Hard rounded / overcast + damp



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch

Find fill of ditch - possible banking fill - dumping of land management processes.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder SB

 Samples

Date 14/12/15

 Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

5237

SITE DCHSIS

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Layer Site

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by (5193) (5000) - top soil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 5192

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

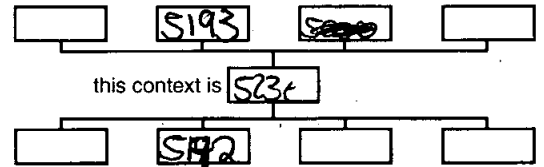
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1- Firm - Indurated
- 2- Dark grey
- 3- Cobbled surface with silty sand matrix
- 4- -
- 5- 4.5m 6 2.6 x c. 0.15m
- 7- None 8- Unexcavated



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cobbled surface, appears to surface associated with brick complex, appears to be formed of several different parts by central square area with path coming off to south and gravel less dressed surface to east, heavily trowelled.

Stone retained for ID

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass   
 Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

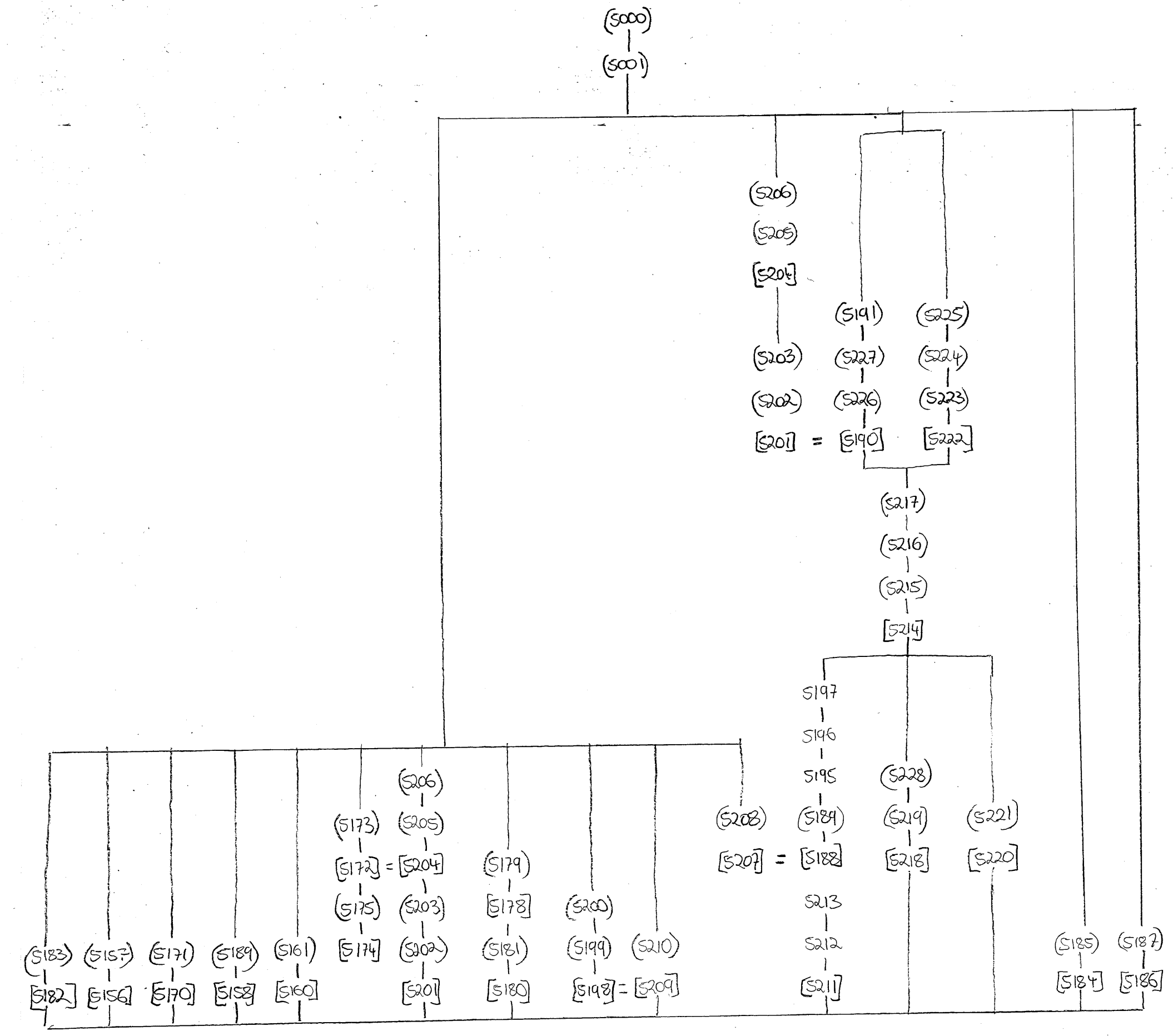
 Small FindsRecorder J13 SamplesDate 14/10/12 Building Materials

Initials

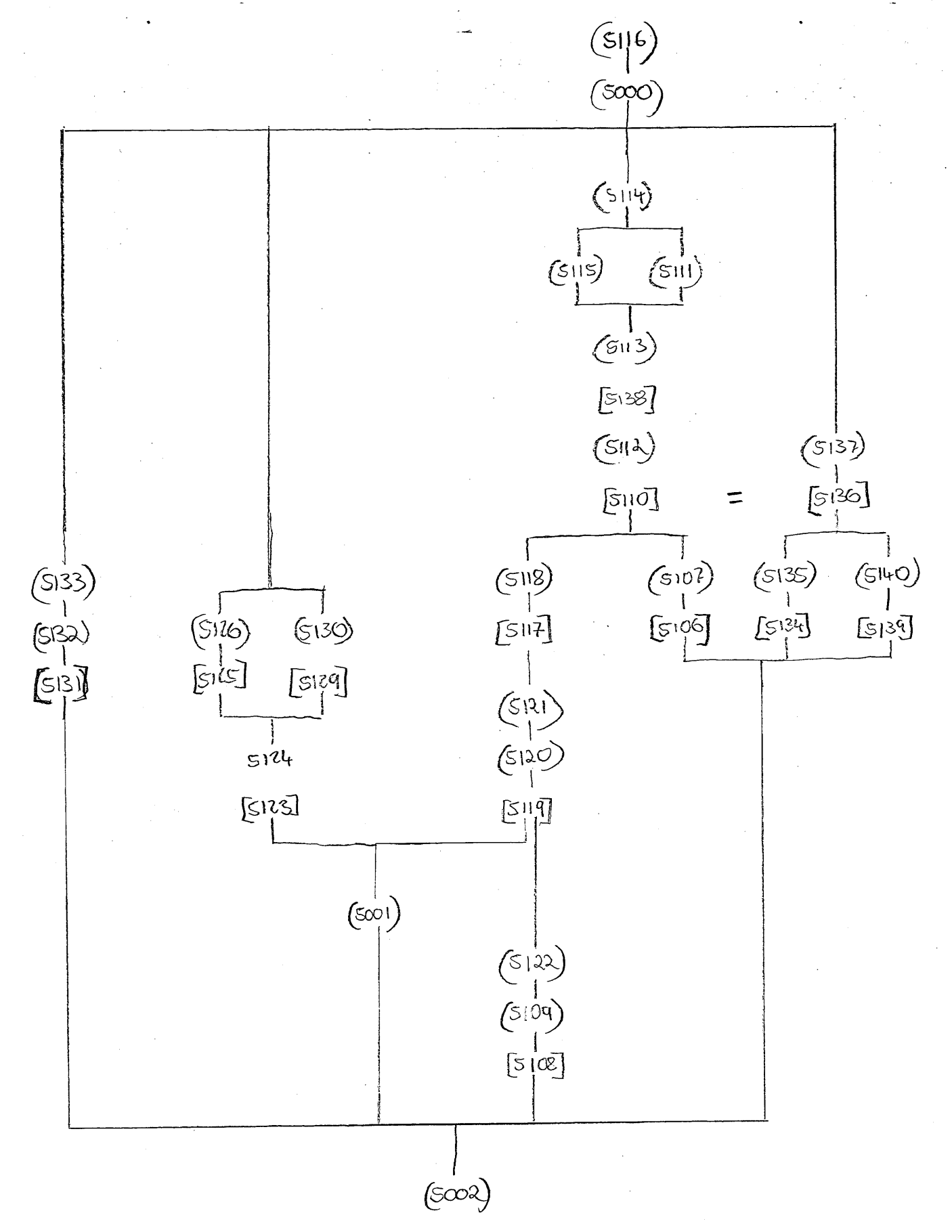


Un-Phased

Southern Area Matrix.



Northern Area Matrix



DENTON, LAW SOUTH OF HIGH STREET, AREA 2

Unphased Matrix - Southern Area

DRLS 15  
0000ms: 2014.2.19



DRAYTON, HIGH STREET, PHASE 2  
DRHS 19  
Box 1 File 7  
B. CATALOGUE OF & PRIMARY DRAWINGS

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Oxon] Parish:[Drayton]

Site[ Drayton land S of High Street phase 2] Site code[DRHS 15]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings <i>d</i>	
<del>B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings</del>	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

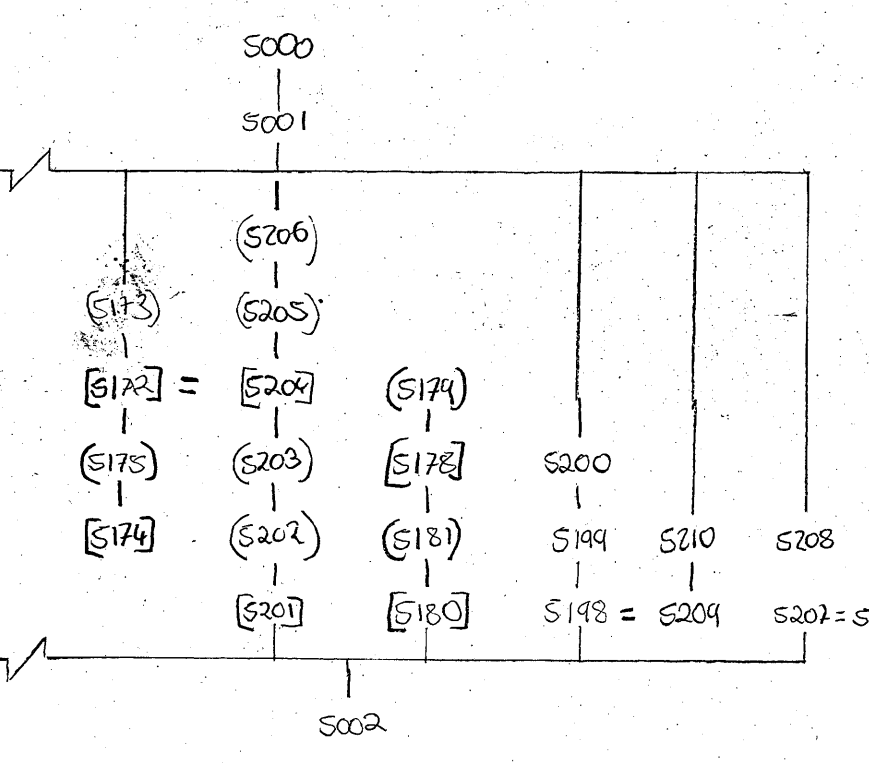
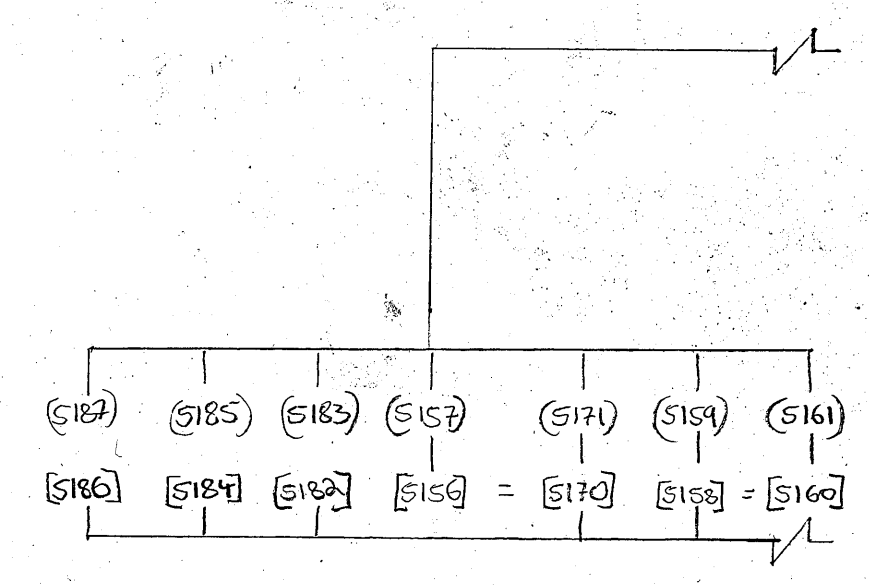
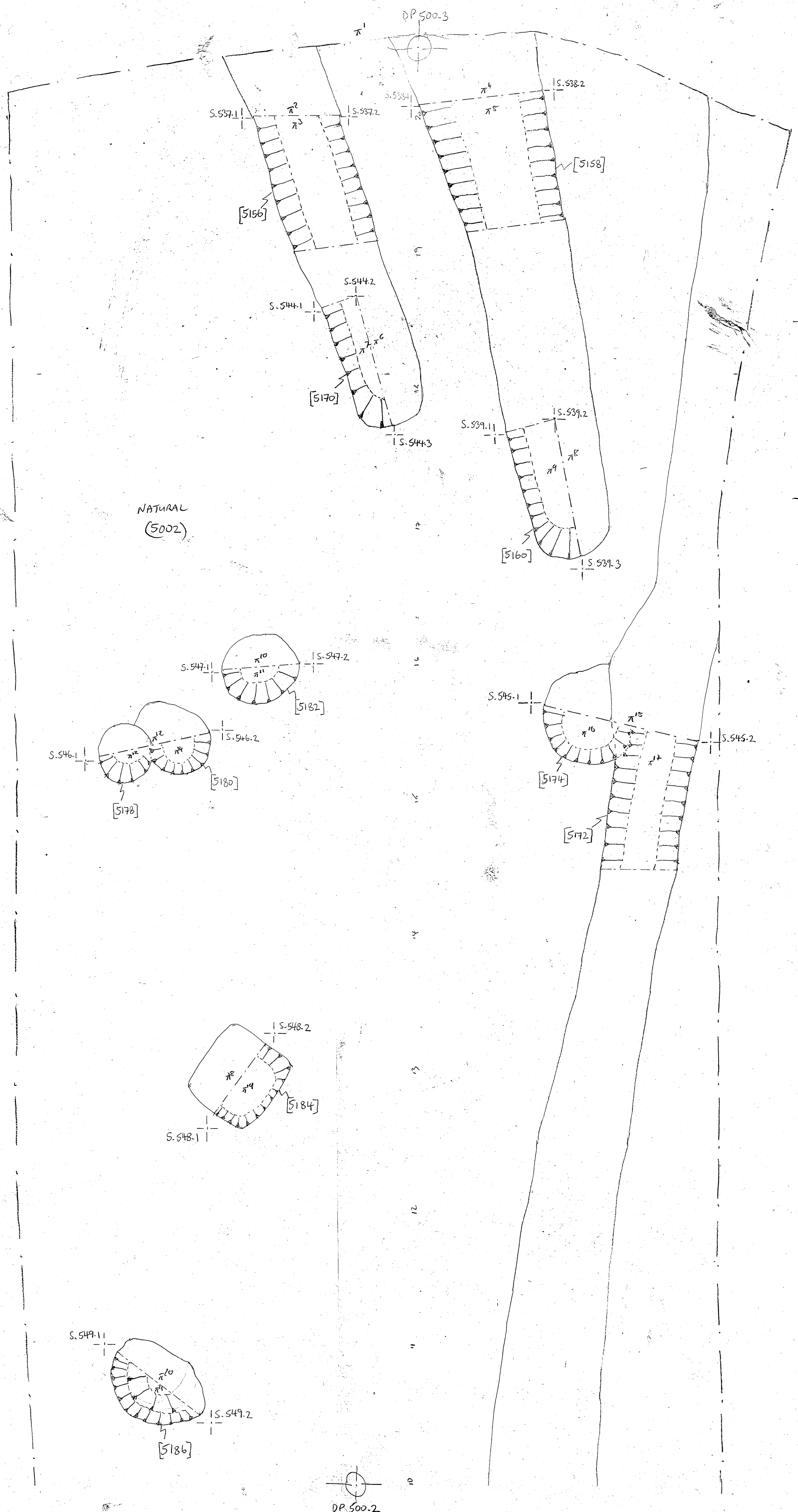


TBM = 54.47  
BS = 0.98  
HI = 60.35

RL

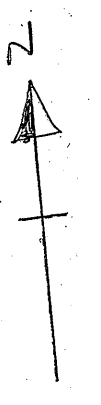
$\pi^1 = 57.14$	$\pi^4 = 58.47$	$\pi^7 = 57.90$
$\pi^2 = 56.55$	$\pi^5 = 58.78$	$\pi^8 = 58.66$
$\pi^3 = 58.23$	$\pi^6 = 58.21$	$\pi^9 = 57.71$
$\pi^4 = 58.67$	$\pi^7 = 58.44$	$\pi^{10} = 58.06$
$\pi^5 = 58.25$	$\pi^8 = 58.23$	$\pi^{11} = 58.30$
$\pi^6 = 58.51$	$\pi^9 = 58.62$	$\pi^{12} = 57.97$
$\pi^7 = 58.40$	$\pi^{10} = 58.40$	$\pi^{13} = 58.25$
$\pi^8 = 58.51$	$\pi^{11} = 58.92$	$\pi^{14} = 58.25$
$\pi^9 = 58.38$	$\pi^{12} = 58.47$	$\pi^{15} = 58.11$
$\pi^{10} = 58.45$	$\pi^{13} = 58.17$	$\pi^{16} = 57.42$
$\pi^{11} = 58.21$	$\pi^{14} = 58.24$	$\pi^{17} = 58.44$

For right or level on levels registers pages 5+6

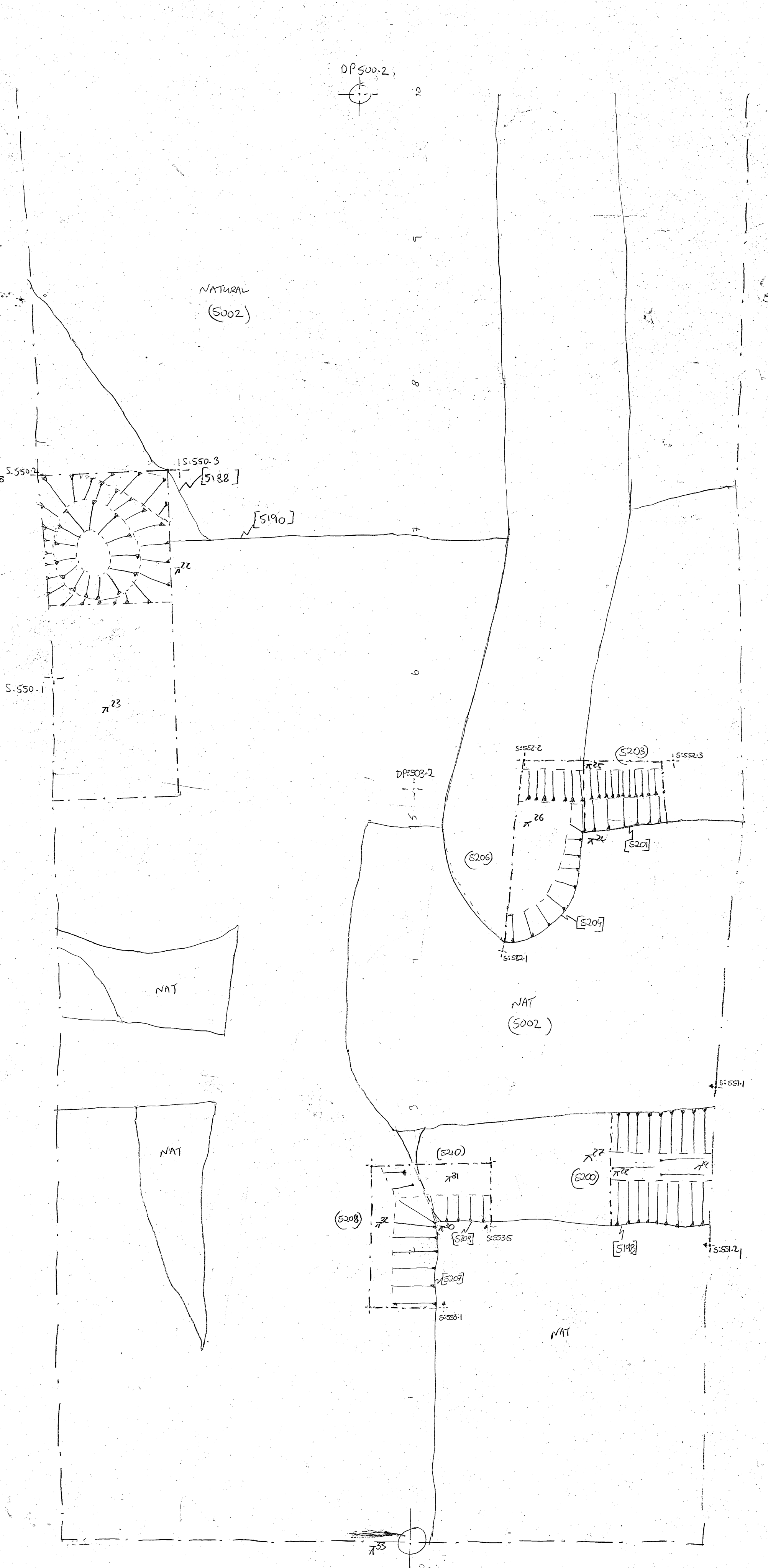


This DP goes with this half

DP 500.1



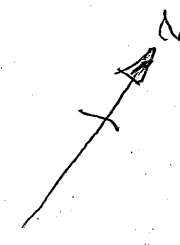
PLAN 500 DRAHS 15  
PLAN OF SOUTHERN AREA  
JSM 9/12/15  
SCALE 1:20



DP 500.1







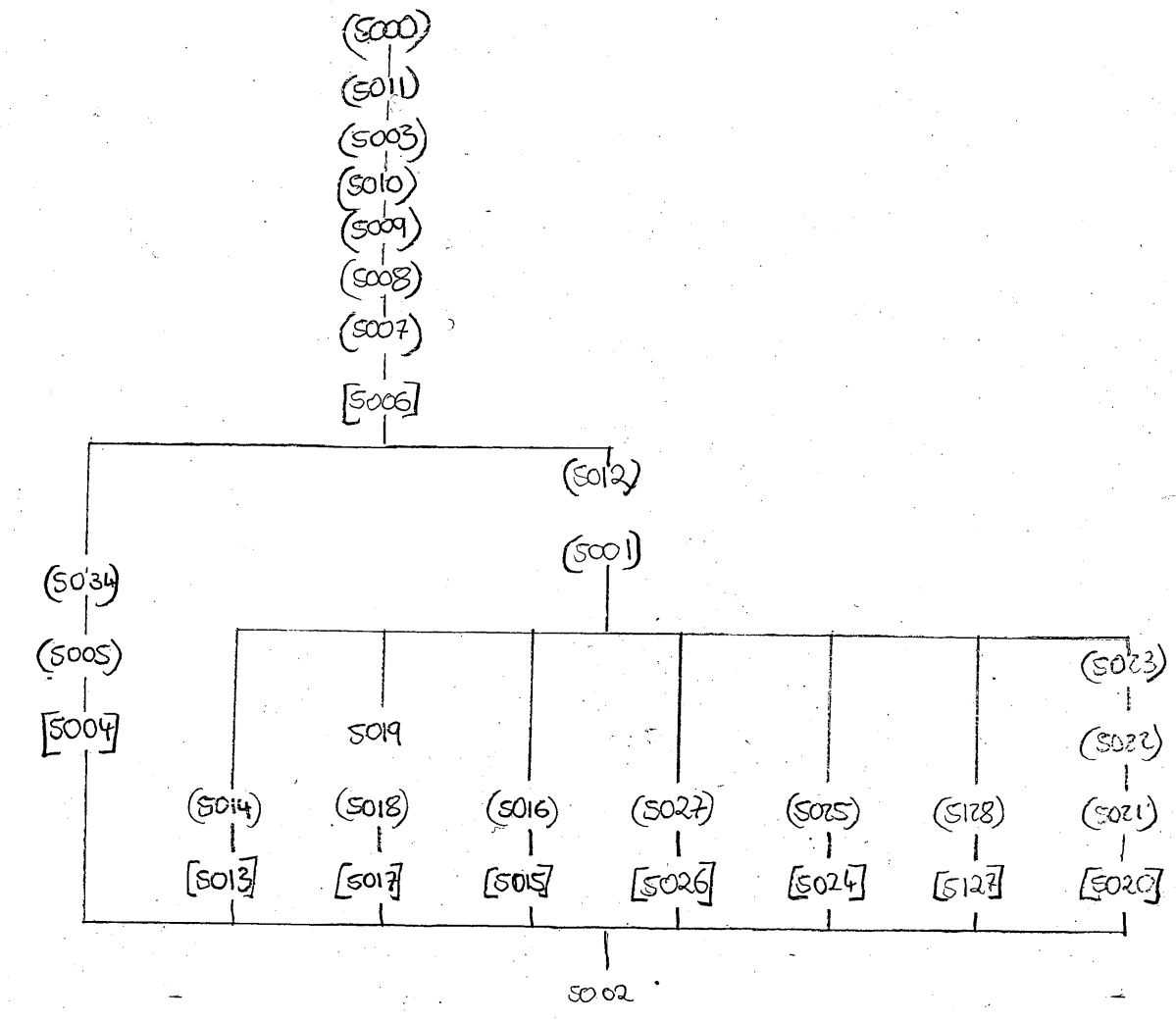
DRMS15  
P: 501 sheet 2 of 5  
1:20 SB  
4/12/15



TBM: 58.82  
BS: 1.42  
HI: 60.47

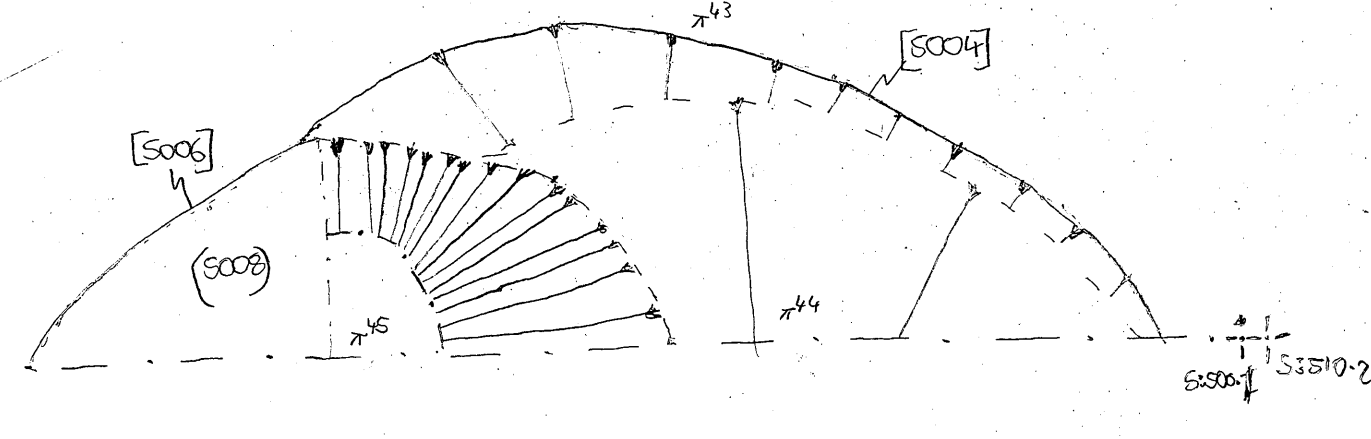
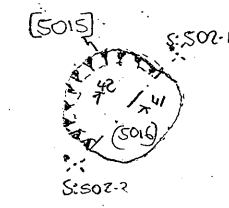
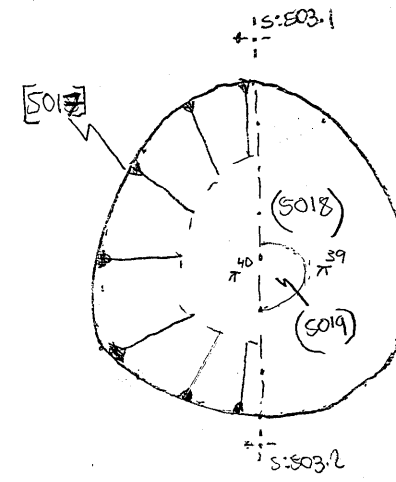
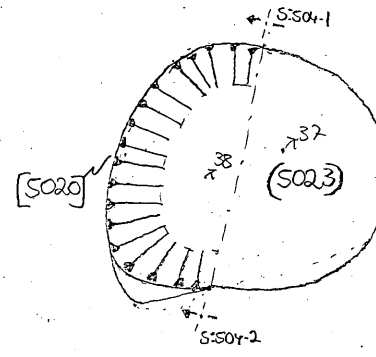
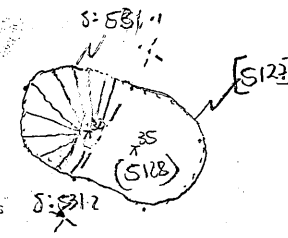
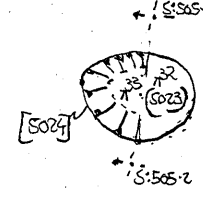
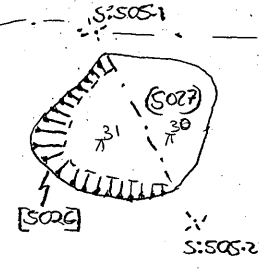
PL		
1 <sup>st</sup>	58.25	1 <sup>st</sup> 58.21
2 <sup>nd</sup>	58.17	2 <sup>nd</sup> 58.04
3 <sup>rd</sup>	58.24	3 <sup>rd</sup> 58.17
4 <sup>th</sup>	58.06	4 <sup>th</sup> 58.20
5 <sup>th</sup>	57.94	5 <sup>th</sup> 58.24
6 <sup>th</sup>	58.18	6 <sup>th</sup> 58.22
7 <sup>th</sup>	58.12	7 <sup>th</sup> 58.40
8 <sup>th</sup>	58.20	8 <sup>th</sup> 58.24
9 <sup>th</sup>	57.85	9 <sup>th</sup> 58.15

For sight on on level refer to page 1+2



DRS01.2

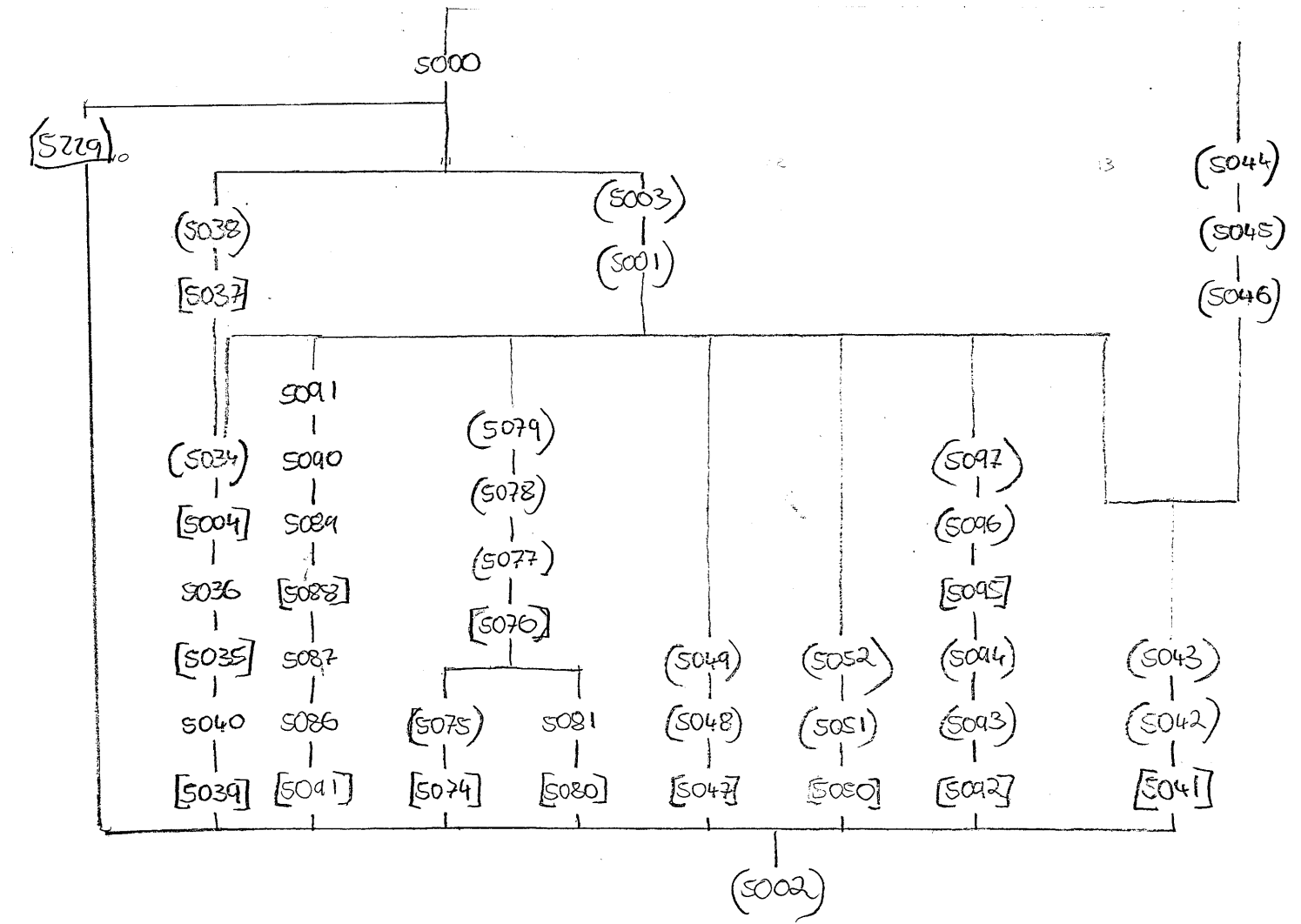
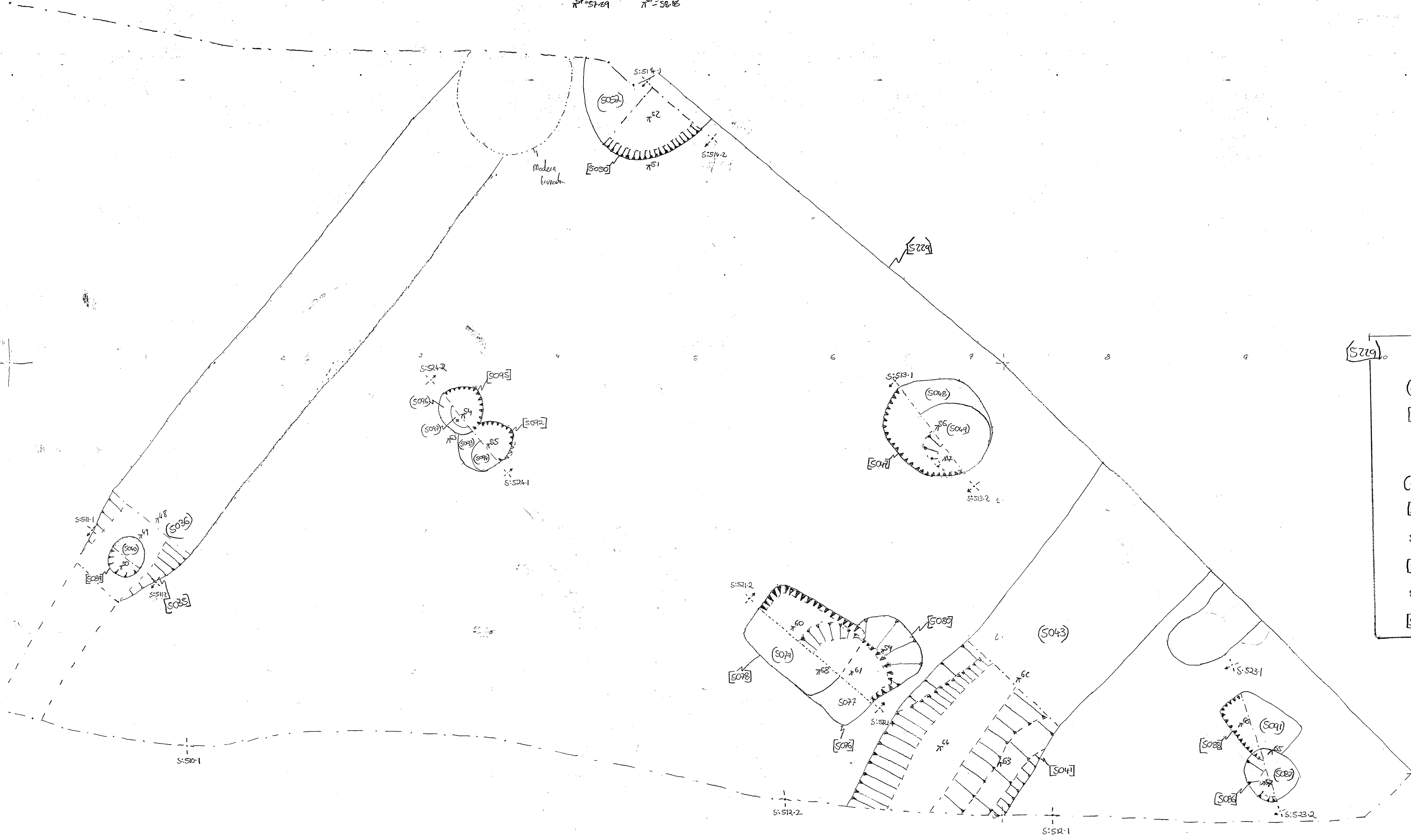
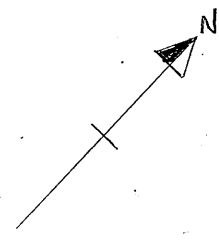
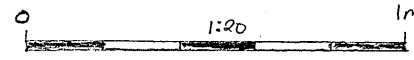
DRS01.3



DRHS15  
 P:SO1 Sheet 3 of 5  
 1:20 JB 4/11/15

TBM: 58.82  
 BS: 1.22  
 IH: 60.62

BL	BS
71 = 58.34	71 = 57.32
72 = 58.23	72 = 56.14
73 = 58.14	73 = 57.86
74 = 58.26	74 = 51.70
75 = 57.24	75 = 58.22
76 = 58.41	76 = 58.42
77 = 58.22	77 = 51.88
78 = 58.17	78 = 53.11
79 = 58.33	79 = 57.42
80 = 57.89	80 = 58.45



02:1

DEVELOPERS LAND SOUTH OF HIGH STREET

P:SO1 Part 3 of 5

DRHS15  
 0000MS:2014.219

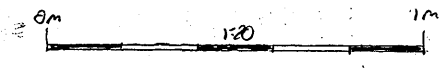
DR:1

DEATON, SOUTH OF HIGH STREET

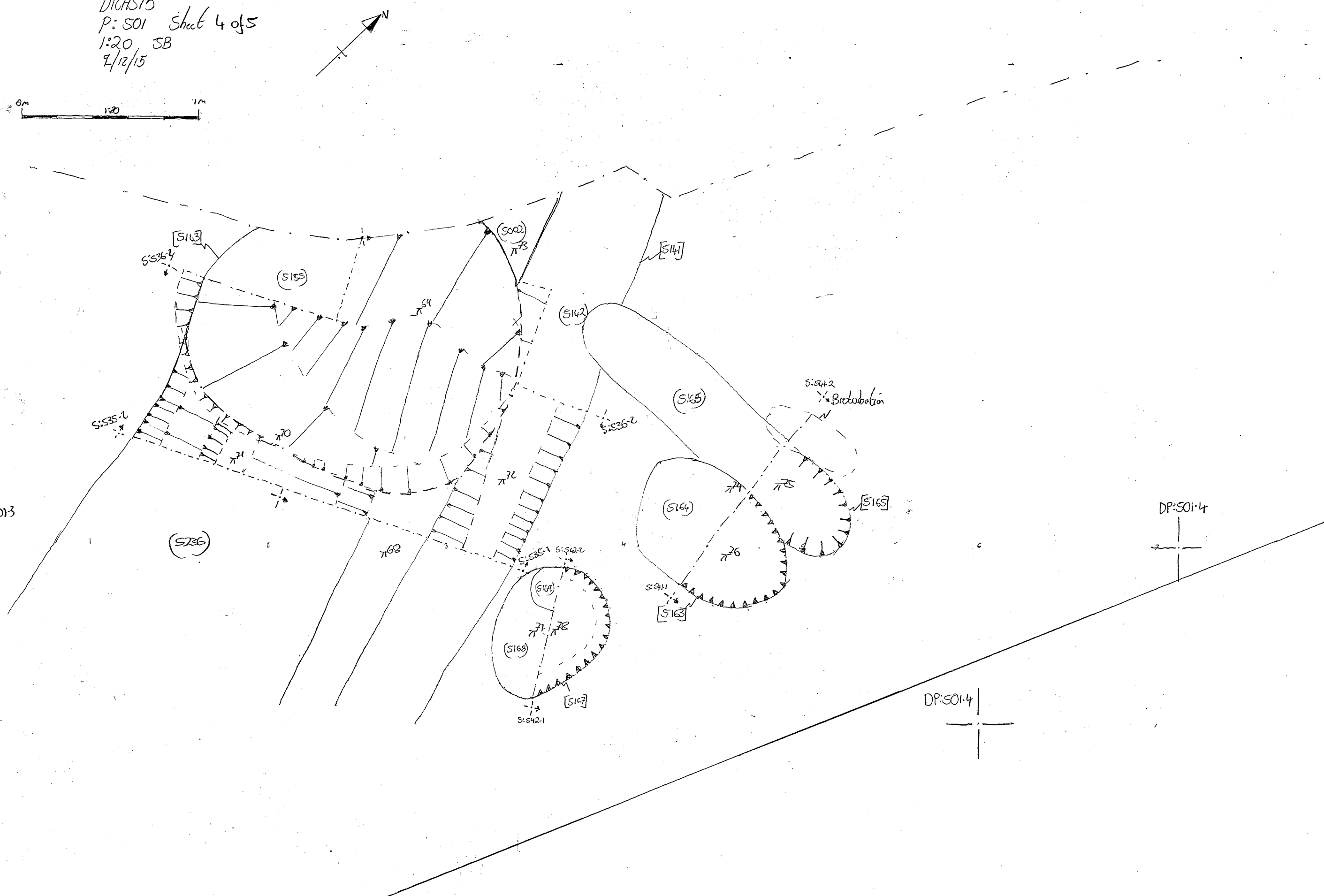
P.501 Parts 4 of 5 & 5 of 5

DRHS15  
DECMS: 2014-2-19

DRHS15  
P: 501 Sheet 4 of 5  
1:20 SB  
7/12/15



This DP is 6.88m  
from DR5013  
same line



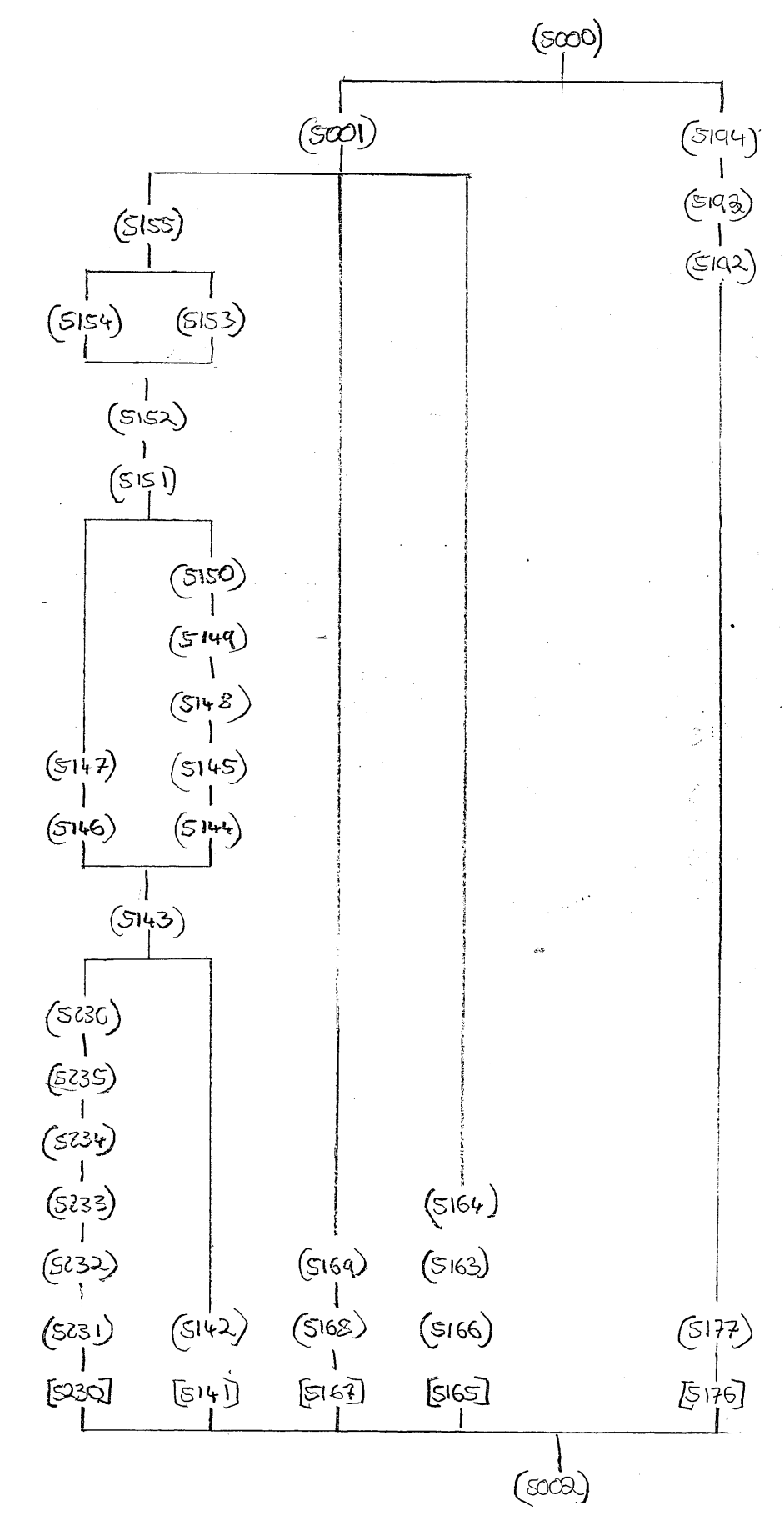
DP:5014

DP:5014

TB M=58.82  
RS=1:22  
IH=60.02

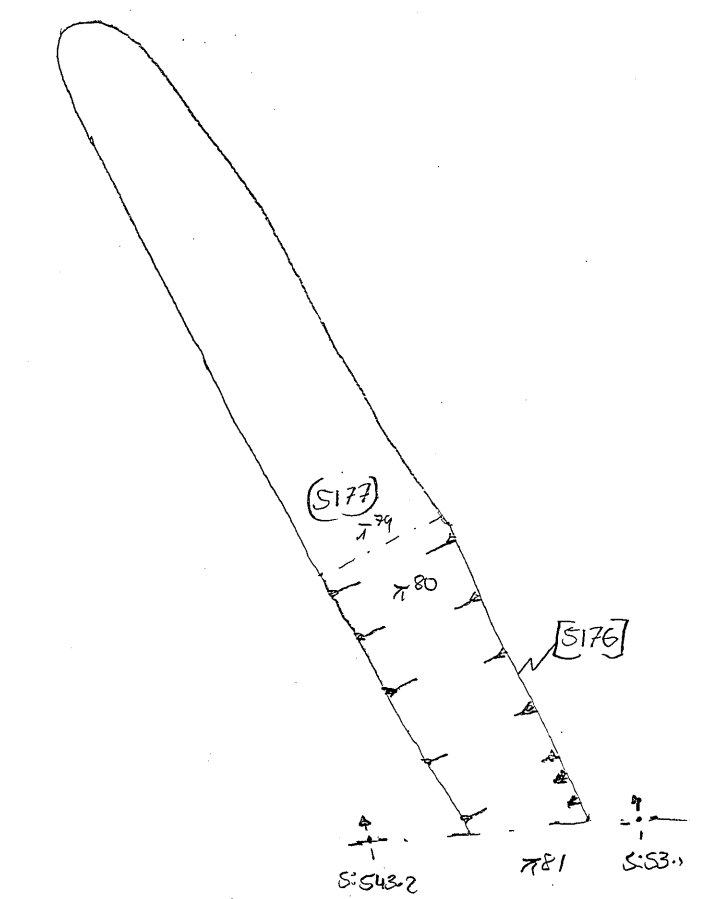
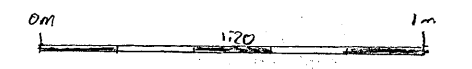
IL=

$\lambda^0 = 58.14$	$\lambda^6 = 57.60$
$\lambda^1 = 57.81$	$\lambda^7 = 58.16$
$\lambda^2 = 57.51$	$\lambda^8 = 57.17$
$\lambda^3 = 57.84$	$\lambda^9 = 58.05$
$\lambda^4 = 58.00$	$\lambda^{10} = 57.43$
$\lambda^5 = 58.13$	$\lambda^{11} = 58.46$
$\lambda^6 = 58.15$	
$\lambda^7 = 58.00$	



DP:5015

DRHS15  
P:501 Sheet 5 of 5  
1:20 SB  
7/12/15

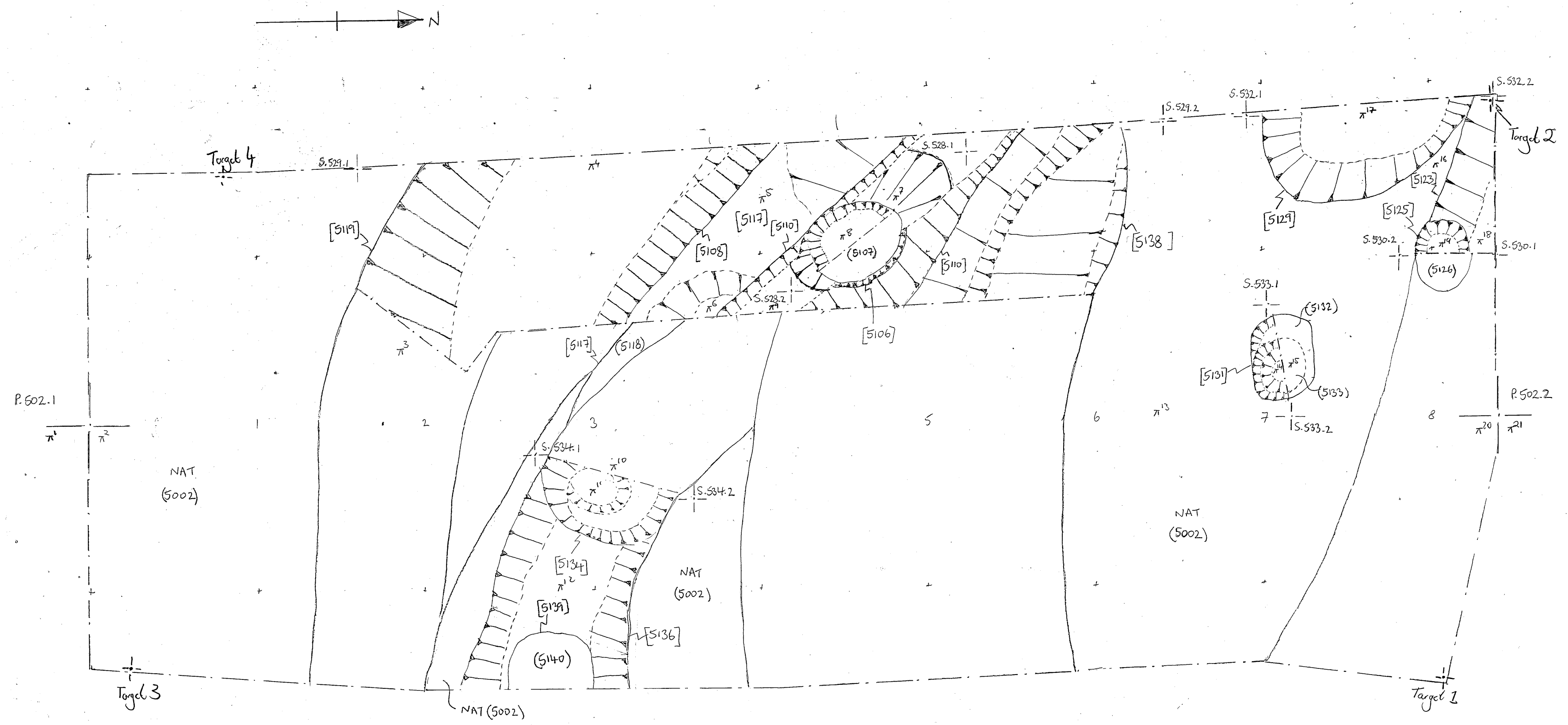


Denton, 400 South of High Street, Phase 2

P.502

1:20

DRKS 15  
DCRMS: 2014-219

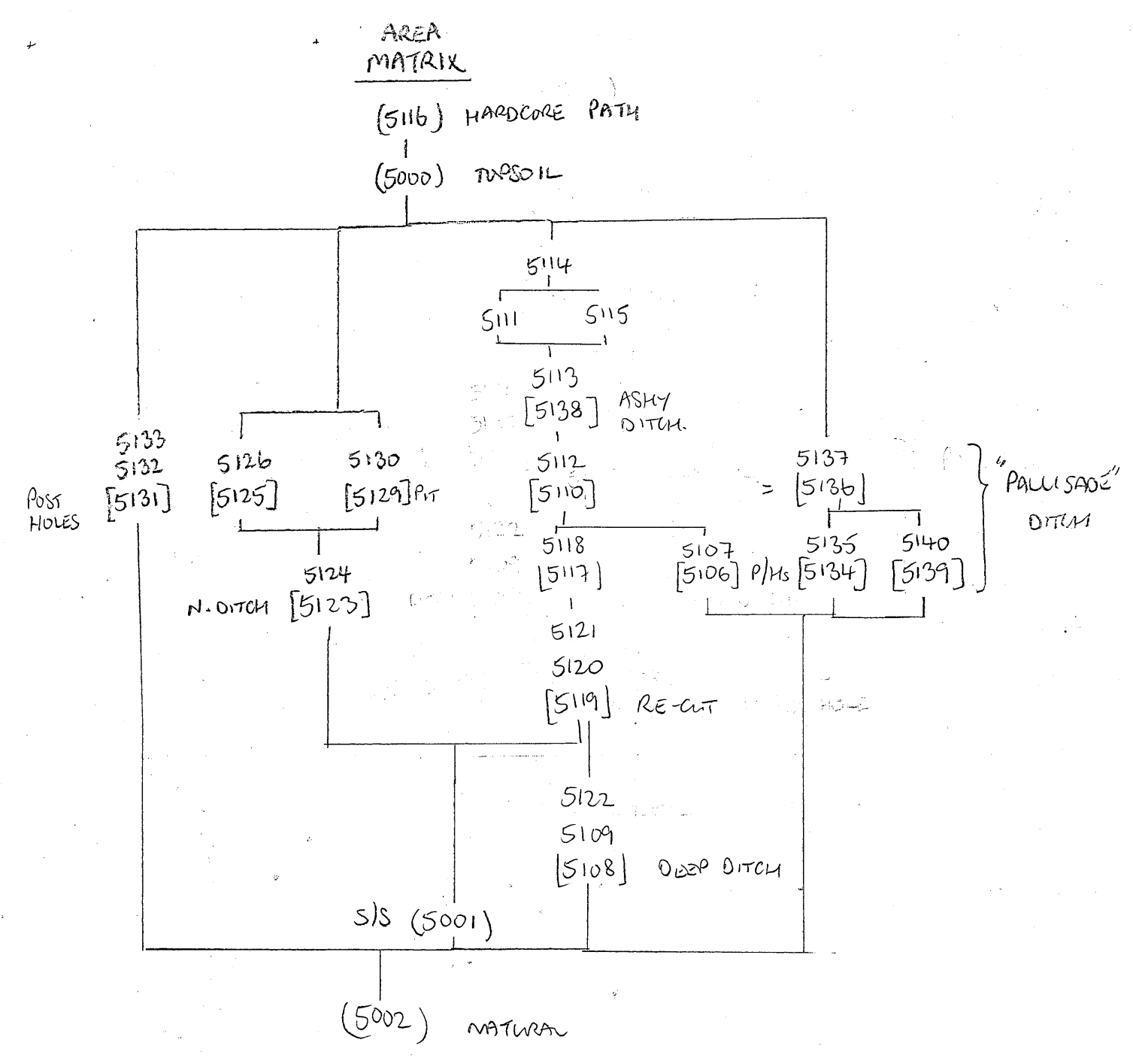


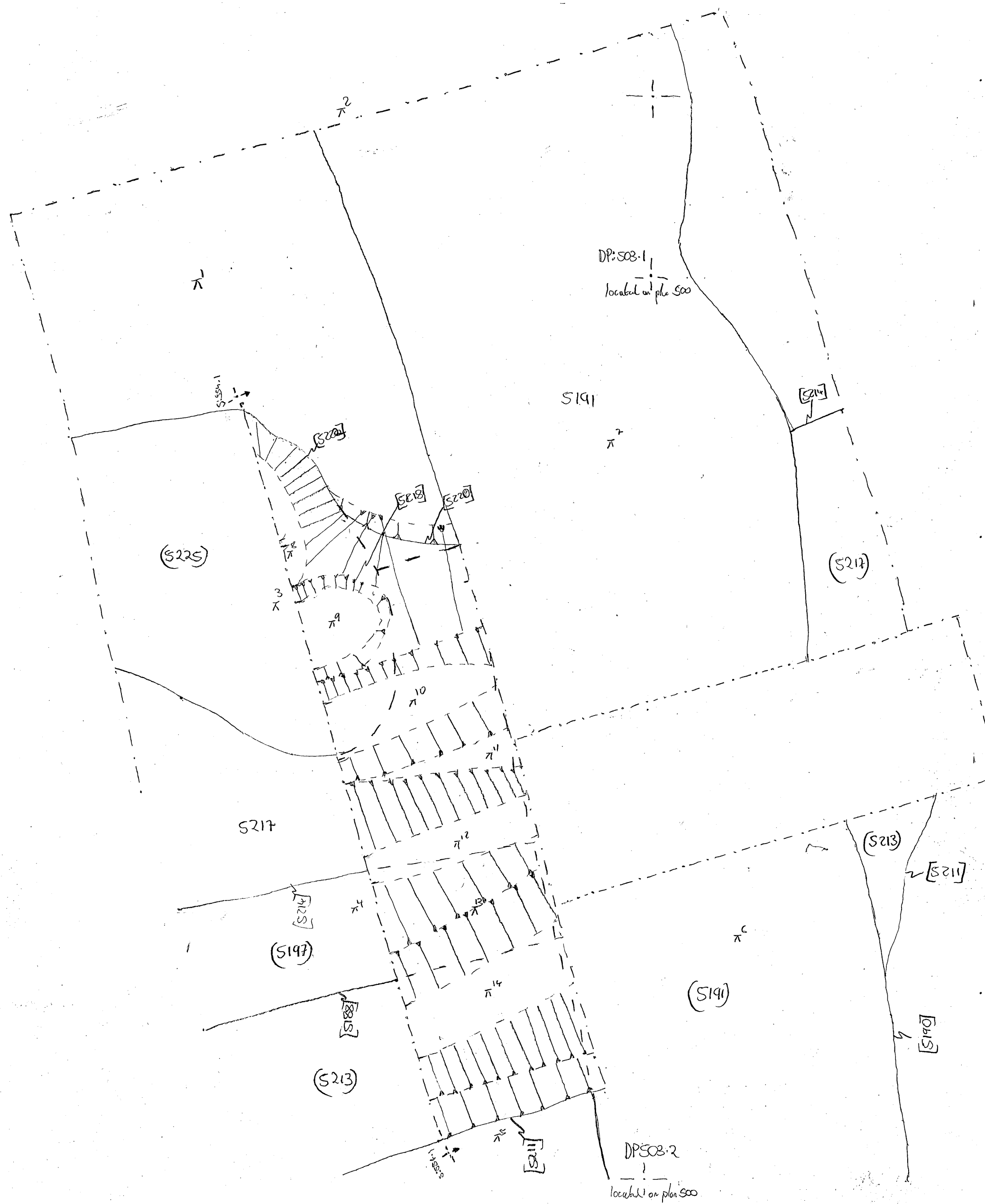
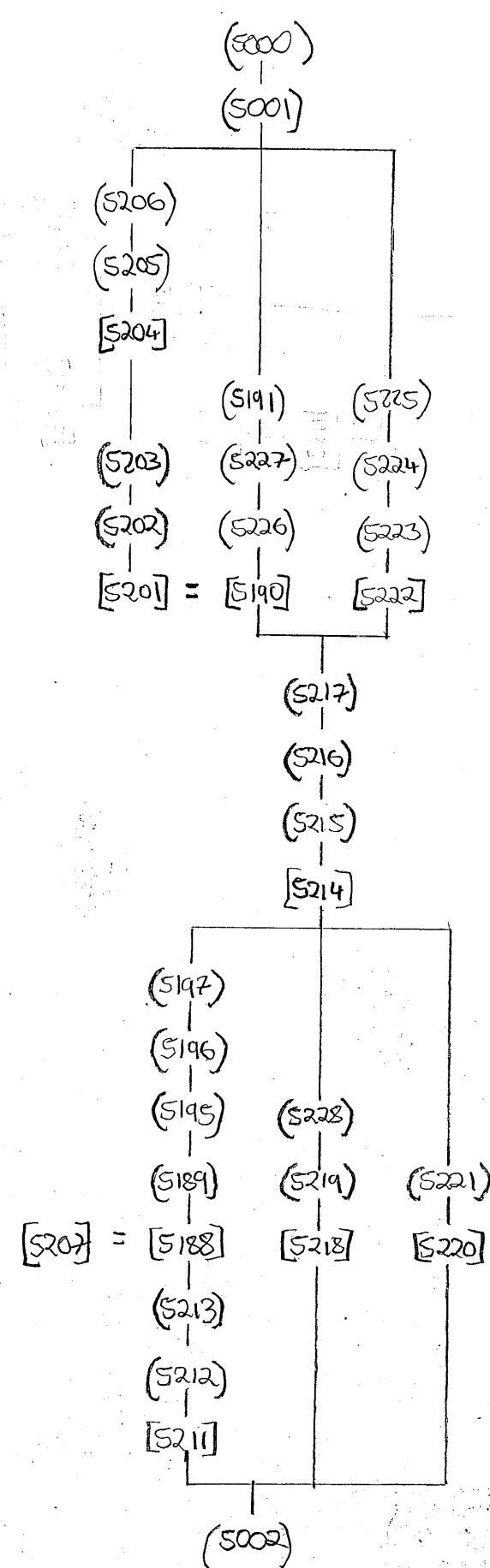
PLAN 502. DRKS 15  
 PLAN OF AREA ADJACENT TO HIGH STREET.  
 JJM 4/12/15  
 SCALE 1:20

TBM = 58.82  
 BS = 1.22  
 IH = 60.02

PL	π <sup>1</sup>	π <sup>2</sup>	π <sup>3</sup>
π <sup>1</sup> = 58.80	π <sup>2</sup> = 57.42	π <sup>3</sup> = 58.23	
π <sup>4</sup> = 58.03	π <sup>5</sup> = 57.25	π <sup>6</sup> = 58.19	
π <sup>7</sup> = 58.08	π <sup>8</sup> = 56.16	π <sup>9</sup> = 58.04	
π <sup>10</sup> = 57.60	π <sup>11</sup> = 57.78	π <sup>12</sup> = 58.00	
π <sup>13</sup> = 57.86	π <sup>14</sup> = 57.97	π <sup>15</sup> = 57.97	
π <sup>16</sup> = 57.43	π <sup>17</sup> = 58.24	π <sup>18</sup> = 58.28	
π <sup>19</sup> = 57.80	π <sup>20</sup> = 57.86	π <sup>21</sup> = 58.21	

Forsights located on level register page 1+2





DRHS15  
P:503  
1:20 JB  
15/12/15  
\* DP's for this plan are located on plan 500\*

1:20

TBM = 59.47m  
BS = 0.88m  
IH = 60.35m

RI =  
 $\pi^1 = 58.41$      $\pi^8 = 57.80$   
 $\pi^2 = 59.04$      $\pi^9 = 57.60$   
 $\pi^3 = 58.22$      $\pi^{10} = 57.41$   
 $\pi^4 = 58.20$      $\pi^{11} = 57.67$   
 $\pi^5 = 58.25$      $\pi^{12} = 57.46$   
 $\pi^6 = 58.28$      $\pi^{13} = 57.62$   
 $\pi^7 = 58.18$      $\pi^{14} = 57.42$

Foreights located on back of page 6



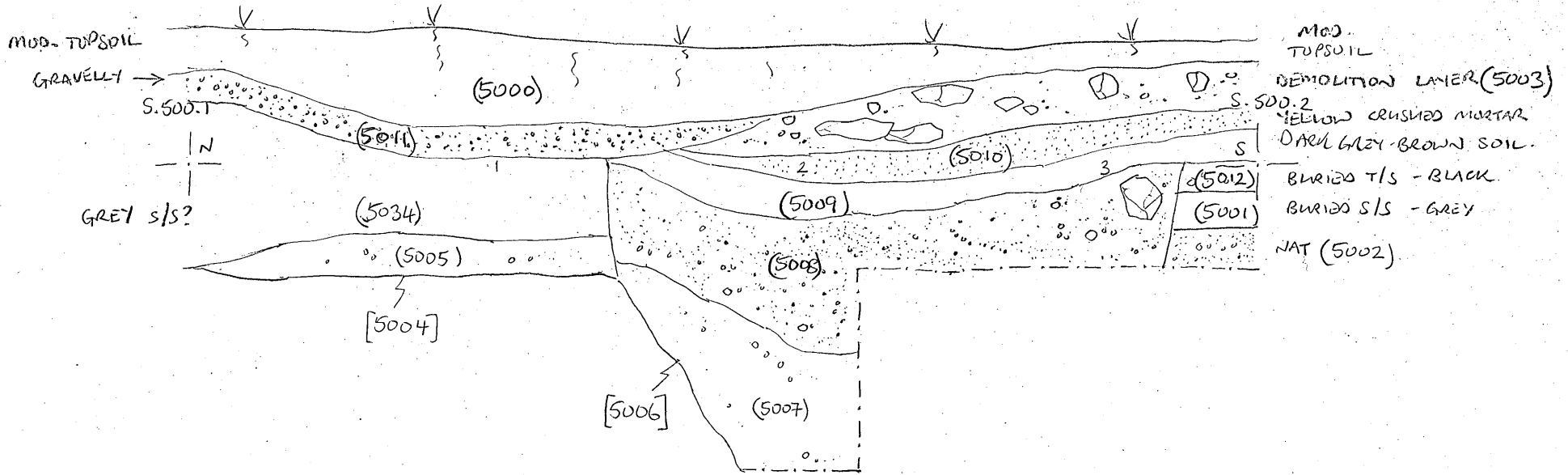
## SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE DRHS15

SITE NAME Drayton High Street Ex

Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
S00	W. FACING BANK SEZ PITS [5004] [5006]	1:20	JJM	A4	S01
S01	POST-HOLE [5013]	1:10	JJM	A4	
S02	POST-HOLE [5015]	1:10	"	"	
S03	POST-HOLE [5017]	1:10	"	"	
S04	Pit [520]	1:10	JB	A4	
S05	Post hole [5024]	1:10	JB	A4	
S06	Post hole [5026]	1:10	JB	A4	
S07	Post hole [5028]	1:10	JB	A4	↓
S08	Ditch [5030]	1:10	JB	A4	S08
S09	P.H [5032]	1:10	JB	A4	
S10	W. FACING BANK SEZ DITCHES [5035] [5037]	1:20	JJM	A4	
S11	SE FACING P/H [5039]	1:10	JJM	A4	
S12	W. FACING BANK SEZ DITCH [5041]	1:10	JJM	A4	
S13	S. FACING P/H [5047]	1:10	JJM	A4	
S14	POST-HOLE [5050]	1:10	JJM	A4	✓
S15	Ditches [5053] [5055] [5057] Pit [5060]	1:10	JB	A4	
S16	Ditches [5053] [5055] [5057] [5062]	1:10	JB	A4	
S17	Ditch [5064]	1:10	JB	A4	
S18	Ditches [5066] + [5068] + Pit [5082]	1:10	JB	A4	
S19	P.H. [5070]	1:10	JB	A4	
S20	P.H [5072]	1:10	JB	A4	
S21	PITS [5074] [5076] [5078] [5080]	1:10	JJM	A4	
S22	Pit [5084]	1:10	JB	A4	
S23	POST-HOLES [5086] [5088]	1:10	JJM	A4	
S24	POST-HOLE [5092] [5095]	1:10	JJM	A4	
S25	Ditch burials [5098]	1:10	JB	A4	
S26	Ditch burials [5100]	1:10	JB	A4	
S27	Pits [5102] + [5104]	1:10	JB	A4	✓
S28	P/H [5106]	1:10	JJM	A4	S02
S29	DITCHES [5108] [5110] [5119]	1:20	JJM	A4	S02





SECTION 500 DRMS 15

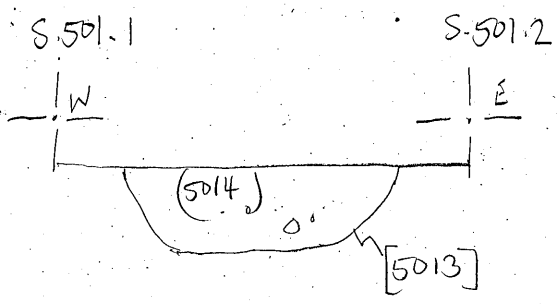
W. FAC. 26 BALUK SEC PITS [5004], [5006]  
 JJM 26/11/15 SCALE 1:20



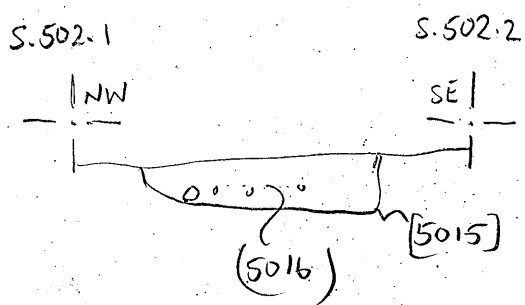
S. 500



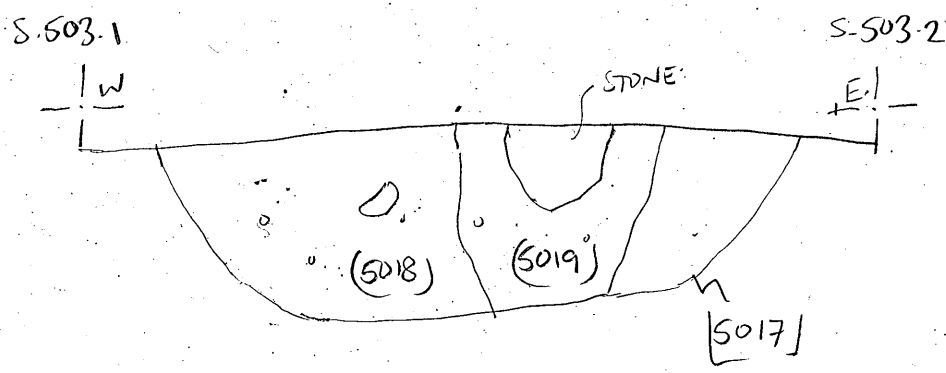
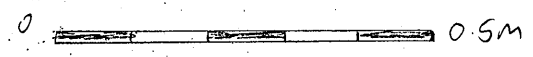
S.501  
 S.502  
 S.503



SECTION 501 DRHS 15  
 S. FACING P/M [5013]  
 JJM 26/11/15  
 SCALE 1:10



SECTION 502 DRHS 15  
 SW-FACING P/M [5015]  
 JJM 26/11/15  
 SCALE 1:10



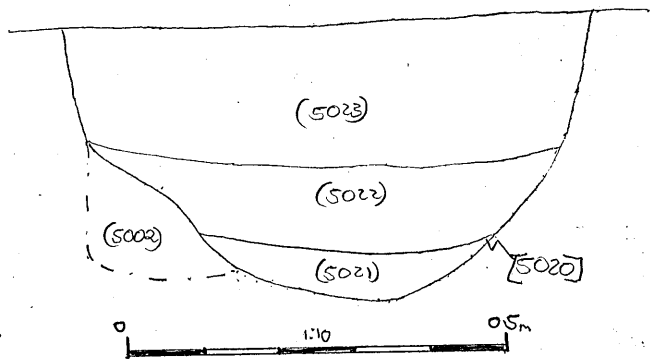
SECTION 503 DRHS 15  
 S. FACING P/M [5017]  
 JJM 26/11/15  
 SCALE 1:10



- S: S04
- S05
- S06
- S07
- S08
- S09

S: S04-1  
NW

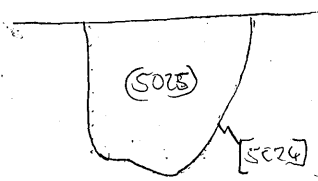
S: S04-2  
SE



DRHS15  
S: S04  
1:10 JB  
27/11/15  
SW Facing  
On plan SO

S: S05-1  
NW

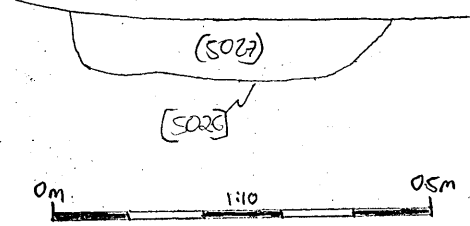
S: S05-2  
SE



DRHS15  
S: S05  
1:10 JB  
27/11/15  
SW Facing  
On plan

S: S06-1  
W

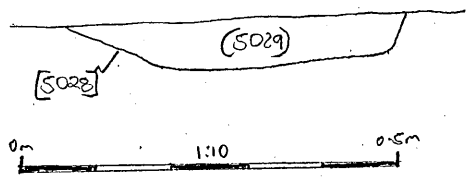
S: S06-2  
E



DRHS15  
S: S06  
1:10 JB  
27/11/15  
S. Facing  
On plan

S: S07-1  
NW

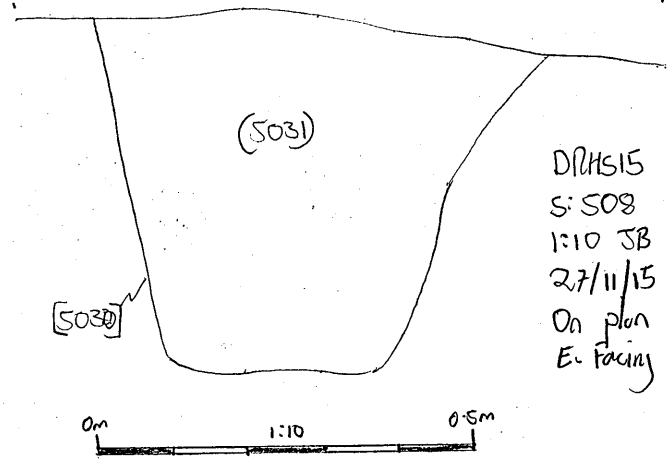
S: S07-2  
SE



DRHS15  
S: S07  
1:10 JB  
27/11/15  
SW Facing  
On plan

S: S08-1  
N

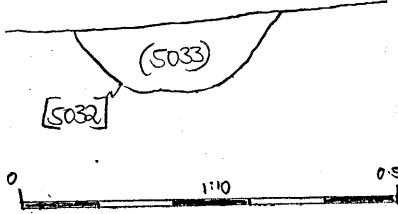
S: S08-2  
N



DRHS15  
S: S08  
1:10 JB  
27/11/15  
On plan  
E. Facing

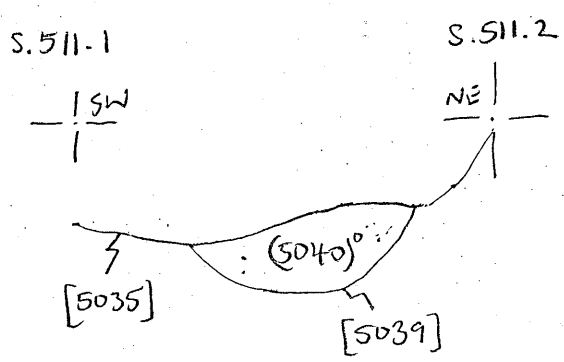
S: S09-1  
N

S: S09-2  
N

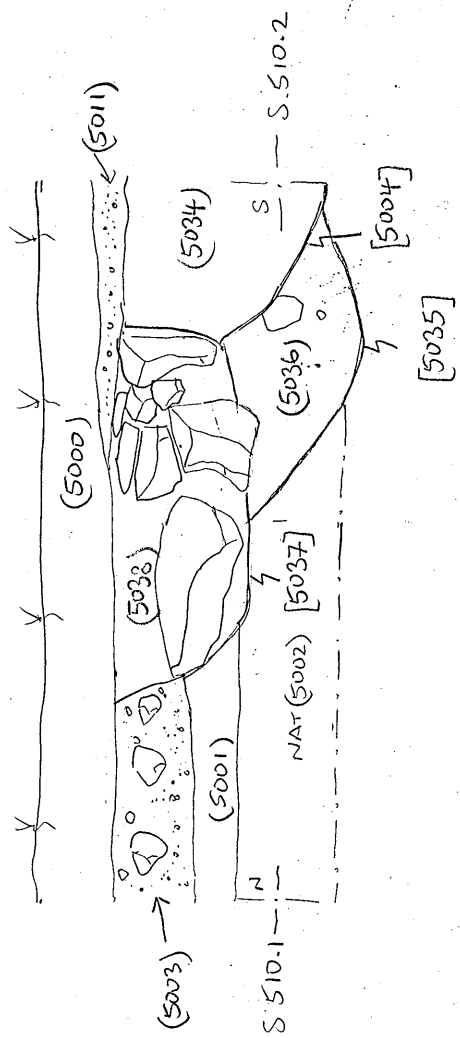
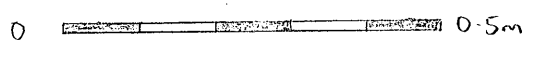


DRHS15  
S: S09  
1:10 JB  
E Facing  
27/11/15  
On plan

S.510  
S.511

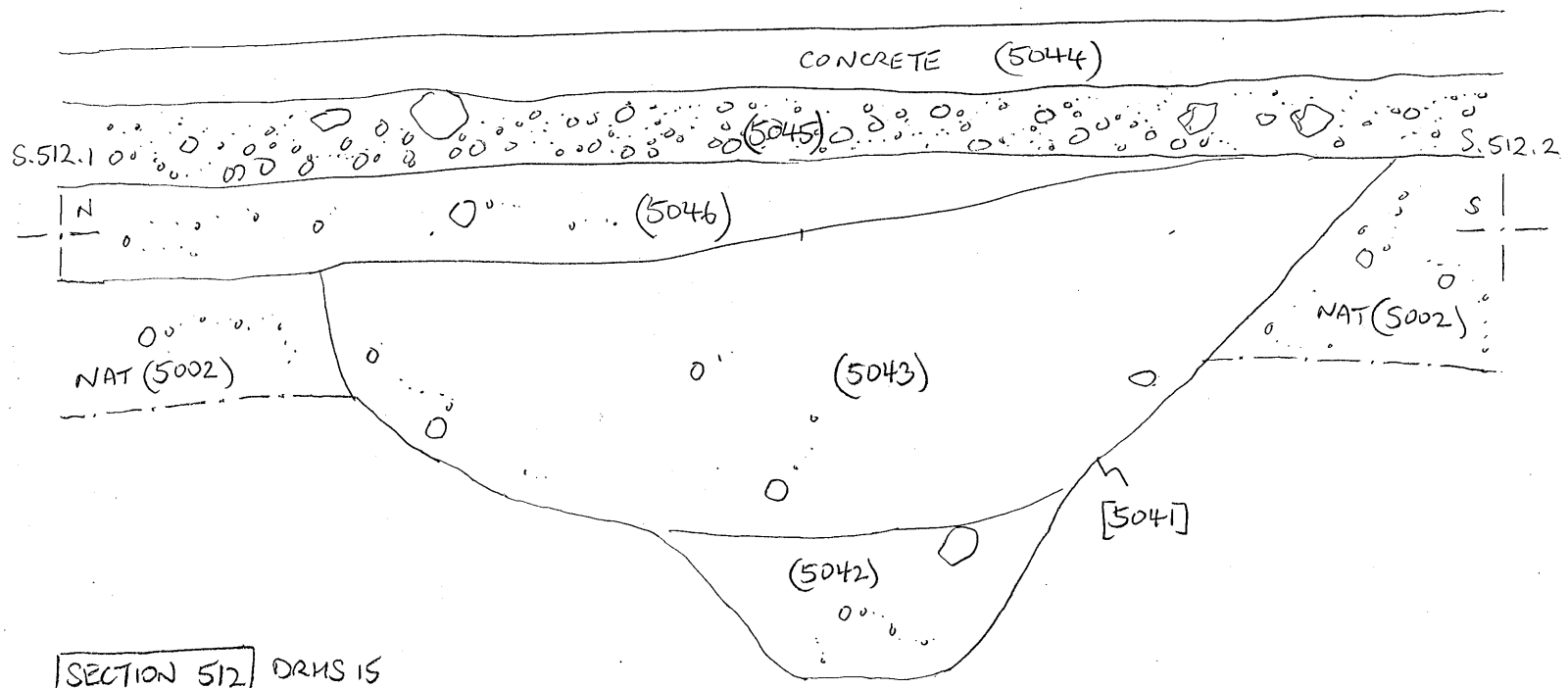


**SECTION 511** DRHS 15  
 SE FACING P.M. [5039]  
 'UNDER' DITCH [5035]  
 JJM 30/11/15  
 SCALE 1:10



**SECTION 510** DRHS 15  
 W. FACING BANK SEC DITCHES [5035] & [5037]  
 JJM 27/11/15 SCALE 1:20





SECTION 512 DRHS 15

W. FACING BANK SEC DITCH [5041]

JJM 30/11/15 SCALE 1:10

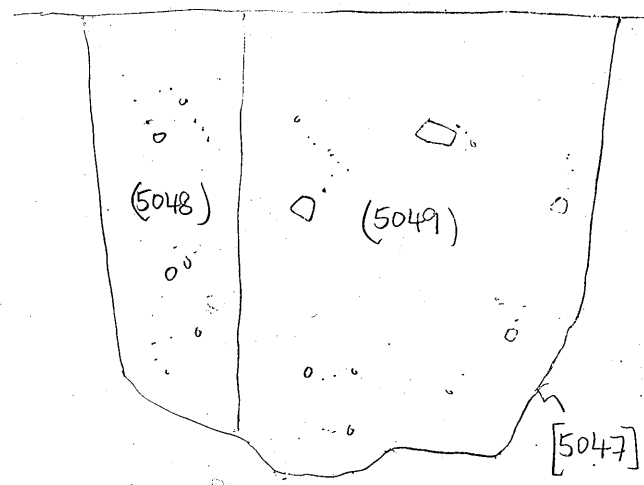
0  0.50m.

S. 512

S.513.1



S.513.2



SECTION 513 DRHS 15

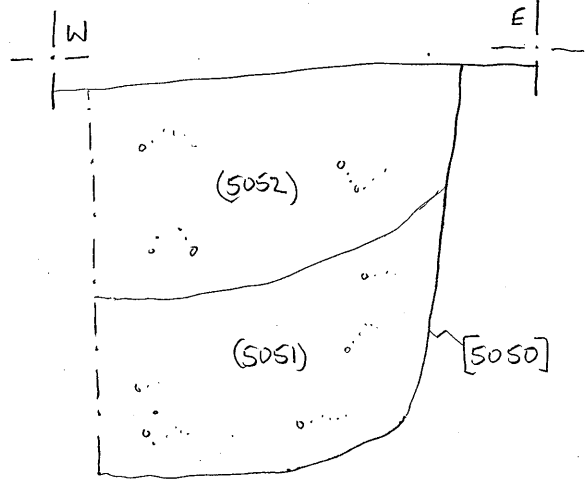
S. FACILITY POST-HOLE [5047]

JJM 30/11/15 SCALE 1:10



S.514.1

S.514.2



SECTION 514 DRMS 15

S. RACING P/H [5050]

JJM 1/12/15

SCALE 1:10



S:515  
516

S:515-1  
W

S:515-2  
W

DRHS15  
S:515  
1:10 SB  
N. Facing  
On plan 501  
2/12/15

(5051)

[5050]

(5054)

(5059)

[5053]

(5056)

(5058)

[5057]

[5055]



S:516-1  
W

2

(5054)

5061

[5053]

(5056)

(5059)

[5062]

(5058)

[5057]

[5055]

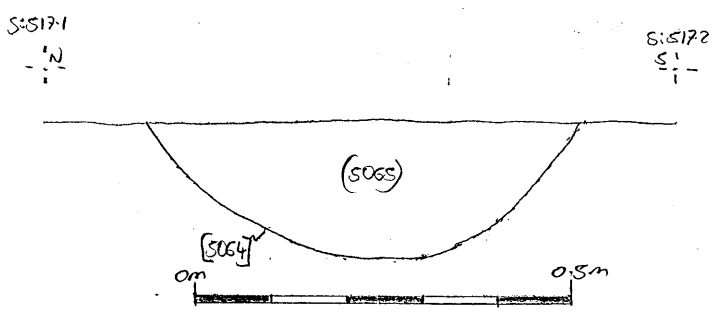
S:516-2  
3 E N

S:516-3  
S

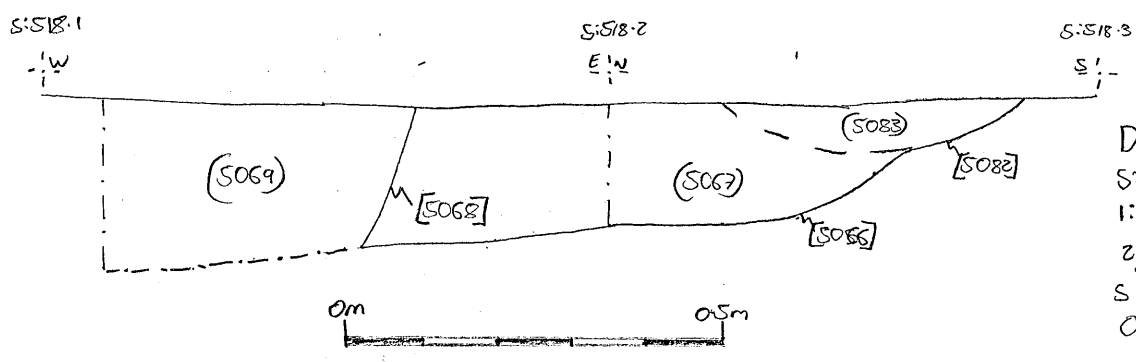
DRHS15  
S:516  
1:10 SB  
2/12/15  
S. Facing  
On plan 501



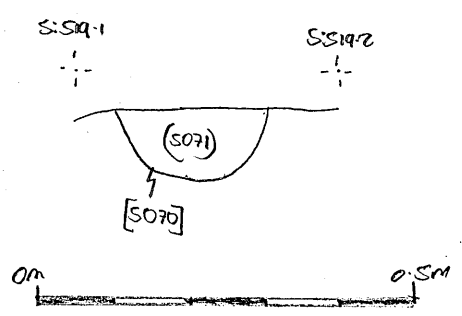
S: 517  
518  
519  
520



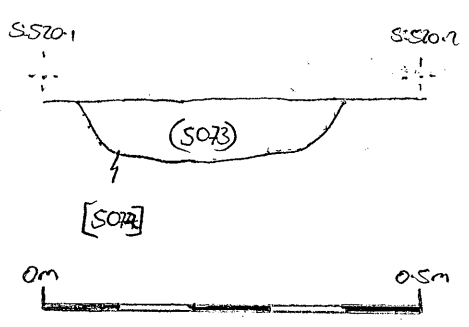
DRHS15  
S:517  
1:10 JB  
2/10/15  
W. Facing  
On plan 501



DRHS15  
S:518  
1:10 JB  
2/10/15  
S + W Facing  
On plan 501



DRHS15  
S:519  
1:10 JB  
2/12/15  
On plan 501  
SW Facing

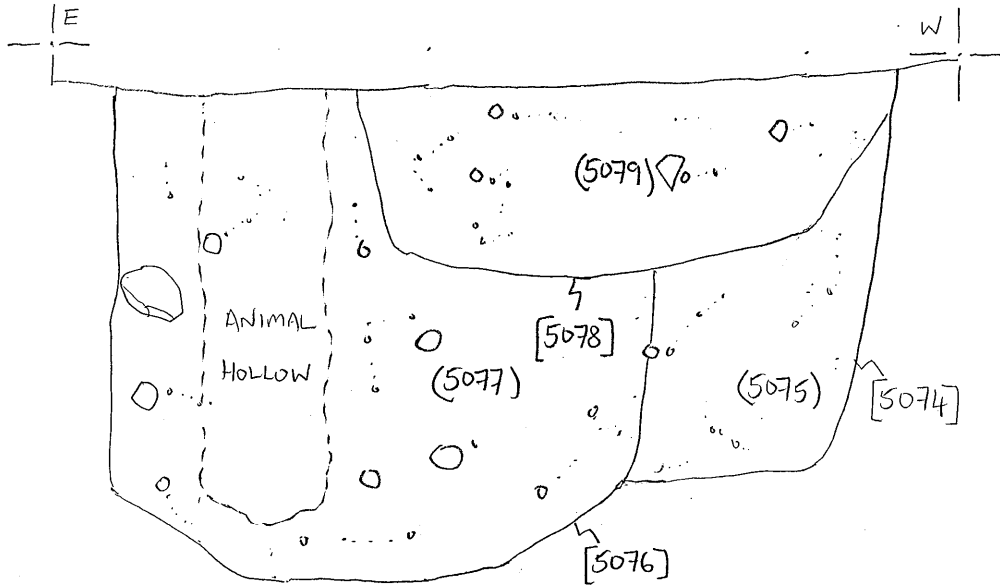


DRHS15  
S:520  
1:10 JB  
2/12/15  
On plan 501  
SW Facing



S. 521.1

S. 521.2

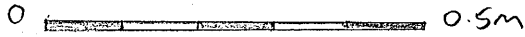


SECTION 521 DRHSIS

N. FACING P.S [5074] [5076] [5078]

JJM 1/12/15

SCALE 1=10



MATRIX

(5001)

S/S

5079

[5078]

5077

[5076]

5081

5075

[5080]

[5074]

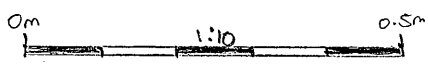
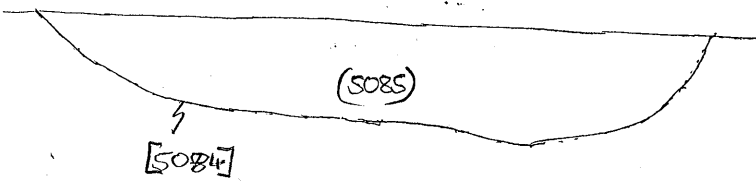
(NOT IN SEC)

(5002)

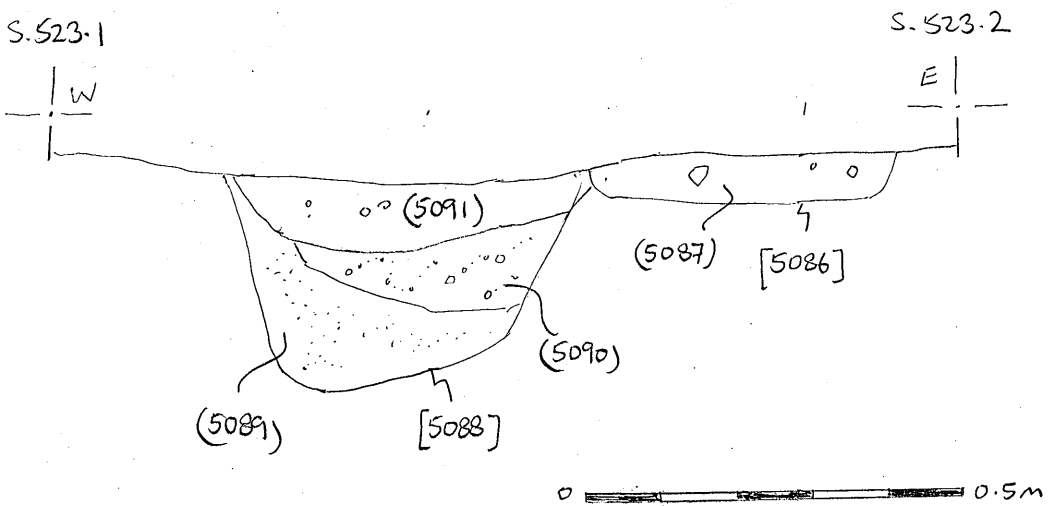
NAT

S:522.1  
NE

S:522.2  
SW

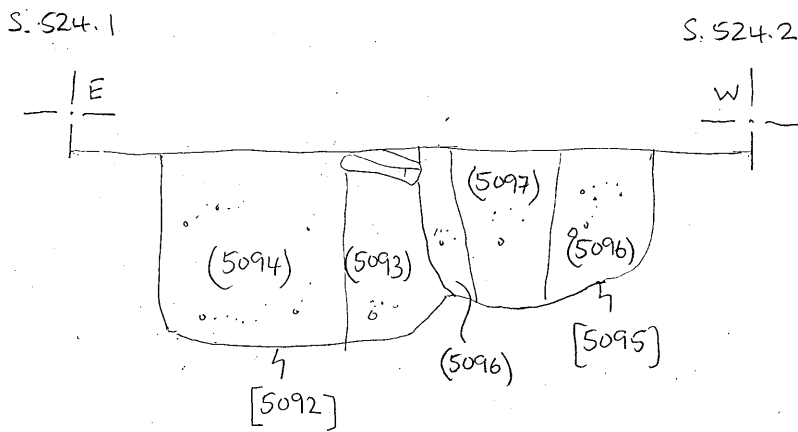


DRHS15  
S:522  
1:10 JB  
NW Facing  
On plan S01  
2/12/15



SECTION 523 DRHS 15  
 S-FACING SEC  
 POST-HOLES [5088] & [5086]  
 JJM 1/12/15  
 SCALE 1:10

MATRIX	
(5001)	S/S
5087	
[5086]	SHALLOW P/H
5091	
5090	
5089	
[5088]	DEEP P/H
(5002)	NAT



SECTION 524 DRMS 15

N. FACING POST-HOLES [5092], [5095]

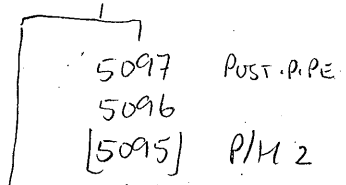
JJM 2/12/15

SCALE 1:10

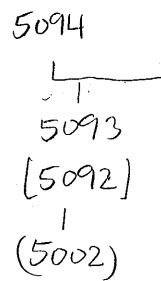


MATRIX

(5001) S/S

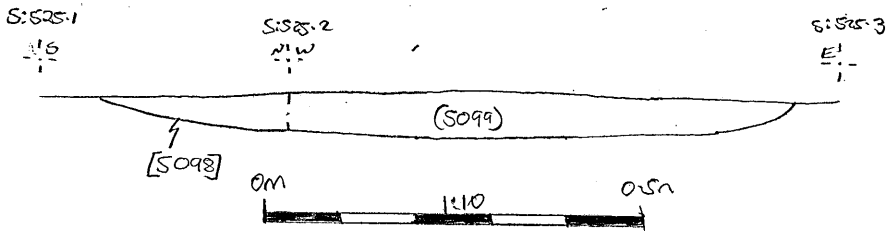


POST-PIPE

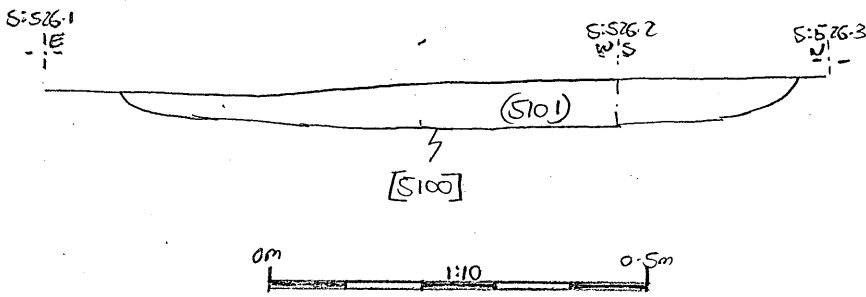


P/M 1

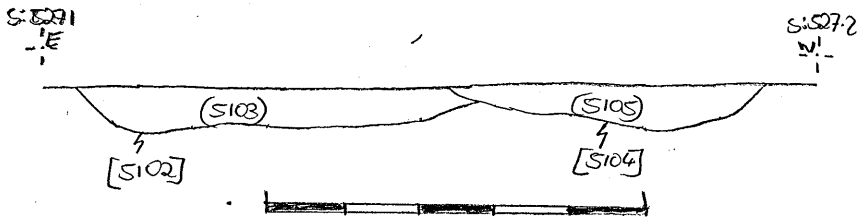
NAT



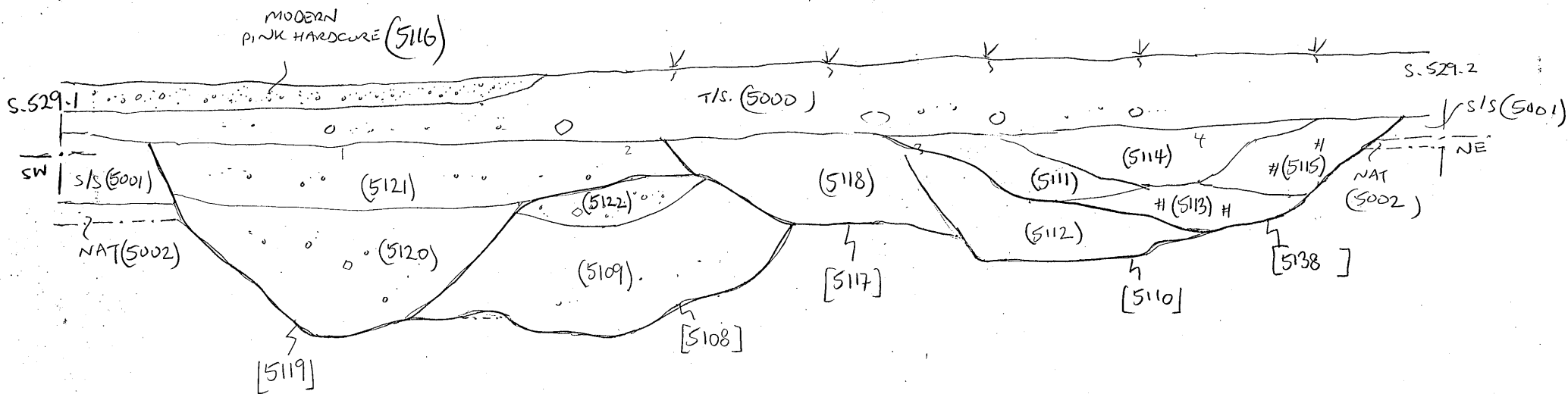
DRHS15  
 S:525  
 1:10 JB  
 E+S Facing  
 On plan 501  
 2/12/15



DRHS15  
 S:526  
 1:10 JB  
 E+N Facing  
 On plan 501  
 2/12/15

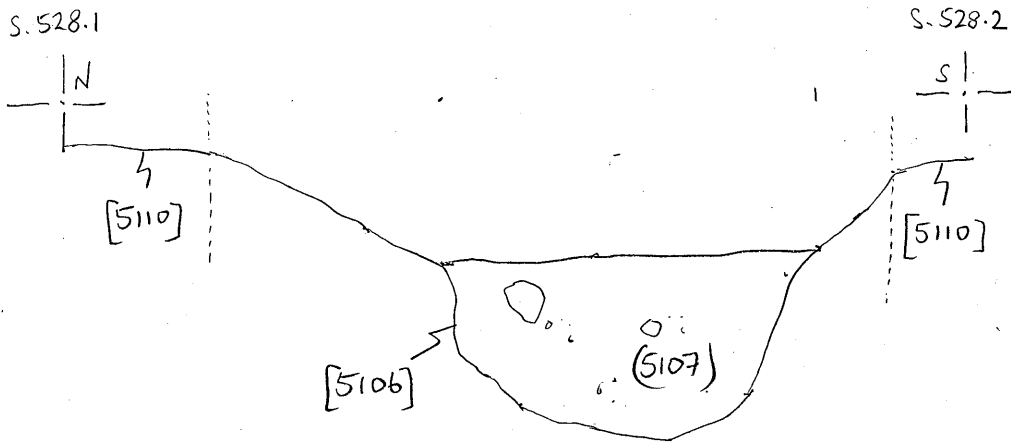


DRHS15  
 S:527  
 1:10 JB  
 N. Facing  
 On plan 501  
 2/12/15



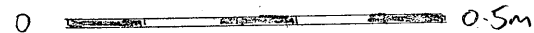
SECTION 529 DRHS 15

SE FACING BALUN SEC DITCHES [5119], [5108], [5117], [5110]  
 JJM 3/12/15 SCALE 1:20



SECTION 528 DRHS 15

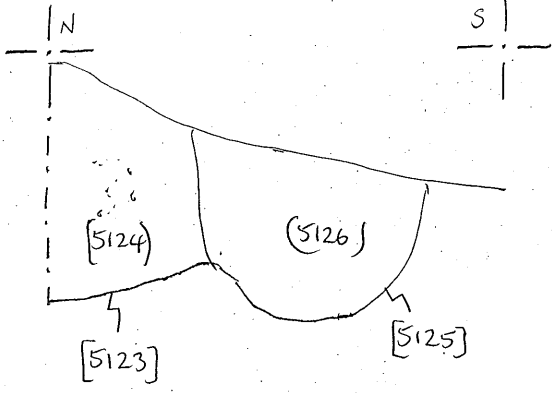
W. FACING POST-HOLE [5106]  
 JJM 3/12/15  
 SCALE 1:10



S.528  
 S.529

S.530.1-

S.530.2



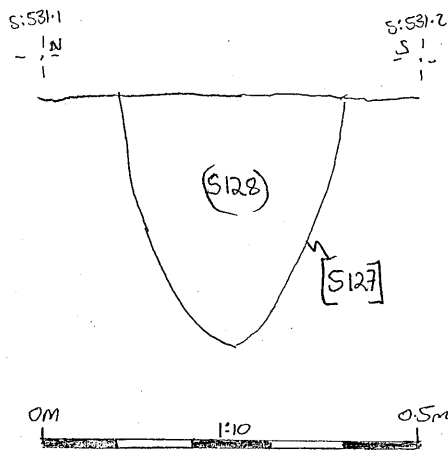
SECTION 530 DRHS 15

W. FACING DITCH [5123] + P/H [5125]

JJM 4/12/15

SCALE 1:10





DRHS15

S:531

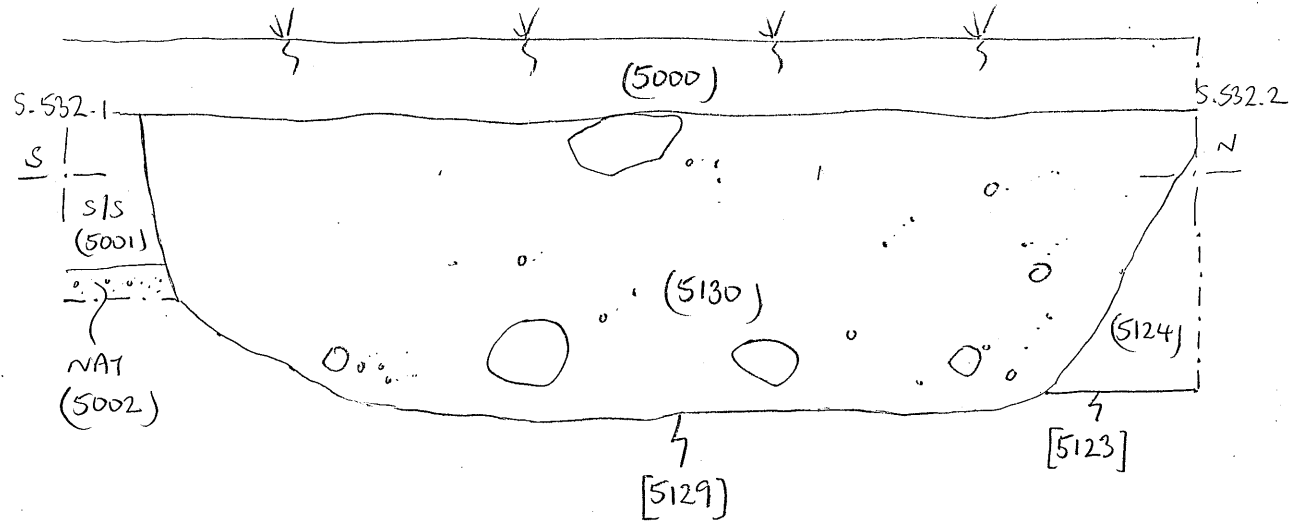
1:10 JB

On plan 501

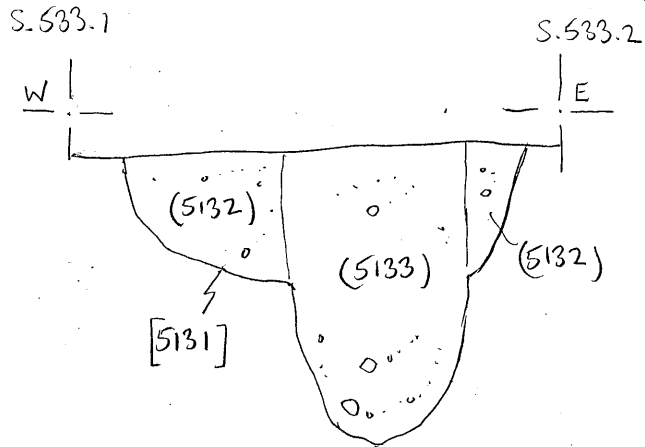
W. Facing

4/14/15





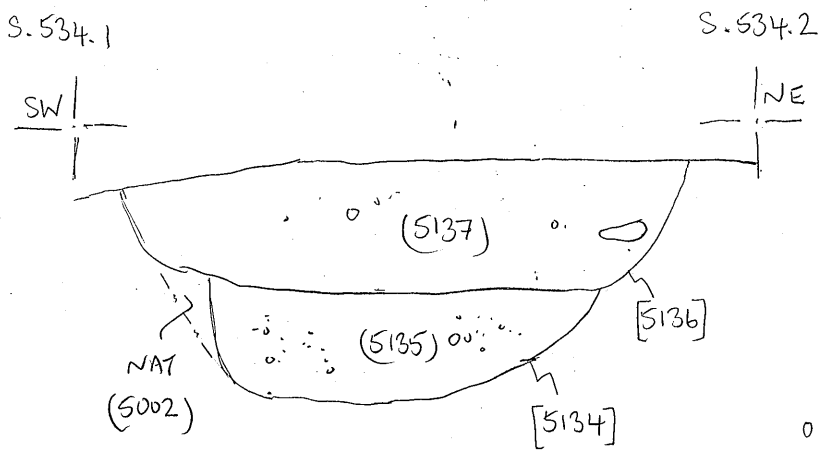
SECTION 532 DRHS 15  
 E. FACING BALK SEC PIT [5129]  
 JJM 4/12/15  
 SCALE 1:10



SECTION 533 DRHS 15  
 S. FACING POST-HOLE [5131]  
 JJM 4/12/15  
 SCALE 1:10



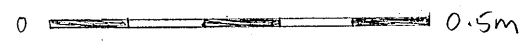
S.532  
 S.533



SECTION 534 DRHS 15

JE FACING SECTION  
POST-MOLE [5134], DITCH  
[5136]

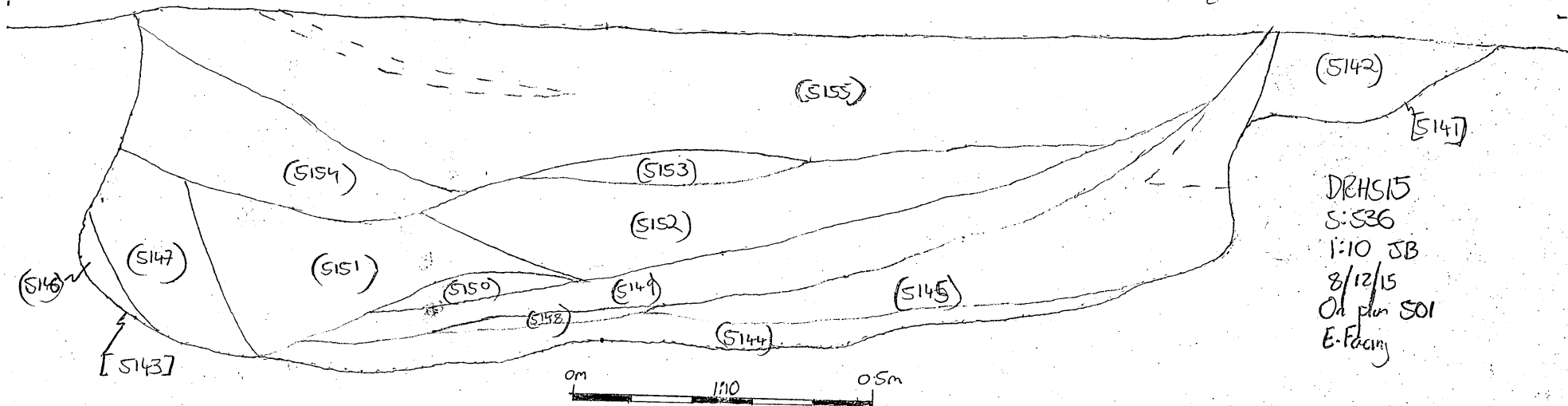
JJM 7/12/15  
SCALE 1:10



S:535  
536

S:536.1

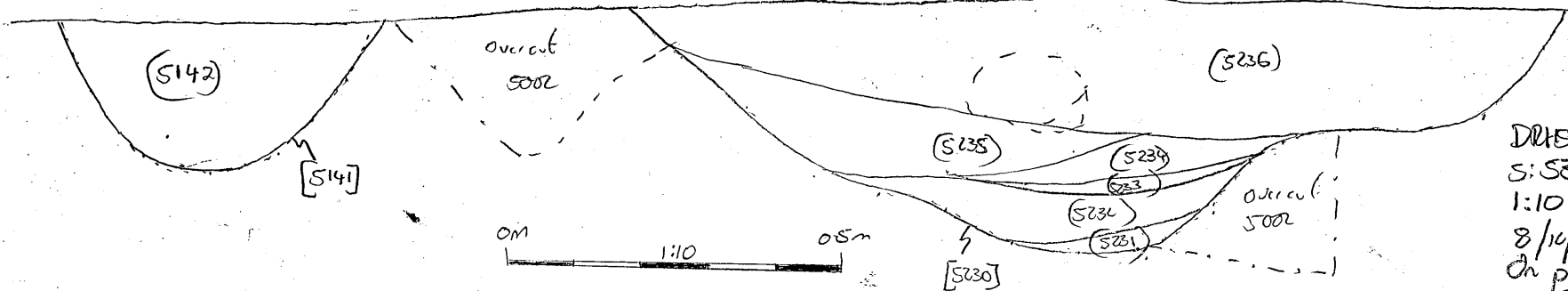
S:536.2



DRHS15  
 S:536  
 1:10 JB  
 8/12/15  
 On plan S01  
 E-Facing

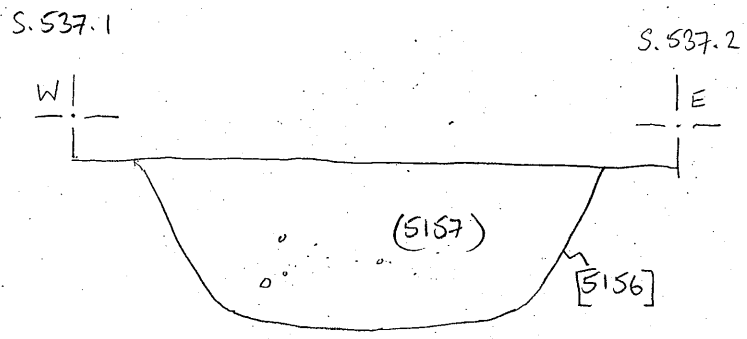
S:536.1

S:536.2

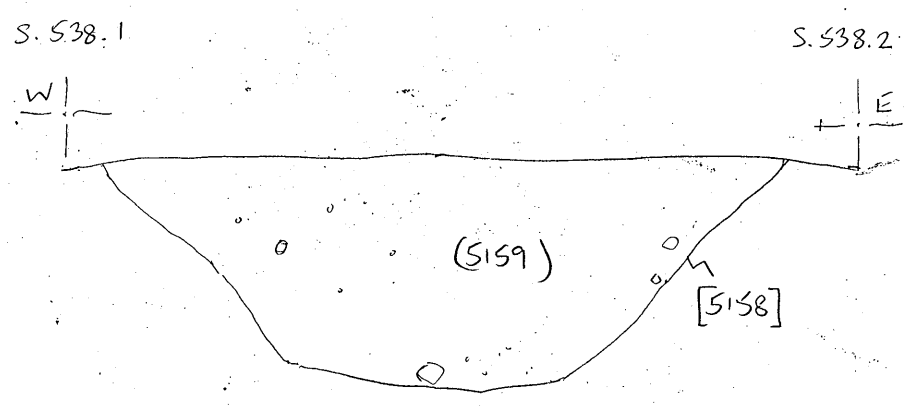


DRHS15  
 S:535  
 1:10 JB  
 8/14/15  
 On plan S01  
 W. Facing

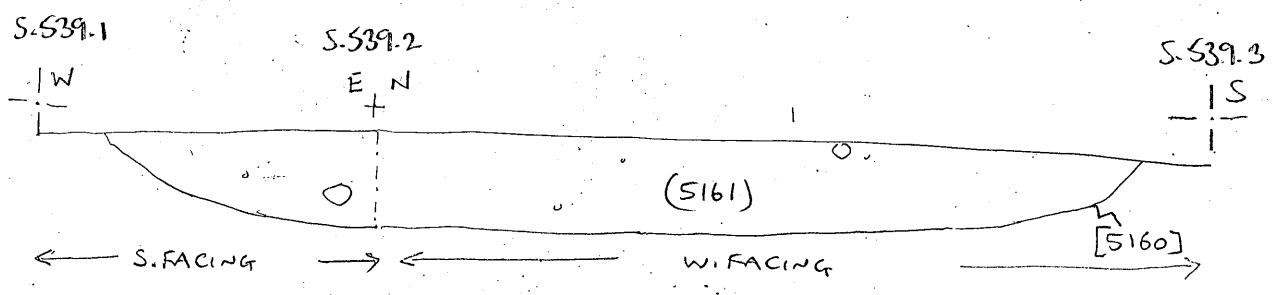
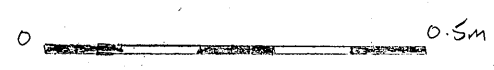
S. 537  
 S. 538  
 S. 539



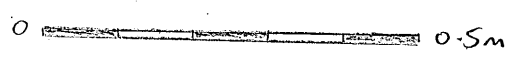
SECTION 537 DRHS 15  
 S. FACING DITCH [S156]  
 JJM 8/12/15  
 SCALE 1:10



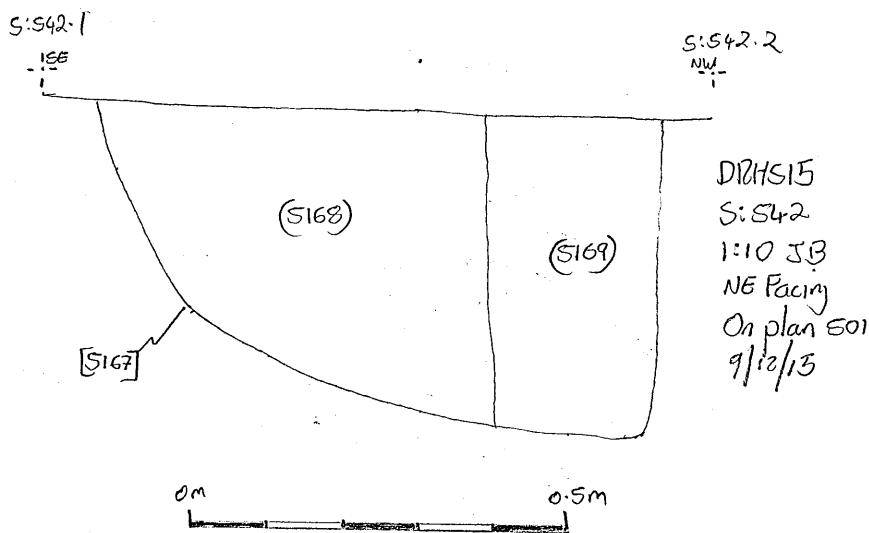
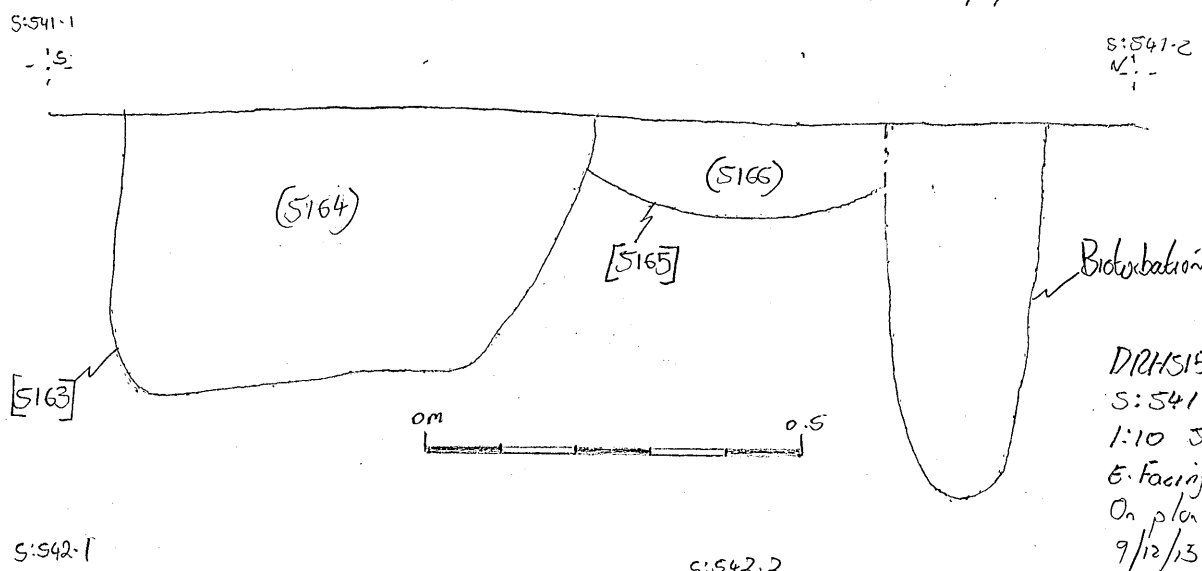
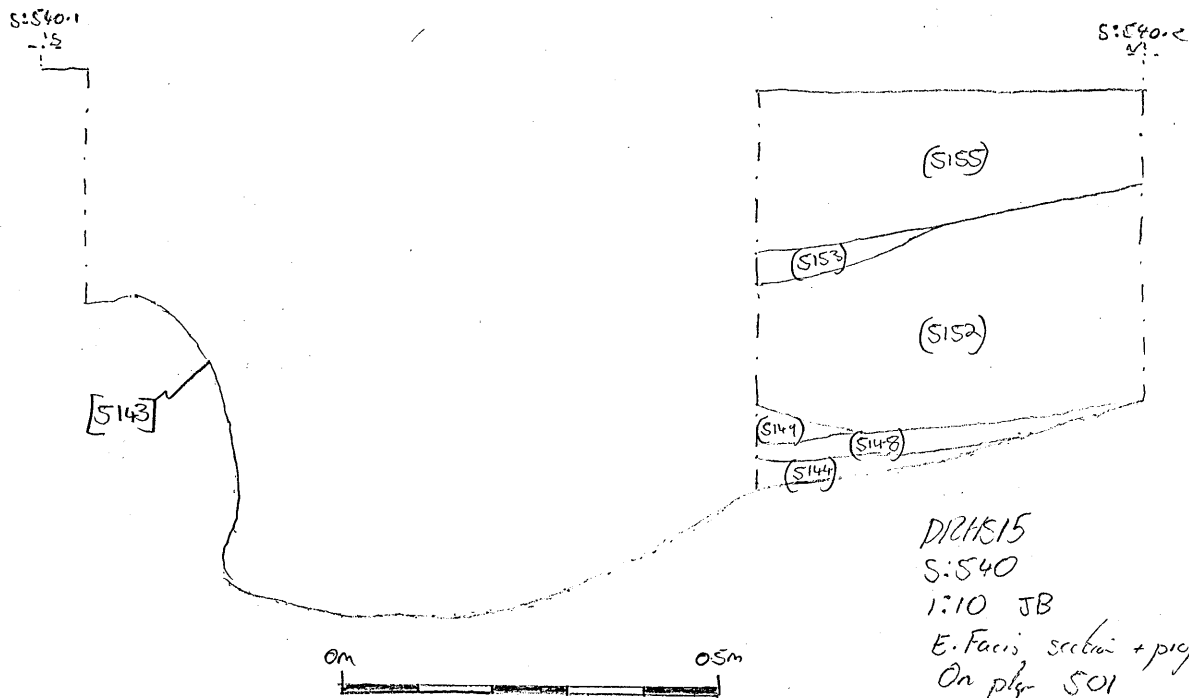
SECTION 538  
 DRHS 15  
 S. FACING DITCH [S158]  
 JJM 8/12/15  
 SCALE 1:10

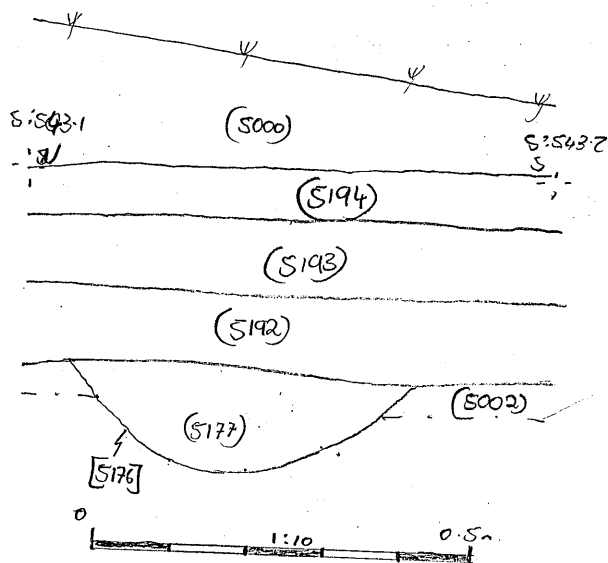


SECTION 539 DRHS 15  
 S. AND W. FACING DITCH TERMINUS [S160]  
 JJM 8/12/15  
 SCALE 1:10



S:540  
S41  
S42

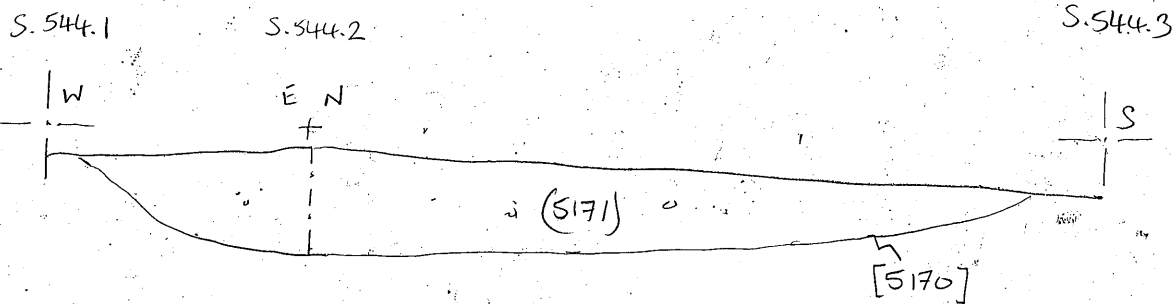




DIRHS15  
S:543  
1:10 SB  
On plan 501  
W Facing

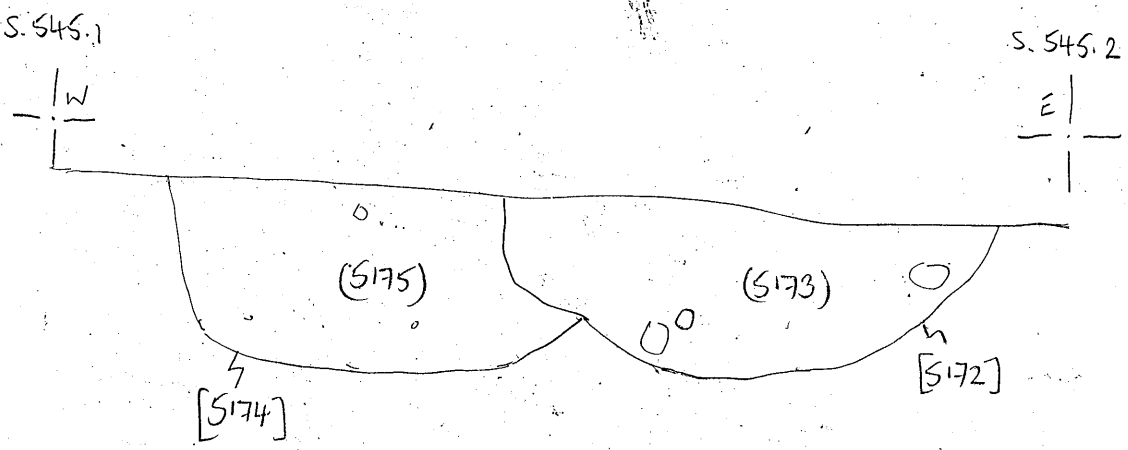
S. 544

S. 545



SECTION 544 DRMS 15 S & W FACING OPEN TERMINUS [5170]

JJM 8/12/15 SCALE 1:10

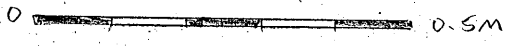


SECTION 545 DRMS 15

S FACING POS MOLE [5174] & DITCH [5172]

JJM 8/12/15

SCALE 1:10

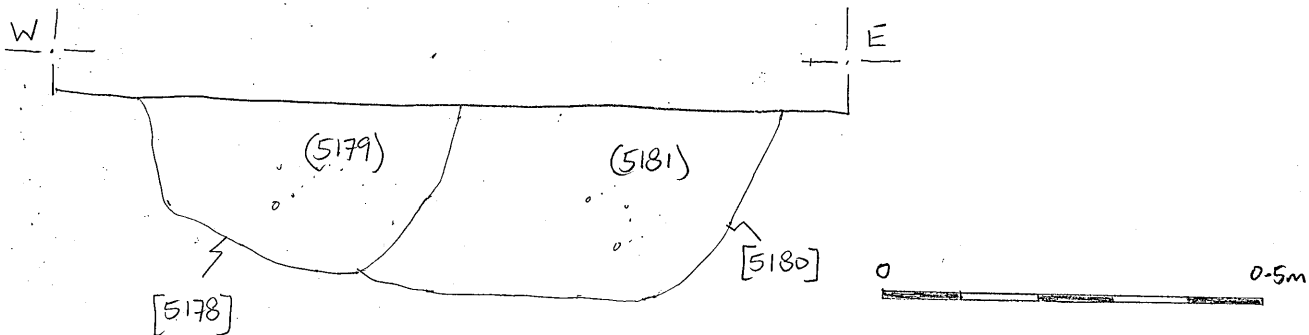


S.546

S.547

S.546.1

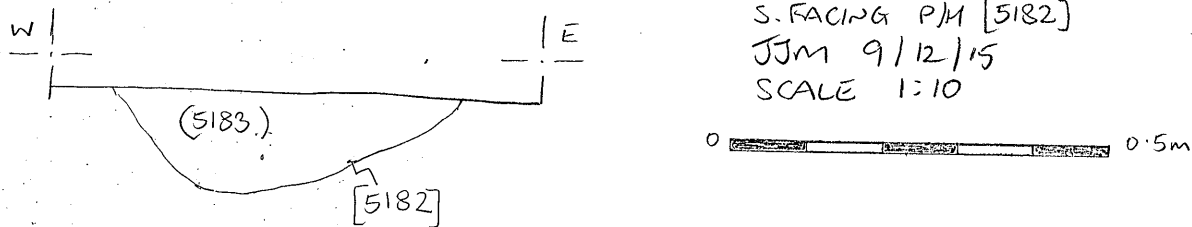
S.546.2



SECTION 546 DRHS 15 S. FACING P/Ms [5178] & [5180]  
JJM 9/12/15 SCALE 1:10

S.547.1

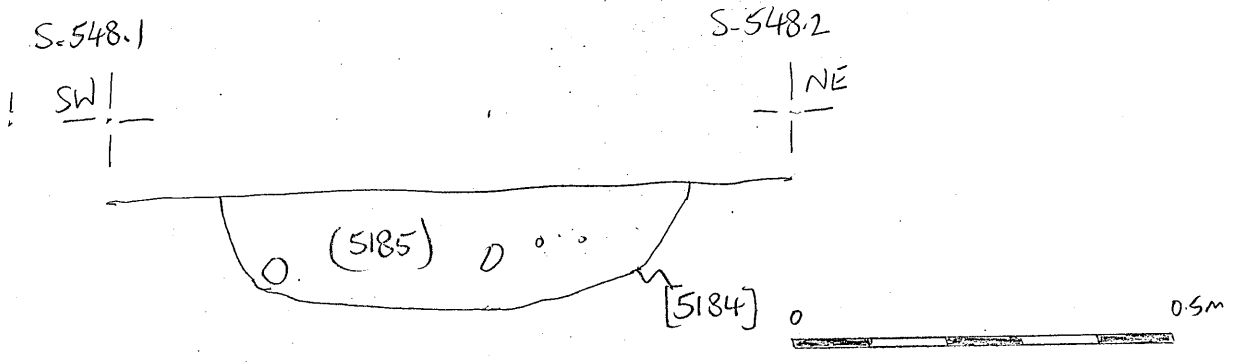
S.547.2



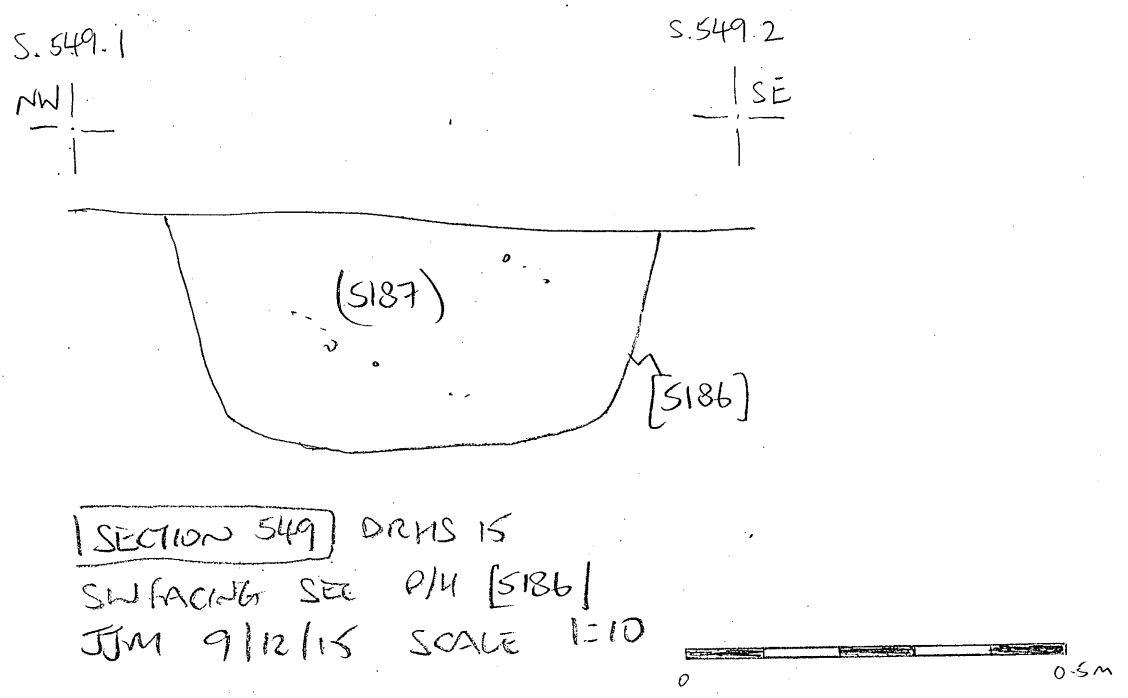
SECTION 547 DRHS 15  
S. FACING P/M [5182]  
JJM 9/12/15  
SCALE 1:10



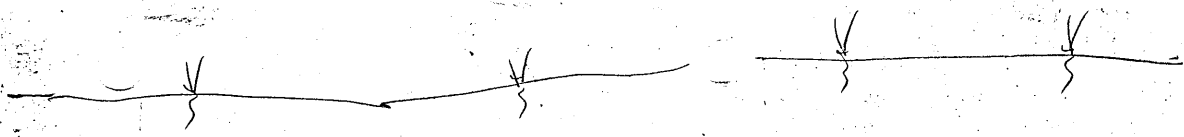
S. 548  
S. 549



SECTION 548 DRHS 15  
SE FACING POST HOLE [5184] JJM 9/12/15 SCALE 1:10

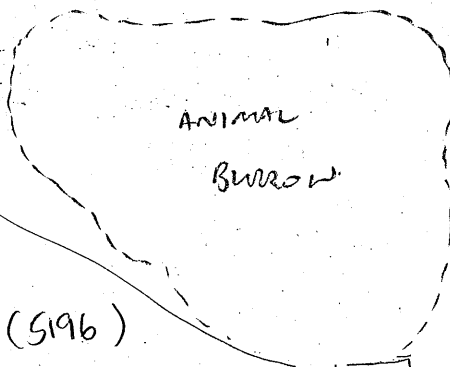


SECTION 549 DRHS 15  
SW FACING SEC P/4 [5186]  
JJM 9/12/15 SCALE 1:10



(5000)

S.550-1



(5196)

(5191)

DARK BROWN  
LOESS  
SANDY SILT  
FRAGILE MID SM SLBR  
STONES  
OR ANIMAL  
FRMS.

S.550-2

(5197)

YELLOW-ORANGE  
SANDY GRAVEL

ORANGE BROWN  
FRAGILE MID GR-BR  
SANDY SILT  
OR SM SLBR  
STONES

S.550-3

(5196)

(5195)

(5188)

(5227)

(5226)

(5189)

(5189)

(5190)

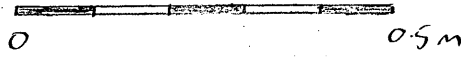
(5188)

COMPACT MID BROWN  
SANDY SILT  
MID. SM. MID SLBR & STONES  
OR ANIMAL FRMS  
+ ANIMAL FRMS

MIXED MID GR-BROWN  
SANDY SILT  
(REWORK)  
WITH OR MID SM SLBR. STONES  
OR ANIMAL FRMS  
+ ANIMAL FRMS

SECTION 550 DRUS 15

EAST AND SOUTH FACINGS SECTIONS D. DIMES [5188] & [5190]  
JJM 10/12/15 SCALE 1:10

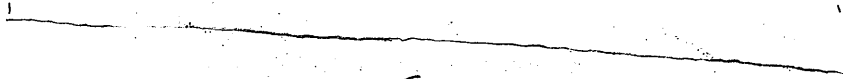


S.550

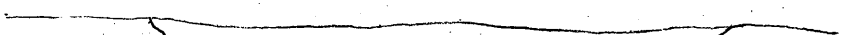


(5000)

DRHS15  
S:551  
1:10 JB  
W. Facing  
On plan 500  
10/12/15



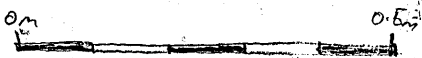
(5001)



(5200)

5198

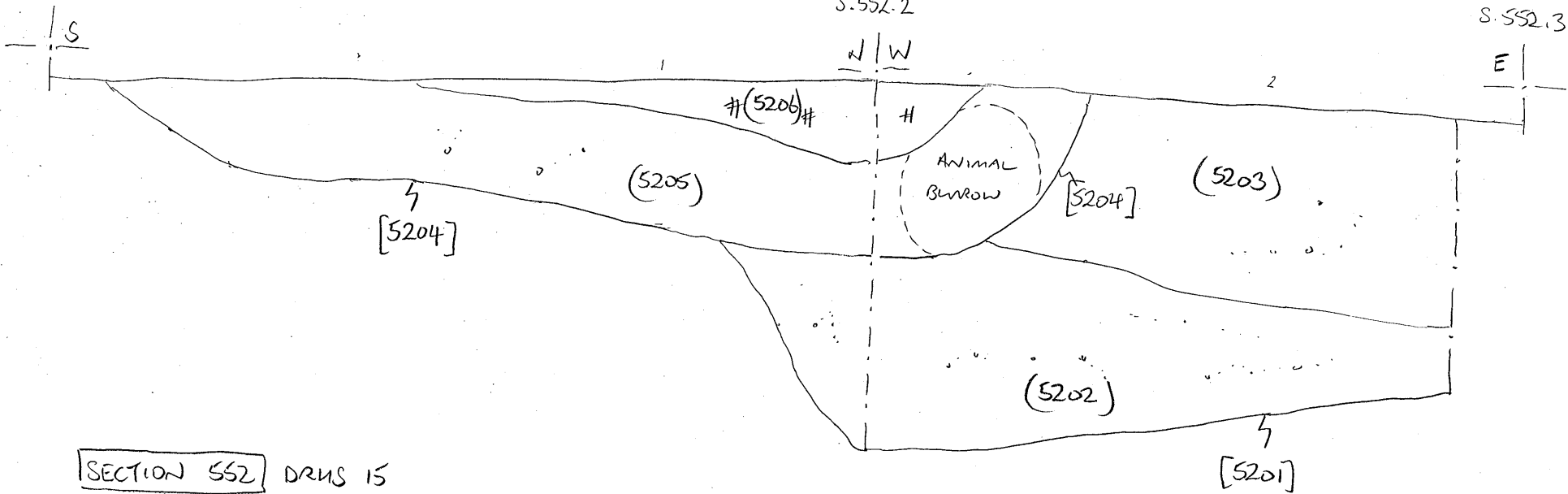
(5199)



S.552.1

S.552.2

S.552.3



SECTION 552 DRUGS 15

E & S FACING SECTION

DITCH TERMINUS [5104] AND DITCH [5201]

JJM 14/12/15

SCALE 1:10



S.552

S:SS3

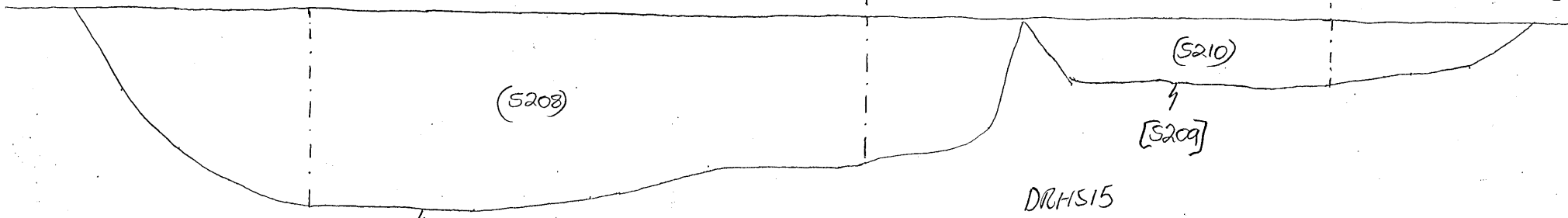
S:SS3.1  
E

S:SS3.2  
W/S

S:SS3.3  
N/W

S:SS3.4  
E/W

S:SS3.5  
S

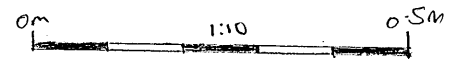


[S207]

(S208)

[S209]

(S210)



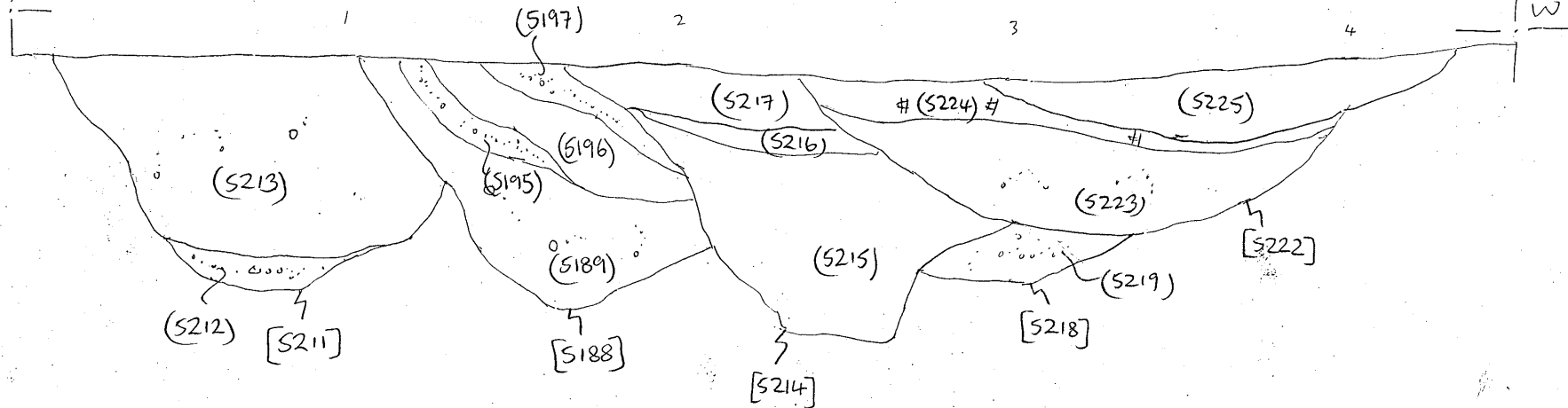
DRHS15  
S:SS3  
1:10 SB  
14/12/15  
On plan 500

S.554.1

E

S.554.2

W



SECTION 554 DRMS 15

N. FACING SEC DITWES [5211], [5188], [5214] & PTS [5218], [5222]

JSM 15/12/15 SCALE 1:20

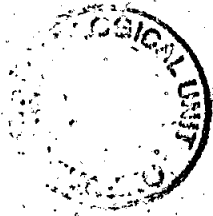


S.554

DRAYTON, LAWO SOUTH OF HIGH STREET, Phase 2  
DRHS 15

Box 1 File 8

C PRIMARY FINDS DATA



**KRAFT SQUARE CUT FOLDER**

**A4**

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Oxon] Parish:[Drayton]

Site[ Drayton land S of High Street phase 2] Site code[DRHS 15]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

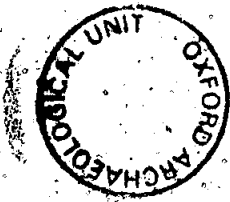
Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	/
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	





DRAYTON, LAND SOUTH OF HIGH STREET, Phase 2  
DEHS 15



Box 1 file 9

D. CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

**PDF/A SCAN**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

**Headings**

**Site information**

Line 1: [OA South] County[Oxon] Parish:[Drayton]

Site[ Drayton land S of High Street phase 2] Site code[DRHS 15]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

**Classification of material**

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *DRHS15*

SITE NAME *Drayton High Street*

FILM NO. *500*

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / ~~colour~~

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
<i>25/11/15</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>ID Shot</i>	<i>JB</i>
<i>26/11/13</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Pit [5006] 1x2m</i>	<i>JJM</i>
	<i>2</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>3</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Pits [5004] [5006] 1x2m</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>4</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>5</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Post-hole [5013] 1x0.30m</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>6</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>7</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Post-hole [5015] 1x0.30m</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>8</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Post-hole [5017] 1x1m</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>10</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>27/11/15</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>S: 504 Pit [5020] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>JB</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>13</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>S: 505 P.H [5024] 1x0.2m</i>	<i>JB</i>
	<i>14</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>15</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S: 506 P.H [5026] 1x0.3m</i>	<i>JB</i>
	<i>16</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>17</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>S: 507 P.H [5028] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>JB</i>
	<i>18</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S: 508 Ditch [5030] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>JB</i>
	<i>20</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S: 509 P.H. [5032] 1x0.3m</i>	<i>JB</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>23</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>DITCHES [5035] [5037] BANUK SEC 1x2m</i>	<i>JJM</i>
	<i>24</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>25</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>PH [5039] + DITCH [5035] 1x0.3m</i>	<i>JJM</i>
	<i>26</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>27</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>DITCH [5041] BANUK SEC 1x1m</i>	<i>JJM</i>
	<i>28</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>29</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>PH [5047] 1x1m</i>	<i>JJM</i>
	<i>30</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>31</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>PH [5050] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>JJM</i>
	<i>32</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	<i>33</i>			
	<i>34</i>			
	<i>35</i>			
	<i>36</i>			
	<i>37</i>			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE *DRHS15*

SITE NAME *Land S. Drayton High Street E1*

FILM NO. *SO1*

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / ~~colour~~

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
—	0	—	—	—
<i>1/12/15</i>	1	<i>SE</i>	<i>S: S15 S053 S057 S060 S055 1x1m</i>	<i>WB JB</i>
	2	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>↓</i>	3	<i>NW</i>	<i>S: S16 S053 S059 S062 S055 1x1m *</i>	<i>WB</i>
	4	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>↓</i>	5	<i>TT</i>	<i>ID shot</i>	<i>↓</i>
	6	<i>S</i>	<i>PITS [S074] [S076] [S078] [S080] 1x1m</i>	<i>WB JSM</i>
	7	<i>S</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>NB "</i>
	8	<i>N</i>	<i>PITS [S086] [S088] 1x1m</i>	<i>WB "</i>
	9	<i>N</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>NB "</i>
<i>2/12/15</i>	10	<i>S</i>	<i>POST-HOLES [S092] [S095] 1x1m</i>	<i>WB JSM</i>
<i>↓</i>	11	<i>S</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>NB "</i>
<i>↓</i>	12	<i>E</i>	<i>S: S17 [S064] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB JB</i>
<i>↓</i>	13	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>↓</i>	14	<i>N</i>	<i>S: S18 [S066] [S068] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB JB</i>
<i>↓</i>	15	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>↓</i>	16	<i>NE</i>	<i>S: S19 [S070] 1x0.2m</i>	<i>WB JB</i>
<i>↓</i>	17	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>↓</i>	18	<i>NE</i>	<i>S: S20 [S072] 1x0.3m</i>	<i>WB</i>
<i>↓</i>	19	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>↓</i>	20	<i>SE</i>	<i>S: S22 [S087] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB</i>
<i>↓</i>	21	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>↓</i>	22	<i>N</i>	<i>S: S25 [S098] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB</i>
<i>↓</i>	23	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>↓</i>	24	<i>S</i>	<i>S: S26 [S100] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB</i>
<i>↓</i>	25	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
<i>↓</i>	26	<i>S</i>	<i>S: S27 [S102] [S104] 1x0.5m</i>	<i>WB</i>
<i>↓</i>	27	<i>↓</i>	<i>↓</i>	<i>NB</i>
	28	<i>N</i>	<i>DITCHES [S119] [S110] [S108] 1x2m</i>	<i>WB JSM</i>
	29	<i>N</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	30	<i>NW</i>	<i>DITCHES [S119] [S108] 1x2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	31	<i>NW</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>NB</i>
	32	<i>NW</i>	<i>DITCHES [S110] 1x2m</i>	<i>WB</i>
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			

\* Bad way N. Arrow



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **DRMS 15**SITE NAME **LAND S of HIGH ST  
DRAUGHTON**FILM NO. **502**

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / ~~colour~~

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
	1		<b>ID SHOT</b>	<b>JJM</b>
	2	<b>NW</b>	<b>DITCH [S110] 1x2m</b>	<b>NB</b>
	3	<b>E</b>	<b>POST-HOLE [S106] 1x0.5m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	4	<b>E</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>WB</b>
	5	<b>E</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
	6	<b>SE</b>	<b>PIH [S125], DITCH [S123] 1x0.5m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	7	<b>SE</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
	8	<b>E</b>	<b>S: S31 [S127] 1x0.3m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	9	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b>	<b>NB</b>
	10	<b>W</b>	<b>PIT [S129] 1x1m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	11	<b>W</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
	12	<b>N</b>	<b>POST-HOLE [S131] 1x0.5m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	13	<b>N</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
	14	<b>NW</b>	<b>PIH [S134], DITCH [S136] 1x1m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	15	<b>NW</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
	16	<b>NE</b>	<b>PIHs [S139], [S134] w DITCH [S136] 1x1m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	17	<b>NE</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
<b>8/12/15</b>	18	<b>S</b>	<b>S: S35 [S141] [S143] 1x2m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	19	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b>	<b>NB</b>
	20	<b>N</b>	<b>S: S36 [S141] [S143] 1x2m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	21	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b>	<b>NB</b>
	22	<b>N</b>	<b>S S37 DITCH [S156] 1x0.5m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	23	<b>N</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
	24	<b>N</b>	<b>S S38 DITCH [S158] 1x1m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	25	<b>N</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
	26	<b>E</b>	<b>S: S39 DITCH T [S160] 1x1m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	27	<b>E</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
	28	<b>W</b>	<b>S: S40 [S140] 1x1m + 1x0.5m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	29	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</b>	<b>NB</b>
	30	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</b>	<b>NB</b>
	31	<b>E</b>	<b>S S44 DITCH T [S170] 1x1m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	32	<b>E</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
	33	<b>N</b>	<b>S S45 DITCH [S172], PIH [S174] 1x1m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	34	<b>N</b>	<b>" "</b>	<b>NB</b>
<b>9/12/15</b>	35	<b>W</b>	<b>S: S41 [S163] [S165] 1x1m</b>	<b>WB</b>
	36	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b>	<b>NB</b>
<b>NM</b>	37	<b>NM</b>	<b>END OF FILM</b>	<b>NM</b>



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE DRHS15

SITE NAME Land S. High Street Drayton

FILM NO. 503

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / ~~colour~~

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
9/7/15	0	SW	S: 542 [5167] 1x0.5m	WB JB
	1	↓		NB
	2	NE	S: 543 [5176] 1x0.5m	WB
	3	↓		NB
10/12/15	4	-	ID SHOT	-
	5	N	P/U [5178], [5180] 1x1m	WB JSM
	6	N	" "	NB
	7	N	P/U [5182] 1x0.5m	WB
	8	N	" "	NB
	9	NW	P/U [5184] 1x0.5m	WB
	10	NW	" "	NB
	11	N	P/U [5186] 1x0.5m	WB
	12	N	" "	NB
	13	W	? DIMES [5188] [5190] 1x1.0m	WB JSM
	14	W	" "	NB
	15	W	" "	NB
	16	E	S: 551 [5198] 1x1m	WB JB
17	↓		NB	
18	W	DITCH [5188] 1x2m	WB JSM	
19	SW	" "	WB	
20	W	" "	NB	
21	SW	" "	NB	
14/12/15	22	W	DITCH [5204], DITCH [5201] 1x1m	WB
	23	W	" "	NB
	24	NW	S: 553 [5207] [5209] 1x0.5	WB JB
15/12/15	25	↓		NB
	26	SW	DITCH [5211] [5188] [5214] P.T [5218] [5217] 2	WB JSM
	27	SW	" "	NB
	28	S	" "	NB
	29	S	" "	NB
	30	S	S: 554 [5211] [5188] 1x1m	WB
	31	↓		NB
	32	S	S: 554 [5214] [5218] [5222] 1x1m	WB
	33	↓		NB
	34			
35				
36				
37				



DRAYTON, LAND SOUTH OF HIGH STREET, PHASE 2  
DEHS15

Box 1 File 10

E. PRIMARY ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

**KRAFT SQUARE CUT FOLDER**

**A4**



**PDF/A SCAN**

**FILMING INSTRUCTIONS**

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Oxon] Parish:[Drayton]

Site[ Drayton land S of High Street phase 2] Site code[DRHS 15]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Foreman]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE REGISTER

SITE CODE

DRUS 15

SITE NAME

LANDS de NIGEN STREET  
DRAYTON, OXON

PROJECT TYPE (excavation/evaluation, etc.)

SITE/PROJECT MANAGER

Sample number	Context number	Number of boxes or bags	Whole of deposit	Sample taken for (please tick ONE only)								Feature type Pit/ditch/ hearth, etc.	Additional notes e.g. Subsamples to be taken, relative depth for monoliths	
				Bulk				Monolith		Series				Other
				Charred remains	Waterlgd remains	Cremated bone	Bones/artefacts	Pollen	Soil Micro	Snails	Waterlgd	Dating Chemical etc.		
500	5042	4	Y / (N)	✓									DITCH [5041]	JJM 30/11/15
501	5115	4	Y / (N)	✓									DITCH [5138]	JJM 7/12/15
502	5137	4	Y / (N)	✓									DITCH [5136]	JJM 7/12/15
503	5048	1	Y / (N)	✓									P. Hole 5047	Fill of post hole [5047] JB 9/12/15
504	5049	2	Y / (N)	✓									P. Hole 5047	Post pipe within [5047] JB 9/12/15
505	5155	4	Y / (N)	✓									Trow bowl [5143] JB	Suspected deliberate fill of grubbed out bar - appears slightly cased

